Poll gives Tories one-point lead

# Leaders swing election battle back to tax

BY ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

JOHN Major made his most forceful speech last night, condemning the "nightmare vision" of Labour's tax and public spending policies.

As the campaign reverted to its original battleground of taxation, the prime minister said that a Labour government would mean increases in inflation and mortgage rates, and higher tax.

Speaking in Birmingham last night, he also declared that pension plans would be wrecked. He made his attack as the latest opinion poll gave the Conservatives a one-point lead over Labour, at the end of a day marked by fierce exchanges between Norman Lamont, the Chancellor, and John Smith, his Labour

The Harris survey for today's Daily Express, conducted over the weekend and yesterday, put Tory support at 40 per cent, Labour 39, Liberal Democrats 17, and others 5 per cent. Last week's Harris poll gave the Tories a

### Girl wins huge award

Victoria Lovell, now aged 11, was paralysed from the neck down after an operating theatre blunder. She will receive a compensation settlement worth several million pounds, the high court was told yesterday.

Undergoing an operation to correct a squint eight years ago, she suffered irreversible brain damage leaving her unable to speak or raise her head. Page 2

### Natwest chief stands down

Tom Frost, the chief executive of National Westminster Bank, is to stand down because of the appointment of DTI inspectors to investi-gate the role of senior NatWest management in the aftermath of the Blue

Arrow rights issue.

Derek Wanless, his deputy, is taking over "with immediate effect" to become the bank's youngestever chief executive Page 19

### Singer sues

Jason Donovan, the Australian singer and actor, ap-peared in the high court yesterday to pursue a libel action he has brought as a result of an article in The 

### Yeltsin wins

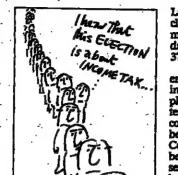
Autonomous republics and regions inside the Russian Federation are meeting in Moscow to agree the final points of the federal treaty which, when signed, will present President Yeltsin with the triumph which 

### Israeli split

The resignation of David Levy as Israel's foreign min-ister has placed the future of prime minister Yitzhak Shamir in jeopardyPage 13 

Law Times **Obituaries** 





played down the significance of the shift because the polling for that survey was car-ried out only during the previous weekend

Mr Major said last night that the Conservative future he wanted was one in which inflation was beading towards zero, taxes were falling, growth was well under way, and overtime and extra earnings were back in business. There would be a strong pound that held its value, no threats from flying pickets and there would be good state schools run by head teachers,

governors and parents.
"We're not going to let socialism slither in through the
back door when his being
thrown out of the front door
all over the world," Mr Major said. "When they're kicking out big brother everywh else, we're not going to let little brother come creeping back here." He said that New Kinnock was "nodding and winking and grinning, a foot-in-the-door salesman trying semi-demi-socialism".

Earlier the Tories angrily accused Labour of seeking to bribe the electorate with uncosted manifesto spending pledges, while Labour said that Mr Lamont had contradicted the prime minister's promise that there would be tax cuts every year to reach a standard rate of 20p.

During a heated debate on BBC Radio Four's World at One, the Chancellor accused Labour of "bidding for votes by bribery" by refusing to cost their manifesto promises. He said Labour's spending plans would lead to a bill of an extra 524 a week for the average taxpayer. Mr Smith countered that the Conservatives were "disreputable" in inLabour party to fabricate claims that a Labour govern-ment would raise the stan-dard sate of tax from 25p to

At morning press conference the shadow chancellor insisted that Labour's tax would leave eight out of oters better off, but he between his budget and the Conservative one "wouldn't be erry large". With the Con-servatives claiming that the benefit for 11 million taxpayerswould be no more than 2 to 34p a week. Mr Smith said he could not say how many people would benefit by any ignificant amount.

Mr Kinnock said during a tour in the Midlands that Conservative claims about Labour's tax plans were ridiculous, with the level of absurdity increasing all the time.
"Not only do we need to get elected this time but we need to get re-elected. The idea therefore of putting a greater burden in extra taxation on the British people is non-sense," he said.

Labour claimed a government own goal on taxation after Mr Major yesterday set out a Tory target of reducing tax every year towards the aim of a 20p standard rate.

Mr Legart admitted a character of the control Mr Lamont admitted at the same press conference that there was "very little room for mangeuvre either on the tax side or the spending side". which Labour said amounted to a repudiation of the prime

Mr Major had argued, however, that the advantage of the new banding system was that it enabled the Chancellor to keep up tax-cutting measures even in years when able. Mr Lamont said yesterday that the Conservatives were unlikely to reach their target of a 20p standard rate

Mr Smith said that Labour's "fair tax system" would make most people wealthier while raising extra resources for health, education and pensions. Labour is claiming that the average taxwould be £100 better

Election 92, pages 7-11 Leading article and letters, page 15 Neil Kinnock's economic adviser defends Labour's tax policies, page 23 Labour on sport, page 34 Magnus Linklater

L&T section, page 1

# BhS pays early bonus to beat Labour taxes

SENIOR managers of BhS, the department stores chain, have had their annual profitrelated cash bonuses advanced in time to avoid higher tax rates should Labour win the election.

Although the company's financial year ended yesterday, 50 managers, all likely to fall into Labour's proposed 59 per cent tax and national insurance band; have already received their bonuses. They will pay tax at current rates.

before the new tax year, an average BhS manager on £60,000, receiving a 20 per cent bonus, will save £2,280 in tax should Labour come to power. The top paid executive at BhS last year was David Dworkin, who received £369,577. If he received a 20 per cent bonus of £73,915, he would currently face a tax bill of £29,566. Under Labour, it would rise to £43,609, including national insurance.

Business, page 19



# Algeria is displacing Nigeria as the biggest source of

illegal immigration to Britain as fears of fundamentalism grow, reports Christopher Walker

Scores of Algerians are try-ing to enter Britain illegally every month, many of them using false French identity papers. This is a significant rise in attempted illegal immigration into Britain, a country widely perceived by Algerians as less anti-Arab than their former colonial master. France. It could increase further if the fragile state of emergency in Algeria fails to halt violent attempts by fundamentalists to impose an Islamic state.

The influx of Algerians is part of a wave of would-be immigrants trying to enter Europe from North Africa. Many head for Spain and southern Europe. Growing numbers try to enter Britain via France, and the number of Algerians trying to slip into Britain is expected to be boosted by next year's planned relaxation of EC bor-

der controls as part of the advent of the Single Europe-Official Algerian figures obtained by The Times show the number of Algerians deported from Britain during Record hanl, page 2 the first three months of this

year was 150, compared with 350 during the whole of 1991 and 180 in 1990. Almost all those deported were stopped at ports of entry. The spiral reflects the rapidly deteriorating economic situation in Algeria and the January coup which ousted President

I much larger number of Algerians who have successfully evaded controls. Officials claim Algeria has now joined Nigeria at the top of the league table of those states with the highest number of expulsions at point of attempted entry into Britain. Diplomatic sources said that the great majority of Algeri-ans attempting entry after evading visa requirements were discovered at ports

Continued on page 18, col 8

Chadli and overturned the election in which fundamen-talists scored sweeping

The figures disguise a

along the south coast
"Unscrupulous middlemen are now operating inside France to produce false identity papers for the Algerians," a Western source said. "The

# **Princess** home for father's funeral

By Alan Hamilton

DRESSED in black and accompanied by her husband, the Princess of Wales arrived back in Britain yesterday after cutting short her Austri-an skiing holiday to prepare for the funeral of her father. Earl Spencer, who died of a heart attack on Sunday, aged 68. Looking sombre, the prince and princess flew from Zurich to RAF Northolt in northwest London and were immediately driven away. Their children, Prince William and Prince Harry, have been left behind at Lech in Austria in the care of their

Lord Spencer's funeral will be held at midday tomorrow at the little country church of St Mary the Virgin in the village of Great Brington. Northamptonshire, close to the family seat of Althorp. Nineteen previous Spencers are buried in the vault beneath the family chapel.

The prince and princess will lead the mourners at the earl's funeral with Raine, his wife, now the dowager countess, and Charles Althorp, his son, the ninth earl. The downger countess's mother, Dame Barbara Cartland, the novelist, will be absent because she is appearing in a chat show on Spanish television.

The service is to be conducted by Dr Mervyn Stockwood, the former bishop of Southwark, and the Rev Norman Knibbs, vicar of St Mary's. Lord St John of Fawsley, the former Norman St John Stevas, MP, who is a close family friend, will deliver an address and the ninth earl will read the lesson. The Queen, who attends the funerals only of her own close family, will not be present.

After the funeral, the downger countess and the late earl's four children, including the princess, will accompany his coffin to the nearby town of Towcester for a private cremation.

Yesterday the gates of Althorp, the centrepiece of a 15,000-acre family estate fortune, remained closed to visitors. When they reopen, the new earl, his wife and year-old daughter intend to assume full running of the house and estate.

The dowager countess has already moved out to live at Continued on page 18, col 6

# TODAY IN WOMEN

GOING UP



Black women on both sides of the Atlantic are overcoming the effects of double discrimination Life & Times, Page 4

**FAMILIES** WAKING UP



Survival secrets for getting children happily to school Life & Times, Page 5

WILY PETS PLAYING UP



Neil Lyndon concedes unashamed defeat at the hands of his cats and dogs Life & Times, Page 1

A Ires

A REST

I'll be staying at home tomorrow.



# Shall I compare thee to Good Queen Bess?

Largest

cocaine

haul seized

BY ELAINE FOGG

CUSTOMS officers who yes-

terday announced Britain's

biggest ever haul of cocaine last night described how they

had tracked the £150 million

Last night 14 people were being questioned following the find of 900 kilos, hidden

in 32 large lead ingots, on board the MS Adviser. They

had located the cocaine in

January when the ship un-loaded at Felixtowe, Suffolk,

Operation Singer, made up

from 60 customs officers and

detectives from regional

crime squads, followed the

ingots as drugs were moved between warehouses in the Midlands and Merseyside.

The seizure of the cache.

which followed painstaking

intelligence work, is almost

equivalent to the entire Cus-

Customs think the cargo

may have been part of a total

consignment of over two

tonnes of cocaine put together by a Colombian group.

They believe the large ingots

were used to avoid detection

of the drugs by X-ray

toms haul for 1991.

haul for 11 weeks.

from Venezuela.

BY NICK NUTTALL TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

ONE of the more outlandish theories about the authorship of Shakespeare's plays, that they may have been partially written by Queen Elizabeth I, has been given some credence by computers that analyse

Studies of the engraving that adorns the First Folio of the Bard's works, and which some researchers have speculated holds the cine to the real author of the plays and sonnets,

have found a striking resemblance to the features of Good Queen Bess.

The findings, published in the American magazine Pivel, are by Lilian Schwartz, a consultant to AT&T Laboratories in Murrayfield. Laboratories in Murrayfield, New Jersey. Dr Schwartz's computer matching of facial features became a being contacted by Leslie Dressler, source of avid debate in 1986 when an academic at the Virginia Com-



Are they by any chance related? Bard and Queen

Mona Lisa with that of its artist, Leonardo da Vinci. She turned to Shakespeare after

she linked the mystery model of the monwealth University in Richmond, Mona Lisa with that of its artist, Virginia. Dr Dressler believes that the Earl of Oxford was the real author of the plays. She hoped the computer matching of the Folio engraving. made by Martin Droeshout and pub-

lished in 1623, might reveal the earl's face and further his claim. Image analysis of the Shakespeare engraving and paintings of the earl found no likeness between the two. Dr Schwartz also tried to imagematch the engraving with paintings of Edward de Vere, Francis Drake, Francis Bacon and more than a dozen other men linked with the mystery, but without success.

She was on a trip to the National Portrait Gallery in London when her aftention was turned to Queen Elizabeth after seeing the 1588 portrait painted by George Gower. "It was there that I saw the Queen's eyes staring out at me and I thought, my God, this is incredible. I had been working with the engraving for months but I had not even really considered the queen," Dr Schwartz said. She then carried out her

Continued on page 18, col 8

# 14 held after **Customs seize** £150m record cocaine haul

By Stewart Tendler, Crime correspondent

36-hour operation.

eration was about to begin in Merseyside, 60 customs offi-

called Operation Singer.

Other large drug seizures have been made in Britain

and customs officers believe

that those had been en route

to Europe or the United States. But this time they

think that the cargo was

meant for the British market.

The cocaine has a high level

of purity. Sir Brian Unwin, chair-

man of the board of HM Customs and Excise, said:

"This is the biggest single haul of cocaine seized in the

UK. This success resulted

from international co-opera-

tion and the pooling of re-sources by the customs service

and several regional crime

tremely difficult" surveillance operation which tracked the

drugs to Liverpool.

American authorities have

been warning for some years that Europe will see an up-surge of cocaine abuse

because the US market is

saturated and prices in Europe are still relatively

high. The price of a gram ranges from £50 to £100. The cache found by Customs would have been adulterated

to generate considerable

Sir Brian praised the "ex-

CUSTOMS investigators ers thought that they were were questioning 14 people last night after the seizure of a record cache of 935 kilos of cocaine worth up to £150 million which had been smuggled into Britain hidden in lead ingots.

The seizure, prompted by intelligence work, is not far short of the entire customs haul for 1991 which reached just over a tonne. It is the largest recovery in Britain and one of the largest in

The large ingots may have been used to avoid detection of the drugs by x-ray scan-ners. But customs officers used special equipment capable of identifying whether they were solid or hollow.

Investigators believe the cargo was part of a total consignment of more than two tonnes of cocaine put together by a Colombian group and destined for the United States and Europe. Earlier this year Dutch police found 800 kilos of cocaine hidden inside lead ingots unloaded from a freighter which had also sailed from Venezue-la. In Venezuela police have seized 300 kilos of the drug.

The British find was hid-

den in 32 large ingots weigh-ing 64 tonnes which were unloaded at Felixstowe in January from the MS Advis-er, which had arrived from

Venezuela. The ingots, each holding 30 to 35 kilos of cocaine, were examined by customs officers and placed under 24-hour surveillance for II weeks as they were carried from ware-house to warehouse in the Midlands and Merseyside in

**Bungalow** man 'was merciless killer

By Paul Wilkinson

ALBERT Dryden was a merciless killer and not mentally ill when he shot dead a coun-cil planning officer, told yesterday.

John Milford, QC, for the prosecution, was making his closing speech in the case against Mr Dryden who has Customs officers emptied denied murdering Harry the ingots while they were stored in one of the ware-Collinson, chief planning officer of Derwentside council. houses, melting off their tops as he supervised the demoliand removing the drugs in a tion of Mr Dryden's illegally-Just as the distribution op-

The defence had produced psychiatric evidence claiming that Mr Dryden, aged 51 cers and detectives from re-gional crime squads struck in a co-ordinated investigation a continuing dispute with the local authority over his home near Consett, Co Durham. Mr Milford said, however: "He was a man who had decided what he was going to do. He used a firearm not to frighten or wound but to kill." Mr Dryden is alleged to have shot Mr Collinson at close range and fired twice more into his body. "That first bullet went mercilessly into Mr Collinson's heart," Mr Milford said. "Should there be any doubt about its effectiveness, two further bul-lets went into his vital organs.

> The shooting last June was recorded by a local television crew and yesterday the jury watched the videotape for a second time. Mr Dryden has also denied attempting to murder Tony Belmont, a tele-vision reporter, and PC Ste-phen Campbell, who were wounded, and Michael Dunstan, a council solicitor, who

That was murder."

escaped unhurt. In the video, Mr Dryden was heard to tell the planning officer: "You are making a sad decision." Mr Milford said: "The decision had been made. If they didn't turn back then as a last resort he was going to get that gun and use it murderously." The case continues today.



Court role: Jason Donovan in London yesterday

# Jason Donovan says sex slur disgusted him

By LIN JENKINS

JASON Donovan, the Australian actor and pop star. told the high court yesterday that he was disgusted when a magazine article suggested that he was homosexual and had lied about his sexual preference.

Charles Gray, QC, his counsel, said that the star of the West End revival of Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat had been about to break into serious acting after a string of top ten hits and a stint in the Australian soap opera Neighbours when The Face magazine printed the article last August

Mr Donovan, aged 23, wearing a purple suit, white shirt and multi-coloured tie, is suing Nicholas Logan and Wagadon Ltd, publishers of the magazine and Benjamin Summerskill, a freelance journalist, for li-

bel. They deny libel.

Mr Gray held up a "crude
and deeply offensive" photograph from the article. He told the jury that emblazoned across the T-shirt Mr Donovan appeared to be wearing were the words
"Queer as f\*\*\*. The photograph with the accompanying text could only indicate
to readers that he was "queer, gay, homosexual" and that his protestations that he was not were a "dishonest and deceitful

The photograph was a reproduction of a poster which appeared on walls in London last year. The mag-azine argued that it was an

obvious composite picture with the words superimposed on the photograph.

Mr Donovan said he was not and never had been homosexual. He added that he had been disgusted by the article. "Look at it. This

in Neighbours in 1986. Suddenly i pick up a magazine that I read and which influences my friends and people in the entertainment industry, and now I am standing with the words Oueer as free on the front of the T-shirt."

He said: "People look up to me as an influence. Young kids certainly do. I see myself as a role model. image, and I don't my and tamper with that too much - I don't wear outrageous ciothes or do something

Mr Gray said the reader would think Mr Donovan had posed in the T-shirt in an unguarded moment, thus confessing to his true sexuality. Alternatively, the words could have been superimposed by someone to indicate in "graphic and striking terms" that his sexual preference was for boys

or young men.
He said The Face maintained that the article was a serious piece about "outing", by which secret homosexuals are identified. "The defence of public interest or public concern which they put forward is really no more than a shallow and shabby pretext for disseminating what is an injurious and insidious slur on this

young man."
Mr Gray said the truth of Mr Donovan's sexual pref-erence should be private, but it was necessary to disclose it in this action. Mr Donovan's preference was, and had always been, the opposite sex. He saw nothing wrong with homosex-uals, but objected to the photograph and article since it suggested that his public denials of being homosexual were deceiful.

ikely to



Hidden haul: a customs officer uses a welding torch to melt a hole in one of the lead ingots

# Cash laundered in property sales

By Rachel Kelly, property correspondent

SCOTLAND Yard is appealing to estate agents to look out for drug money which is being laundered through property companies.

A senior customs officer with the National Drugs Intelligence Unit has written an article in *The Estate Agent*, the montly magazine of the National Association of Estate Agents, to alert agents to the dangers. The report is headlined: "How drugs money finds a new home in prop-

erty — you can help."

The officer says that he decided to write the article after being involved in many of the big drug trafficking investigations of the past few years. "In virtually all of these investigations, I found that the proceeds of drug trafficking had been laundered through the property indus-

try," he writes.

The issue of laundering money is of particular concern at present, with the in-creasing popularity of selling property, especially reposses-sions, at auction in a depressed market. "Property sold by auction is a highly likely outlet for drugs cash,"

the article says.

Although it is impossible to know whethere drugs money is being used for a property transaction, the article says that the use of large sums of cash is usually an indication that the source of the money is not legitimate. The report is illustrated by a photograph of bundles of £50 notes.

The National Association of Estate Agents said yesterday that agents' keenness to sell in a depressed market meant that there was a need for extra vigilance. The association is planning to start a service operated by branch officers offering advice and

information to agents. The article says: "There have already been well documented cases where conknown to have purchased property for substantial sums of cash. I am sure there have been similar instances where the property business has been used as vehicle for laundering drugs money which have not yet come to our attention simply because we are not aware of the identity of the drugs traffickers."

victed drugs traffickers are

It gives a telephone num-ber for information and says that calls will be confidential. "It is the flow of information which is so important to us all in the fight against illicit drugs," it says. "We would like agents to contact us before during or after the property transaction at the fin-ancial section of the National Drugs Intelligence Unit." The unit collates and issues financial information relating to the laundering of drug

# Cornishman loses poll tax rebellion By Douglas Broom

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

have immunity from the community charge lost his battle to establish the legality of the scheme in the High Court

yesterday.
Fred Trull, aged 67, who describes himself as cierk to the Cornish Stannary tin miners' parliament, was ordered by Mr Justice Millett

to cease trading in his Royal Cornish Consuls United Tin Mines Cost Book Company.

The judge granted the trade and industry department final judgment against Mr Trull, of Lerryn, near Lostwithiel, who had claimed that a decree of Henry VII that a decree of Henry VII gave investors in tin mines immunity from taxes levied by Parliament. Ruling that no such exemption existed in law, the judge granted permanent injunctions banning Mr Trull and his colleague, Carl Skewes, from carrying on or advertising an investment business in the name of

the tin mine company.

Mr Trull, described by the judge as a Cornishman "not only by allegiance but by pro-fession", had argued that the Duchy of Cornwall was not part of the United Kingdom. The judge said the argument was "so misconcieved"

that it was difficult to know how to refute it. "It is factually and historically wrong. Comwall is at least as much a part of England as Pimlico," he said. "This contention seems to me to demean the many

A CORNISH pensioner who claimed that investors in his in mining company would loyal Cornishmen who have also been loyal Englishmen and the many Cornish regiments who have fought so valiantly for England and Cornwall in all parts of the

The 1508 charter of Henry VII which Mr Trull claimed exempted Cornish tinners from paying taxes was a long and difficult document, but that was not its effect, the judge said. It was merely a promise by the king that neither he nor the Duke of Corn-wall would make further demands on tinners without the consent of the stannary parliament, which had not

been convened since 1753. The tinners' partiament probably could no longer be legally assembled, although Mr Trull had purported to do so, the judge said. Since their abolition in 1896, there had

been no stannary courts.
His company, which was not limited by guarantee, had left investors scriously exposed. In law each shareholder was personally liable for all its debts and it had not been authorised as an investment

Mr Trull, who argued his case in person, said the share scheme had raised about scribing for £1 shares and most of the investors did not want their money back. He and Mr Skewes were ordered to pay the costs of the three-day hearing. Mr Trull said that he would consider an

# Nurse sues clothes shop for the loss of her job

A NURSE'S shopping trip to buy clothes for a holiday ended in pain, humiliation and the loss of her career prosente when a store manager

She thought it was a bargain, but "the cost of that shopping trip for Mrs Robinson was huge", Matthias Kelly, her counsel, told Mr Justice detained her on suspicion of trying to pass a counterfeit banknote, the High Court was told yesterday. Eleanor Robinson, aged

47, of Islington, north London, paid for an £8 summer jacket with a £20 note at a sale at Dorothy Perkins in Wood Green, north London.

THE cases of 22 prisoners

who claim to be the victims of

miscarriages of justice were sent to the Royal Commission

on Criminal Justice vesterday

investigated further. They were sent by the National Association of Pro-

with a call that each should be

bation Officers, which esti-mated that there could be more than 700 prisoners

wrongly convicted. The asso-ciation called for the setting up of a miscarriages of justice

commission employing its own legal staff and with the

power to investigate and hear all aspects of a conviction.

Harry Fletcher, assistant general secretary, said that the main concern about the

22 convictions centred on

confessions obtained under

Tudor Evans and a jury of eight women and four men. Mrs Robinson is suing the shop for damages for wrongful imprisonment, assault and the pain and suffering caused in July 1988 when Ian

Shaw, its manager, prevented her from leaving an office in which she was being held

pressure and in the absence of

a lawyer, the alleged fabrica-tion of evidence, lack of foren-

sic collaboration, unreliable

prosecution witnesses, biased

summing up and alleged mis-direction of the jury. The sub-mission also highlighted the

difficulty prisoners claiming

their innocence experience in

qualifying for parole. "Those who have tried to engage with

the parole system have been thwarted," Mr Fletcher said. The association said that

the Court of Appeal and the discretionary power of the Home Office to investigate

alleged miscarriages of justice were inadequate to deal with

the number of claims being

Freedom forfeited, page 5

made by prisoners.

**Inmates appeal for** 

enquiry on verdicts

By RICHARD FORD. HOME CORRESPONDENT

called and the banknote was found to be of a type then being taken out of circulation, but still valid. By then she had suffered

Mr Kelly said Mrs Robin-

injuries to her right arm and shoulder, which led to her being unable to continue working as an agency nurse at the national hospital for nervous diseases, where she was due to take a staff job. She had to abandon a course in neurological nursing and her hopes of furthering her

ner hopes of furthering her career were destroyed.

Mr Kelly said Mrs Robinson had pointed out to Mr Shaw that it was an old-style note and she invited him to telephone her building society, where she had obtained it, to verify her story. But he

did not do so. When Mrs Robinson rose to go, Mr Shaw said he was cailing the police. As she reached the door, a horrifying and frightening incident" ensued. There was a struggle. Mr Shaw put an arm round her neck and jerked back her right shoulder, immediately putting her in pain. She was pulled back into the room. By that time a security man had

entered and stood guarding the door, Mr Kelly said.

After the arrival of the police, who cleared her of any suspicion, Mrs Robinson left the store "shaking, in pain, crying and feeling the had crying and feeling she had been humiliated". The case continues today.

opt out 'too fast' She thought it was a bargain, after she tried to pay for the

Schools opting out of local authority control are achieving grant-maintained status with "unprecedented haste", lished yesterday by the local authority-funded group Local Schools Information (Matthew d'Ancona writes). Since February 7, 35

**Schools** 

schools have been told that they can opt out on April I, giving them a maximum of eight weeks to arrange services previously provided by the local authority, the report said. Ten have been given the go-ahead this month and five face a transitional period of only three weeks.

### £151,000 for Bentley racer

A classic three-litre Bentley sports car which broke the lap record in the Le Mans 24 hour race in 1926 sold for £151,800 at Sotheby's yester-day — £30,000 above the expected price.

The buyer is Stanley Mann, a leading Bentley dealer, who may race it again

dealer, who may race it again. He said he was "punch drunk" after a tense fourminute bidding battle against four competitors on the tele-phone during the sale at RAF Hendon, north London.

Skydive charge Robert George, aged 32. of Whitchurch, Shropshire, and David Harrison, aged 37. of Newmarket, Suffolk, were remanded on unconditional bail by Whitchurch magistrates until May 11 after being charged jointly with the unlawful killing of John Ward, of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, who died on a Bedfordshire, who died on a parachute jump last August. Richard Thurman, the pilot,

### Ham roll theft

also faces two charges.

Dennis James, aged 28, of Harlesden, northwest London, was given a 12-month conditional discharge after admitting stealing a £1.50 ham roll from a supermarket on Saturday by putting it down his trousers. Marylebone magistrates were told that he had been kept in custody after saying that he might not attend court.

### M25 blocked

A pile-up involving ten cars and a car transporter blocked all northbound lanes of the M25 near Denham, Buckinghamshire, yesterday.

# Brussels snuffs out the mysterious Mr Therm

THE therm, which has been used to calculate gas bills for 70 years, expires today. From tomorrow all gas bills in Britain will be charged, like electricity bills, in kilowatt hours.

Since the decision follows a European directive which will rid Britain of almost all its imperial units of measurement except the mile for road signs and the pint for draught beer and returnable milk bottles, one might ex-pect a storm of protest. The difficulty is that, though the therm has been held in some affection, no one was quite

Even British Gas had to look it up yesterday. The answer, which is for the record's sake only at this late juncture, is that the therm was equivalent to 100,000

sure what it was.

Another little piece of British eccentricity becomes history today. Robin Young explains why there are no protests

British thermal units. The British thermal unit, for those whose memories of the science class is hazy, is the amount of heat required to raise the temperature of one pound of pure water by one degree Fahrenheit. Since pounds, pure water and Fahrenheit are all things of the past, the therm and BTU were obviously ripe

for replacement. Affection attaching to the mysterious therm lingers particularly around the engaging little character known as Mr Therm. Hur-riedly produced for a London advertising agency by an artist called Eric Fraser in the 1930s, Mr Therm was adopted as the advertising logo of the Gas Light and Coke Company. predecessors of what is now British Gas North Thames He proved so popular that he was adopted by the indus-try as a whole when it was nationalised after the war, and remained in service until the 1960s.

Now that units for gas and

electricity are the same, costs and consumption of

the two fuels will be more

easily compared. Gas cus-

tomers in future will be pay-ing 1.566p per kilowatt hour

(kWh). Though electricity prices vary from region to region, the average cost of a standard domestic electricity tariff works out around 7.5p per kWh.

What is less easily dis-cerned is how gas meter

readings are converted into the sums on the bill. That is because gas meters read neither therms nor kilowatt hours, but cubic feet. Gas bills will therefore have to show the conversion first to cubic metres (to get out of the dreaded imperial sys-tem) and then to kilowatt

The calculation will be explained in leaflets accompanying the first metric bills and in showroom literature available from today. It goes like this: the volume in cubic feet is divided by 2.83 to

Mr Therm: made his debut in the 1930s

convert it to cubic metres. The number of cubic metres is multiplied by the calorific value of the gas supplied, which is shown on the bill and is likely to be about 38.1

megajoules per cubic metre.
To get kWh, the resulting
answer is divided by 3.6.
To avoid accusations that the change will result in raised prices on the quiet, British Gas is assuring customers that its computers have been programmed to round down in all cases. There is, for example, a sav-ing of 0.0001733p per kWh on the gas price itself. Further marginal savings will accrue from rounding down the conversions from cubic feet to cubic meteres and from cubic metres to kilo-

watt hours.
There will not be a fortune in it for anyone - unless, that is, some bright advertising spark can emulate Eric Fraser's achievement and turn the kWh into a bankable publicity asset.

# Medical error during routine operation for squint left victim unable to speak or raise her head

# Paralysed girl likely to get millions

BY FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

A GIRL paralysed from the neck down after a blunder in a routine operation to correct a squint is to receive a compensation settlement worth several million pounds.

The High Court was told yesterday that Victoria Lovell, now aged 11, suffered irreversible brain damage eight years ago which has left her unable to speak or even raise her head from the piliow - although she can see and smile.

No damages figure was announced in court when an agreement for a structured settlement was reached in the action brought on behalf of Victoria. But it will be based on a conventional lump sum award of well over £750,000, which the court approved.

The child had a cold when she was admitted to Southampton eye hospital to have her squint corrected. The combined effect of anaesthetic and the cold blocked her airways and she suffered oxygen starvation, resulting in

opt out

100 fay

Berlie

4.30

massive brain damage.

She is said to be "mad keen" on Cliff Richard. But she is dependent on her parents for every need and has to stick out her tonguge to indi-cate "yes" and "no" in re-

Justice Otton adjourned the case for negotiations to continue on a new style of structured settlement. That would give Victoria an inflation-proof annual investment income to provide care for the rest of her life.

she is expected to live into her fifties and on that basis would receive several millions over the years. The record structured set-dement was made last July,

with £14.8 million agreed for a road crash victim, Ray-

mond Everett, aged 29.
The judge warched a video entitled A Day In The Life Of Victoria Lovell, showing how the child is cared for at home in Lundy Close, Lordshill, Southampton, by her parents, June and Michael, and at a special school at a special school. He said: "One thing sticks out above the human devas-

tation of this young life and that is the courage and devo-tion of parents." He added that they had "borne a heavy burden with perience and love" and had formed a relationship with the girl.
The judge said that the

parents were in their fifties and, in spite of their wish to Southampton and South West Hampshire health au-



Eight years on: Victoria-Lovell at the High Court yesterday when it was agreed that she should receive a structured settlement

care for Victoria themselves. carers would need to be brought in to help as they grew older, and those carers would eventually take over from her parents, he said.

Approving the settlement ne-gotiations, the judge referred to the "devastation of this young life".

thority and Eric Machell, an anaesthetist, of Ampfield, near Romsey, admitted li-ability. It is hoped that a settlement can be announced vithin six weeks.

Outside court, lawyers said the hoped-for structured settlement, involving investment of a lump sum award of over £750,000, would result in Victoria receiving life in-

come running into "several Edwin Glasgow, QC, for the Lovells, said their devo-

tion to Victoria was remarkable. They had given up their lives to care for her. The structured settlement.

which provides a regular in-come over a period, is fast replacing the traditional mp sum award in medical

negligence or road accident cases. It has tax benefits and removes the uncertainty and worry about whether the lump sum award would last for a victim's lifetime. Previous structured settle-

ments include: January 1991. Garylee Grimsley, aged 15, £2.1 million for June 1991, Heidi Everett.

aged 14, £8.9 million paid over 50 years; a record sum in July 1991, Raymond Ev-erett, aged 29, £14.8 million paid up to 85; August 1991, John Payne, aged 12, £13 million up to 65; October 1991, Anthony Moore, aged 34, £4.8 million if he lives for 40 years: October 1991, Alexandra Mulligan, aged five,

# Pub chefs unveil the foreman's lunch

BY ROBIN YOUNG

A NEW concept in pub food. the foreman's hunch, was launched yesterday by William Davis, chairman of the British Tourist Authority. As part of a campaign to im-prove the reputation abroad of British food he had recruited leading theis from Eng-land, Scotland and Wales to

devise high quality hunch dishes at pub prices. "We all know what the ploughman had for hunch." Mr Davis said. "What, I ask. does he want when he is promoted to foreman?" According to Franco Taruschio of the Walnut Tree Inn. Abergavenny, Gwent, it could be turkey osso buco at £7.75. Phil Vickery of The Castle at Taunton, Somerset. suggested braised beef with herb dumplings, celery and carrots (f4.70). David Hall from Murrayshall Hotel at Scone. Tayside, came up with spicy chicken and lemon kebabs (£4.75).

These and other recipes will

be available next month at 205 Whithread pubs in the Brewers Fayre and Wayside Inn chains. "The trouble with most 'decent' pub food in Britain," Mr Vickery said. "is that the people preparing it cannot cook."

Mr Davis, tucking into a "special", said: "We expect foreign tourists to spend £1.75 billion eating in Britain this year. 'Great Britain great food' is a message we will soon be able to spread throughout the world."

Youths convicted of killing go free

# Sentence appeal misfires

BY A STAFF REPORTER

TWO youths convicted of killing a 16-year-old school pupil walked free yesterday after an appeal by the Attorney-general against the alleged leniency

The Court of Appeal ruled that the manslaughter conviction against Daniel Priestley, aged 17, was unsafe and unsatisfactory in the light of the trial jury's acquittal of a third youth and of inconclu-

THE constant search for im-

proved safety equipment in

passenger aircraft could force

up fares and push passeagers-onto other, less safe, forms of transport, a conference on air

safety was told in London

Tom McSweeney of the US Federal Aviation Authority.

said that the supply of "safety dollars" was limited and that

before new and costly improvements to passenger cab-ins were introduced a careful

study should be undertaken about their benefits. He listed

new safety regulations introduced over the past ten years,

including many as a direct result of two of Britain's worst

air accidents at Manchester

in 1985 and Kegworth in

1989.
Dick Duffell of the Civil Aviation Authority said that since the late 1960s 64 per

cent of all fatalities would still

have occurred despite any im-provement in cabin safety. Only in 14 per cent of acci-

dents might such measures

what injury led to the death of with Mr Justice Scott Bakes Jonathan Sims, aged 16, four days after the attack on him in a Salisbury street.

The appeal judges went on to reject a request by Sir Patrick Mayhew, QC, the Attorney general, for an increase in the sentence on the other consisted worth. Mark and Mr Justice Hidden, agreed with the trial judge at Winchester crown court that the attack had been cowardly But he said that the judge's hands were tied by laws relating to the sentencing of young offenders. He was allowed to

other convicted youth, Mark Willcocks, aged 16. Both had been sentenced to 12 months youth custody.

Lord Justice Woolf, sitting

Jeans or more.
The case of Willcocks, aged
15 at the time of Jonathan's
death, was "borderline", Lord
Justice Woolf said, and the Air safety search scale sentence was not wrong in principle. Willcocks was due for release with remission can add to fares today and the court was reluctant to order an increase so near the end of a sentence. BY HARVEY ELLIOTT, AIR CORRESPONDENT

Both youths were sentenced on October 25 last year for an alleged "grudge" attack on Jonathan, of Burgess Green, have improved the chances of survival, equating to the lives of 120 passengers a year world-wide or six in Britain. Salisbury, after he left a party in October 1990. Willcocks, who had pleaded guilty to The conference, organised by the parliamentary advmanslaughter, admitted isory council for transport punching Jonathan, and safety at the Institution of Mechancial Engineers, also Priestley was alleged to have kicked him. The injuries would not normally have proved fatal, but he died in heard experts and air crash survivors say that more needed to be done urgently to hospital four days later from a improve safety. Wing Com-mander David Anton of the

impose either up to 12

onths' detention or two

brain haemorrhage.

Lord Justice Woolf said that the court had "grave misgivings" over the appropriateness of the Attorney-general's intervention in the

harnesses would cut injury risks and that in-flight videos fitted to seats could be dan-The Crown Prosecution gerous in an accident. Service had advised against There were calls for an appeal, but Sir Patrick was persuaded to bring it by Robstrengthened overhead hig-gage bins, the installation of smoke hoods, stronger floors, ert Key, a junior governmen minister and MP for Salis and tighter control over the bury in the last parliament amount of hand luggage. Mr Key said yesterday: "He was absolutely right to ask for leave to appeal, given the public response locally. I was Donat Desmond, a survivor of the M1 crash, accused the safety authorities of "delaying, filibustering and blocking. grateful to him for the trouble

# Take a good look. It's the last you'll ever see of it.

It takes a force of 50 kilos to close the backplate of a Rolex Oyster.

It therefore follows that it takes a similar force to open it. It also requires the use of a special machine to ensure no damage results.

Naturally, it goes without saying that this is an operation no Rolex owner should ever consider attempting.

A pity, though, because you will be denied the sight of the intricate Rolex movement within.

You will never set eyes on a movement which, until the moment when the backplate was screwed shut in Geneva, had undergone the most intense scrutiny at every stage in its creation.

You will never see the balance wheel beating at the heart of the mechanism. Each of these tiny wheels has been individually calibrated then matched by computer with its hairspring. Intriguingly, this computer dating process is then completed by marrying the two parts togetherby laser.

You will never see the Perpetual rotor which reacts to your slightest movement and translates Indeed, you will never see any of the 220 different parts that it has taken a

> whole year to manufacture and assemble.

Every single one of these parts will have been tested, inspected, and cleaned ultrasonically over and over again.

So meticulous are the techniques we employ

that if, at any stage during the process, a part is rejected by one of our inspectors it is not only because of any minor inaccuracy, but also for aesthetic reasons.

In other words: because it doesn't look good enough.

Which is an interesting thought, considering that - apart from the Rolex craftsmen who make it, the examiners of the Contrôle Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres who award it the coveted title 'Chronometer,' and the Rolex jewellers who service it - no one else is ever going to set eyes on the sparkling miniature masterpiece that is the pearl inside every Rolex Oyster. So, while you have the chance,

# New Brontë death theory

RAF Institute of Aviation Medicine said that rear fac-

ing seats and upper torso

SCIENCE EDITOR

THE long-held belief that Charlotte Bronte died from oplications in pregnancy has been challenged by an American gynaecologist who has studied doctors' reports of the death of the author of Jane Eyre.

Gerson Weiss, of the New Jersey Medical School, says that Bronte, who died 137 years ago today, was not pregnant and died from Addison's disease, a condition caused by the failure of the adrenal glands. If she had died from

severe and sustained bouts of morning sickness (a condition known as hypereme-sis gravidarum, or HG), she would have died from dehydration, but Elizabeth Gaskell's biography seems to rule that out, Professor Weiss says. Two weeks before she died, she regained her appetite and began "to beg for food and swallow eagerly", according to Gas-



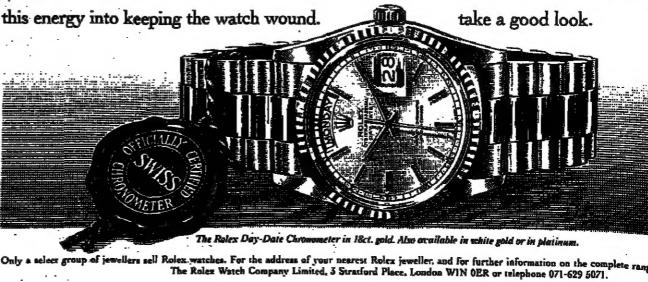
Charlotte Bronte: was not pregnant'

kell. The symptoms are closer to those of Addison's disease, described as anorexia, nausea and loss of weight, Professor Weiss

by the failure of the adrenal glands, located at the upper end of the kidneys, to secrete several hormones which are important in maintaining the body's balance of water and salts. Biochemical tests did not exist in Bromte's lifetime and it is unlikely that a proper pregnancy examina-tion was made, he says. Professor Weiss adds that understanding the cause of Bronte's death affects our

view of her life and perceptions of her creativity. Some psychiatrists believe HG to be the unconscious rejec-tion of femininity and one, Lucile Dooley, has written that Brontë was "fearful, conflicted and reluctant to accept her marriage and impending childbirth", an immature neurotic who simply wrote a vivid description of her own life.

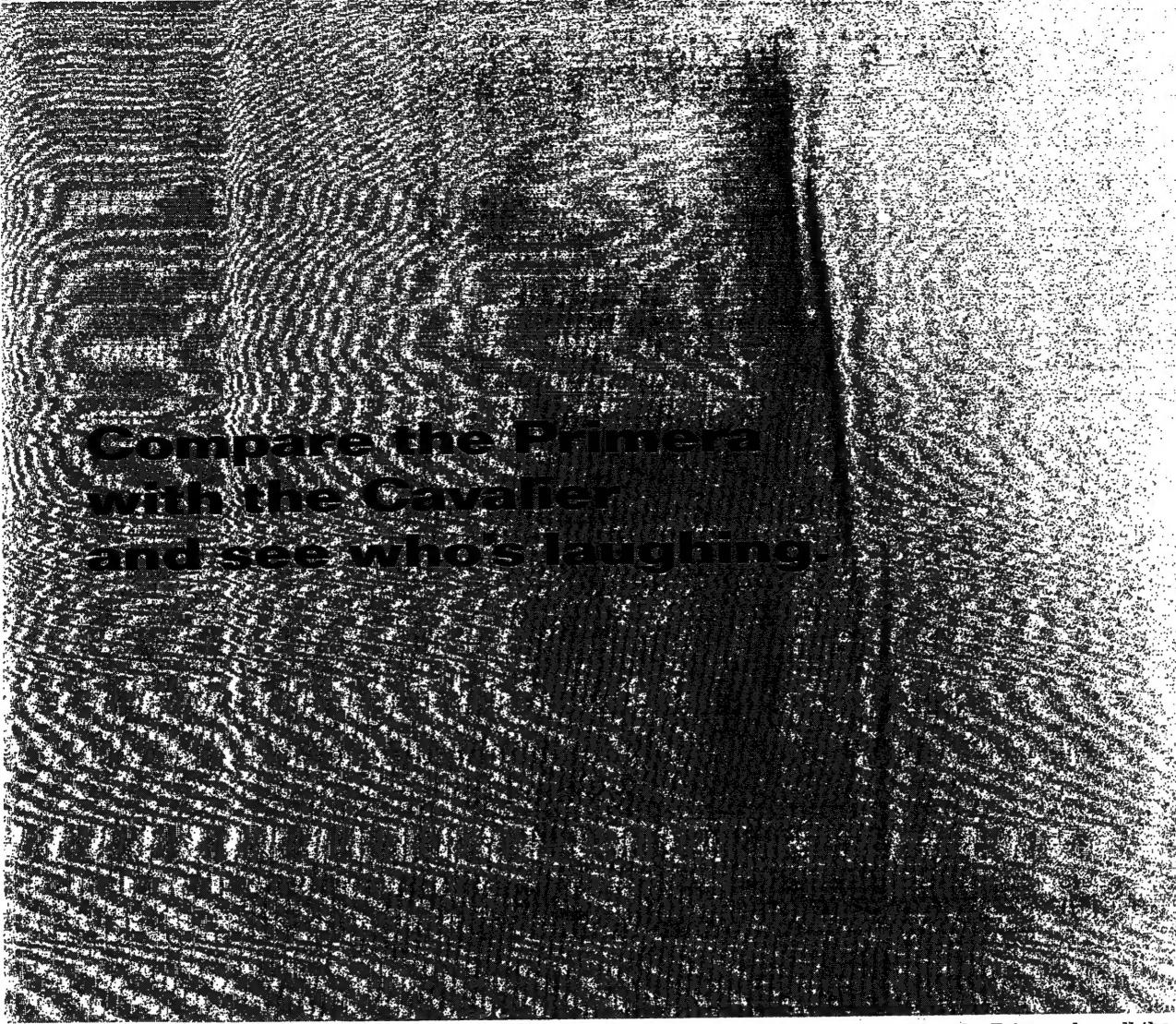
Professor Weiss is seeking to protect Bronte from psycho-biography by pro-viding a posthumous diag-nosis of what ailed her. \*Ascribing unexplained symptoms in anyone to either neurosis or hysteria is as inappropriate today as it was in the mid-19th cen-



er job

Jason Donoval

disgusted him.



MODEL	PRIMERA 1.6 LX FIVE-DOOR	CAVALIER 1.6 GI FIVE-DOOR	
16-valve engine	.1	×	
Multi-link front suspension	1	X	
Double overhead cams	1	×	
Catalytic converter	1	Х	
внр	90	82	
0-60 mph in under 11.5 secs*	1	Х	
3 year/60,000 mile manufacturer's warranty	1	×	
Price†	211,875	213,048	

Highly acclaimed by the critics, the Primera has all the features you'd expect from a car in its class – central locking, tilt/slide sunroof, electric windows, stereo radio cassette.

A similar specification, in fact, to the Cavalier. But when it comes to performance, one look at the table and you can see for yourself. The Primera wins on every count. And with the Primera priced more than fifteen hundred pounds less, you'll be laughing at the Cavalier's expense. Call 0800 777 200 for your nearest dealer and to arrange a test drive.



Source: What Car? †Manufacturer's recommended retail prices include car tax and VAT but exclude delivery, and are correct at time of going to press. Nissan delivery package of £375 comprises delivery to dealer and number plates.

number plates and full tank of petrol. Vauxhall delivery package of £360 comprises delivery to dealer and number plates.

the chief got the grivate r

> Smackii leaves a legac

# Lifer pays with his freedom for insisting verdict was wrong



Lord Harris: 'Political

A MODEL prisoner who absconded from jail in despair after serving 24 years for a murder he denies committing has become the focus of a campaign to reform the sys-tem in which "lifers" are released

non licence by the home secretary.
Roger Payne, aged 50, who has been on the run for six months, was consistently denied release by Home Office ministers in spite of recommendations for release by the Parole Board in consultation with the Lord Chief Justice. The reason for the continued imprisonment of the former bank clerk, who was convicted in 1967 of the murder of Claire Josephs, a 20year-old secretary, is said to be his repeated protestations of

Peter Timms, former governor of Maidstone prison, where Payne spent part of his life sentence, said yesterday that he sympathised with Payne's predicament. In a decade, the home secretary's veto

A man serving life for murder cannot gain release on licence because he protests his innocence. Michael Horsnell reports

tions for release of prisoners serv-ing life sentences has increased from 3 per cent to 30 per cent. Campaigners blame the increase on a new "culture of severity" at the Home Office.

Lord Harris of Greenwich, former chairman of the Parole Board, attacked the way ministers ignored the views of judges and the Lord Chief Justice, while the Howard League for Penal Reform called for a government review of the life licence system. Lord Harris said: "It is grossly

unjust that the views of the trial judge and the Lord Chief Justice can be ignored. It is political intervention in what should be a judicial process and that gravely undermines the integrity and fair-ness of the system."

caped from Lindholme prison. Yorkshire, last October nearly 24 years after being convicted on forensic evidence at the Central Criminal Court of the apparently motiveless murder with a bread knife of Mrs Josephs at her home in Shordands, Kent.

He remained a category A prisoner at Wormwood Scrubs until 1975 but was transferred to Maidstone the following year. Payne became education orderly and as a 'blue band" prisoner was trusted within two years of his transfer to escort other prisoners unsuper vised by prison officers. He regularly tended the governor's garden at his home outside Maidstone and took tea with Mr Timms and his wife. Three years after transferring there, Payne launched an unsuccessful High Court action to

force the Parole Board to give its reasons for twice refusing him life

In 1981, he was again rejected by the board, without a reason being given. In 1988, 20 years into his sentence, he was transferred to Leyhill open prison, near Bristol, where he was told it would be a further two years before his case would be reviewed. At Leyhill he was released three days a week to serve an apprenticeship with Creative Glass, a Bristol company making stained and decorative glass, and allowed home leave at weekends to see his mother.

Mike Slaughter, a partner of the firm, said: "Roger was a good employee and the plan was that when he was released he would work for us full-time. He even went, without supervision, to look at houses where he might live. He was totally reliable in all respects." In 1990, the Parole Board recommended Payne's release to the

home secretary but, because he

continued to protest his innocence of the murder, it was rejected. Last year, facing an extension of his sentence to 28 years, he was transferred to Lindholme and absconded, an action which had been open to him for nearly 12 years and which he had resisted.

Mr Timms, his former gover-nor, said: "I was dumbstruck when I heard his release had been refused. His escape is regrettable but it is understandable. I have no doubt he was turned down because he insisted he was innocent. The rationale behind Home Office thinking is that because he refused to accept his guilt he was hiding something from himself and there was a risk his alleged criminality

Life imprisonment is the mandatory sentence for murder but the trial judge makes a private recom-mendation on the length of sentence to be served and that is sent to the home secretary via the Lord Chief Justice. Only the home secre-

licence of a life prisoner after considering the advice of the Parole Board on the risk and the Lord Chief Justice on the length of detention necessary to satisfy the requirements of retribution and deterrence.

From October, instead of the home secretary, an independent mbunal will decide when it will be right to release discretionary life sentence prisoners convicted of rape, attempted murder or terrorist offences. Campaigners want the responsibility for releasing murderers given to the tribunal.

While on the run, Payne contacted BBC Radio's Face the Facts programme and said: "I was told that unless I conceded guilt I would be kept inside. I will never give myself up because they are not playing fair by me." The Home Office, which had said that Payne was not regarded as dangerous when he absconded, declined to

# Health chiefs switch care of the elderly to private nursing

By JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

HEALTH authorities are withdrawing from long-term care of the elderly and allow-ing private nursing homes to step into the gap in a form of "creeping privatisation" of the NHS, an independent health think tank says.

Some authorities, under increasing financial pressure, are transferring their long-term patients to private muring homes and withdrawing financial support. Those who can afford it (or their relatives) pay their own way and those who cannot have their bills paid by social security.

The net effect is that the poor continue to have their care financed by the state, while contributions from the better-off help to subsidise other services. The transfer of

# **Prisoners** toast 150 years of captivity

MORE than 400 prisoners will celebrate the 150th anniversary of Perth prison this week, although officials of the Tayside jail more tactfully describe the event as marking a "150-year link with the Perth community". The programme includes a ten-mile charity run... within the walls.

The maximum security prison houses some of the most dangerous criminals, as well as people held for minor offences or awaiting trial. They will be taking part in a football match against Friarton prison, Tayside, and watching a game in the grounds be-tween Dundee United and St Johnstone, a sports quiz and a show with the comedian Andy Cameron. A charity ball will be held in Perth - without the prisoners.

The celebrations indicate a marked change from the Eighties, when Scotland's penal system saw riots, hos-tage-taking and destruc-tion. In October 1987, a prison officer at Perth was taken hostage, less than 48 hours after an officer seized at Peterhead prison, Grampian, was freed by an SAS assault team. Reforms which have been introduced include a reduction in overcrowding. Perth prison's population has been cut from more than 800 seven years ago to 447

yesterday.

The first convicts at Perth were shipped up the Tay or marched across country from Dundee in 1842 to experience Scotland's first purpose-built ail on the site where. French prisoners of war had been kept until the end of the Napoleonic wars. The convicts exchanged damp, cold cells in various towns and villages for cen-trally heated cells on four floors, nourishing if plain food and a hospital for the

feeble-minded. Their menu consisted of oatmeal, potatoes, broth, bread and milk. Although porridge is still available each morning, yesterday's breakfast menu also included cornilakes, bacon and beans. Luncheon was steak pie or chicken curty and tea was lasagne or resources from rich to poor could therefore win the sup-port of those who believe that a comprehensive NHS, free at the point of choice, can no

longer be afforded,
Writing in Health Care
UK, published by the King's Fund Institute, Anthony Harrison, the editor, says that people requiring continuous care because of ill-health are officially the responsibility of the NHS, as stated in the government's patient's charter. By ending that commit-ment and releasing the resources, more may be spent on other services available to all. "If you don't mind longterm health care becoming a means-tested service, then that's OK," he said. "But the counter view is that it is the thin end of the wedge. If you want to preserve the citadel of an NHS free to all, then it is a

A survey by Age Concern showed a clear divide be-tween authorities which saw continuing care as an impor-tant part of NHS provision and those which considered that, because it cannot produce "positive" results, it should not be located within the NHS. It found that many people were unaware of their rights and had been persuaded to take on the burden of financing their own or their relatives' care when trainsferred from hospital.

bad thing."

The point is that people don't know where they stand," Mr Harrison said. There is a deliberate muddle in health authority thinking. There is an inexplicit redefinition of the boundary of free NHS provision."

He said that uncertainty would increase after April 1993, when most social sec-urity funding for nursing and residential care is transferred to local authorities, under community care plans.

"The issues go to the very heart of any debate about how a tax-finaced service such as the NHS should use to it," he said. "Should it attempt to do everything for everyone, and run the risk of satisfying no one? Or should it settle for a circumscribed role within which it may be able to offer a service that does satisfy the demands placed upon it."

Dentists' monopoly on providing dental treatment should be relaxed so that extra workers can be recruited to target areas where dental health is poor, a report by David Taylor in Health Care UK says. Almost 80 per cent of all tooth decay suffered by children occurs in the most vulnerable 20 per cent, the report says. Dental auxiliaries could play a cost-effective role in offering advice and

People of working age living in the North are two to three times more likely to have lost all their teeth than people living in the South. Yet spending on dental services is up to 20 per cent higher in the Thames regions than in Trent, the West Midlands and the North.



Pincer movement: Martin Attrill, a National Rivers Authority biologist, with two Chinese mitten crabs at National Power's West Thurrock station, Essex. Their discovery suggests the crab, originating from Far East paddy fields, is resident in the Thames. Its name derives from a black covering on its claws

### **Smacking** 'leaves a legacy

BY MATTHEW D'ANCORA

SMACKING and other forms of physical punishment should be outlawed and parents urged to adopt more constructive forms of disci-pline, an international conference of child welfare campaigners was told yesterday. Smacking is already illegal

in Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Norway and Austria, with Germany and Canada considering reform legislation. psychologists, paedia-tricians and lawyers from 22 countries were told. They were in London to test progress of the United National Convention on the Rights of the Child, which protects children from "all forms of physical or mental violence". Thomas Hammarberg, a

member of the UN committee overseeing the convention, said that physical punish-ment often left an ugly legacy. "The psychological impact on children is much deeper than we once thought. There seems to be a social heritage: children who are beaten by their parents will beat their own children. Law-makers must break that vicious circle." Sweden, where smacking has been prohibited since 1979, should be a model to

other governments, he said. Penelope Leach, parent eduction co-ordinator of the End Physical Punishment of Children campaign, said that physical punishment as a form of discipline often led to outright abuse. "You cannot teach children to respect each other and solve problems by using personal violence on them," she said.

> Parents L&T section, page 5

# Children left to abuse solvents

BY RAY CLANCY

PARENTS and teachers are scared to confront the dangers of solvent abuse in case their children are branded as "problems", a conference was told yesterday.

Doctors, social workers,

health care workers and the police also lack knowledge of the issue, the biggest killer of children after road accidents. It is usually humped with drugs but it is a separate question needing different treatment and advice. Par-ents shied away from meetings organised by schools.

A survey, announced at the conference in London organised by Re-Solv, the So-Solvent and Volatile Substance Abuse, showed that only 19 per cent of professionals felt confident about helping and giving information and 11 per cent had no idea. where to find advice.

Many parents were aware that glue could be inhaled but had no idea how it was done. They felt it was something that would never happen in their family and suggested

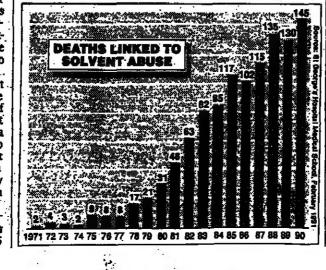
that it was not even a recognisable issue. Children tended to be more aware of

the dangers. Margaret Dunn, of Re-search International which

carried out the survey last December, said that in general parents did not want to admit that solvent abuse could affect their family. But when they found out how dangerous it could be they became concerned. Barrie Liss, chairman of

Re-Solv, said solvent deaths were increasing. "Three children a week are dying from solvent abuse. We owe it to their families and to future generations to make everyone aware of the dangers."

Government figures show that from only two deaths in 1971, there were 135 in 1988 and 145 in 1990 - the latest available. The Co-operative Wholesale Society. which sponsored the research and the conference, said that it has also commissioned a survey to find out if labelling solvents with a danger warning would discourage abuse.



# Church and young drifting apart

A survey of young people shows a growing gulf between their moral standards and those of the church, Ruth Gledhill reports

A WIDENING gulf between young people and adult churchgoers has emerged in a survey which shows deep divisions on attitudes such as sexual ethics, drug use and Christian beliefs. Interviews Another said: "The idea you get is that the church is there and it's willing to help, as long as they don't have to actually dirty their hands with help."

Mr Bell says that the youngsters are spiritually. with youth club members, youth workers and church members in the South-West suggest that local churches are failing to meet the spiri-tual needs of youngsters. According to the £6,000

According to the to, too survey, carried out with Brunel University and sponsored by several Christian trusts, young people were "considerably more permissive" in their sexual activities He says that youth work is not about gaining converts, and more accepting of homo-sexuals than their elders. Fewer than one in ten of those aged under 21 thought it important to remain a vir-gin until marriage, compared with more than eight out of

ten church members. Youth workers and adults drank alcohol more regularly than the youngsters, although the young smoked more cigarettes. Youth work-ers had the widest experience of drug use; with more than a third having used cannabis and some having used solvents, although most said that they no longer used

drugs. The survey's author, Arkle Bell, a field officer with the Scripture Union's Frontier Youth Trust, says that many of the youngsters had unor-thodox Christian beliefs. A quarter believed that Jesus Christ was God and a third believed him to be alive today, although more than two thirds believed that he rose from the dead. More than half believed in God and most believed Jesus was his

son. Four fifths did not at

tend church regularly.

One youngster who re fused to go to church said: "It's a rough area. You get the mickey taken out of you."

youngsters are spiritually aware but not active churchgoers: "There may be sparks of faith among these young people, but nowhere is it firmly rooted in a community called 'church'."

but about social education and transmitting values. Neither the youth workers nor the young people saw the church as being the most important agent in setting moral standards. At one youth centre, near a difficult housing estate, the local ciergy were often threatened by the centre's success, he says. The main results are to be

published next year by the Evangelical Alliance. Although the survey sample was small — 51 people in Avon, Devon, Dorset and Somerset were interviewed individually and in groups, and filled out questionnaires - Mr Bell believes that he has unearthed evidence which could help youth workers in deprived areas. "Young people may need to be helped to find beliefs and values in their own lives," he says. "If Christians fail to encounter young people on their territory, then failure

may be the only option avail-

able to the church."

# **Farmers** force onion manager to resign

FARMERS in Britany have forced the French sales manager of a company in Britain to resign by threatening his family. The company is trying to sell Turkish onions in northern France.

Ludovic Faujour, aged 29, said that he decided to leave the transport firm Davex after a gang of French farmers tracked down his parents at their home.

They telephoned my par-ents in France and threatened to cover their house in slurry and drive a tractor through it. I could not put them through this,"he said.

M Faujour lives in Louth, Lincolnshire, and has worked for Davex, based at Welton le Wold, near Louth, for three years. The farmers are trying to stop Davex from taking three lorryloads of onions to the French market.

A British lorry driver has been hijacked at gunpoint and his lorry and cargo of onions worth £32,000 have been burnt by the farmers. The company's packing house manager in France was shot at by farmers at the

Peter Davis, the managing director of Davex, said: "This is not a row over imports. This is terrorism, and there is nothing I can do about it.

"My sales manager has come to me today and re-signed. The farmers tracked down his family in France and threatened them, scaring them all. I don't know what

the farmers will do next. "This whole business is costing us a fortune. All the time the condition of the on-ions is deteriorating. They have already lost 20 per cent

of their value because of the "Now I am starting to lose staff as well. Nobody is doing anything to help me. I want full compensation from the

French government. They should foot the bill, but nobody will talk to me."

Davex has tried to get four lorryloads of onions from Turkey to its own packing house at Roscoff, near Brest in Brittany.

After the attack on the first orry, a second British driver has travelled to Brest and is planning to make the trip past the gang of 200 French farmers to the packing house.

Two other drivers are in Strasbourg. They have both said that they are reluctant to make the journey.

### **American** visitor 'raped at museum

BY DAVID YOUNG

An American doctor's wife on a tourist visit to London was raped outside the British Museum, a Central Criminal Court jury was told yesterday. The woman, aged 30, returned to Britain yesterday to give evidence against Giovanni Castagno, aged 32, of Gravesend, Kent, who pleaded not guilty to rape.

Roger Anelay, for the pros-ecution, said that Mr Castagno had followed the woman at night last August and threw her down on a bench by a statue of a lion at the museum in Bloomsbury. central London. The alleged victim said she tried to fight off her attacker but he held her by the neck and said: "I am Italian, I am a man, and I

The trial continues today.

### Bomb' fine

A Spanish businessman who told Heathrow customs officers that he was carrying a bomb was fined £600 by Uxbridge magistrates yesterday for making a false state-ment. Miguel Herberg-Hartung, aged 47, of no fixed address, missed his flight.

### Man cleared

Robin Connell, aged 51, a Essex police, was cleared at Norwich crown court of obtaining property by deception and false accounting. Mr Connell, of Maldon, Essex. had denied making false expenses claims.

### Missing head

Birmingham street sweepers have been told to look out for a head from a £275,000 statue in the city centre. It is believed that the head, from a statue depicting people in art, science and literature, was knocked off by drunken youths and used as a football.

### Life sentence

James Anderson was jailed for life by the Central Criminal Court for the murder of his stepmother at Cricklewood, northwest London. He mutilated her body with an electric carving knife.

Ambridge GP

A country GP, John Wynn Jones, aged 41, of Montgomery, Powys, who contacted the makers of the BBC's The Archers radio serial to let them know what he thought of Ambridge events, has been appointed medical adviser to

### **C&G MORTGAGE RATES** DOWN AGAIN

Notice to borrowers

From 1 April 1992 C&G Base Rates will be reduced by 0.75% per annum. The reduction applies to all loans except those drawn down after 21 January 1992 (which already benefit from the lower rate) and those currently subject to a fixed rate.

The reduction will be taken into account for mortgages in the Annual Instalment Review system when new monthly mortgage payments are calculated from March 1993.

Details of this change have been sent to those borrowers who, under the terms of their mortgage. require written notice.



Chief Office Barnett Way Gloucester GL4 7RL Authorised by the Building Societies Commission

Smith

# DEAR OLD LONDON

DEAR OFFICES · DEAR HOUSES · DEAR PARKING · DEAR PUBS · DEAR OH DEAR · MOVE TO MILTON KEYNES

On other pages

Tax policy defended \_\_\_\_\_23

Labour on sport\_\_\_\_

# ELECTION 92

TUESDAY MARCH 31 1992

Conservative choice

# Major offers his vision of 'power to the people'

BY PHILIP WERSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPON

sented electors with a stark contrast between a night-mare Britain under Labour and a Conservative future in which everyone had power

Mr Major launched his fightback against lagging poll ratings and sharp inter-nal criticism of the Tory election campaign by comparing how Labour and Conservative policies would affect ordinary families. In a speech marking a new attacking phase in the Tory campaign, Mr Major depicted a "nightmare on Kinnock Street" in which inflation was rising, tax was increasing, mortgage rates were rising and person-al pensions were wrecked.

But in response to complaints that the Conservative effort has been too negative, the prime minister coupled his onslaught with a clear statement of Tory vision and aims for a fourth term of government. It was Mr Major's most hard-edged and passionate speech of the campaign and one designed to meet the criticism that the Tories have yet to set out a convincing case why they

should be re-elected. Addressing a rally at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham, Mr. Major said that Britain did not want socialism, did not need it and could not afford it because it spread envy, created division, nourished spite and made people feel uneasy about their hievements. In a dear signal that the Tories do not yet feel they are winning the bat-tle over tax cuts, Mr Major

Essex man will

vote for a Conservative

government?

Mrs Thatcher in

We shall win the

election outright ?

A Liberal

Democrat vote is

- Neil Kinnock

said that people should not feel guilty about being suc-cessful. They should not fall for the "socialist con trick".

He said the Conservative future he wanted was one in which inflation was heading towards zero, taxes were failing, more money was in peo-ple's pockets and growth was well under way. Mr Major said that in his future there would be a strong pound that held its value, there would be no threats from flying pickets. and there would be good state schools, run by head teachers, governors and parents. There would be a modern expanding health service and more say for the GP in how the best

care should be given.

Many families would have bought the house in which they lived, helped by the ex-tension of right-to-buy poli-cies, he said, and shares from value once the threat of a La-bour government had gone. Millions more people would be helped to get their own

Under Labour, he argued there would be no control of inflation, and big tax in-creases instead of tax cuts. What price then the new car, the holiday, the mortgage? Mr Major asked, Overtime would no longer be worth it because of increases in national insurance contributions; recovery would be clob-bered by tax hikes; and inwand investment would be chased away and jobs de-stroyed. The pound would fall and devaluation would be on the agenda. There would be

places scheme, and Trust hospitals would be gode along with all the reforms that had cut waiting

returns that had cut waiting lists, as said.
House prices would plungs. Mr Major said, and moretage rates would not be can. There would be no work for small businesses, and shares in privatised companies would be represent. panies would be renational-ised for their value driven down. At the end of their lives, he said, people would he said, people would inheritance tax that would take the fruits of their work. There would be no big legacy for the children, just one last cheque for the state. the impact of the recession on the property market. Though there were difficulties and

government people would ep and increase the wealth their hard work had earned. "Choice for the people. Ownership by the people. Power to the people — that's our aim. Opening the doors that so-cialism holds shut. I want every man and woman in Britain to enjoy the right to own

sacrifices, it would in the end

be worth it, he said.

and the power to choose."

Mr Major's tough-talking speech followed a day in which his more aggressive campaigning style had been in evidence. In Cheltenham, in support of John Taylor, the Tory candidate, he jumped on to a souphox — as he had done in Luton on Saturday He said that he would main tain the new approach



Drumming up support: Jack Straw playing a steel drum yesterday at Thomas Tallis school, southwest London

# Education is proving a slow starter

By John O'Leary, Education correspondent

Smith blames slump on prime minister

Labour campaign

A RENEWED effort to pin

blame for the recession squarely on John Major was mounted last night by Lahour against the background of opinion polls showing that the public largely absolves him from responsibility. John Smith, the shadow

a positive vote — a Chancellor, said that in the 16 months Mr Major had vote not for one side or the other of been prime minister he had the old political not presided over a single parties but a vote quarter of economic growth. His premiership had been for a new future ? Paddy Ashdown marked by unrelenting economic decline, rising unemployment, record-breaking levels of home repossessions 6 I do not have a

shred of doubt and business failures. that between now Mr Major sought to shrug off responsibility by suggest-ing that Britain's economic and April 9 we will persuade people of our problems were the result of the policies pursued by Mar-garet Thatcher's administra-tion, he said. What he overpositive plans? — John Major looked was that in the three 6 Thirteen years years before he became prime minister. Mr Major held the

ago the Conservatives promised they would raise education standards. Thirteen years on they have failed ? - Jack Straw, Labour education

6 Mr Kinnock makes the gaffes, and then Mr Smith comes along and tries to clear them?

Norman Tebbit

Fare-hiking, cost-cutting, congestioncreating, lifethreatening. traffic-fuming.

steam-powered? - John Prescott on Tory transport policy

When they're kicking out Big Brother everywhere else we're not going to let little brother come creeping back here?

- John Major giving a warning against electing Labour

pen. Or the former chief secretary who played second fiddle at the Treasury from 1987. They are the guilty Treasury men, the Treasury ministers who got it so badly wrong — all called John Ma-jor," Mr Smith told a rally in Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Mr Smith attacked Tory tax policy, claiming it had shifted the burden of taxation away from the rich to ordinary families and the poor. "The Conservatives' favourite policy of carrot and stick. All the carrots for the rich and all the sticks for the poor. ... Benefit cuts for the poor and tax cuts for the rich."

The tax burden on a family with two children on £13,000 a year had risen from 30.9 per cent in 1979 to 34.9 per cent, he said. The increase in value-added tax and higher national insurance contributions had outweighed cuts in income tax. "The proposals in Labour's Budget are unashamedly biased in favour of wealth creation and wealth creators, because under Labour we will all be wealth

IF EDUCATION is to be the health, the Liberal Demo- for improving standards and reforms as opting out. big idea that sweeps either of crats' concentration on edu-the main parties to power, cation has coincided with a they have left it late to make their mark. Labour launched its education policy yesterday in the knowledge that the Liberal Democrats had made much of the running in the at 78 per cent.

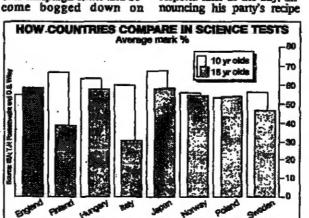
first half of the campaign.

John Major promised to place education at the top of his domestic agenda by ad-dressing the subject before even launching the Conserva-tive manifesto. Labour had already set out their stall be-fore the election was called.

While Labour and the Conervatives have squabbled over campaign ethics and berise in their popularity. The proposal for a penny on income tax to fund a £2 billion education and training programme achieved the highest approval rating of the week,

The success of his party's apparently risky strategy en-abled Paddy Ashdown, the leader of the Liberal Democrats, to attack his opponents' reticence, as well as the absence of firm spending

Jack Straw, Labour's education spokesman, began to respond later in the day, an-



thorities. Today will see details, which were to have been announced last week, of Labour's £600 million spending commitments for a first year in government.

Mr Straw said that the main items would be to tackle the backlog of school repairs, to buy more books and equip-ment for state schools, reduce class sizes, and introduce a Reading Recovery Programme to prevent one in seven leaving school unable to

> "At the heart of our programme is the relentless pursuit of higher standards. We will establish an Education Standards Commission tough, independent of ministers; a body whose only task will be to monitor standards in every school, and to see that they are raised," he said.

> The Conservatives have placed little emphasis on education since the publication of Mr Major's "Thirty-nine steps", perhaps because it is not seen as an area in which they can expect to win votes. Even Kenneth Clarke, the education secretary, has con-

like to see a more vigorou campaign, however. Profes-sor David Marsland, director of the Centre for Evaluation Research at the West London Institute, says in a pamphlet published this week by the Campaign for Real Educa-tion that Mr Straw was deceiving the electorate into believing that education was safe in socialist hands.

Recent studies show British pupils lagging behind many other countries in mathematics and science. Successive surveys have also suggested a decline in reading standards in primary schools, and the proportion of national wealth spent on education remains well below most advanced industrial nations. Yet the election is turning out to be far from the culmination of the education debate started by Lord Callaghan 25 years ago.

POLLWATCH by Ivor Crewe

### What the don't knows really do

The Conservatives are reported to be hoping to snatch a last-minute victory by appealing to the "don't knows", whom they believe number up to 10 million.

possible to say.
In last week's Mori/Times poll. 28 per cent — about nine million voters — said they were undecided and the most recent Mori/Sunday Times poll, using a different definition, came up with the identical propor tion. After being asked which party they were "most inclined" to support. the don't knows in the Mori/Times poll dropped to per cent. Bob Worcester. Mori's chairman, has argued that as most "don't knows" are "won't votes", and the official abstention rate is 25 per cent, the real

The truth lies in between these figures. Allowing for the inaccuracy of the register, the true proportion not voting is normally about 15 per cent and, being uninterested in politics, they tend to be under-represented in opinion polls. The "don't knows" in the polls may be less likely to vote than the do-knows, but about half will vote none the less. At least some of the do-knows will change parties between now and election day.

The "don't knows" com-prise two different groups. The first are apa-thetic and uninformed 'don't cares', of whom only a minority will turn out on election day, haphazardiy splitting their vote between the three parties.

Those in the second group are closer to John Stuart Mill's ideal of the serious citizen. The majority will vote and decide on the basis of the remaining campaign. William Miller's study of the 1987 cam-paign, How Britain Votes. showed that the majority of such voters did know that anti-Conservative. For most the choice was between Tory and the centre or between Labour and the centre.

The centre benefits disproportionately from both groups. In the past three elections voters who decided only in the final stage of the campaign voted in above average numbers for the Liberals and SDP.

The don't knows have so far split 4 to 3 in favour of Labour, according to the Mori/Sunday Times poll. But the small print of the polls suggests that the remaining "don't knows" are likely to plump for the Con-servatives (or Liberal Democrais) rather than Labour. tvor Crewe is professor of government at the University of Essex

# Levitating candidate rises above the fray

flew into Shetland on a plane I packed with wide-eyed people in fur-rimmed anoraks, displaying a va-riety of mild personality disorders. Liberal canvassers. surely? No: Twitchers". A rare sighting of a pine grosbeak had been reported. Twitchers were bringing their cameras and their custom to Lerwick. Were the grosbeak to stand in this election, the bird would find much support among

two senior Treasury posts.

"Just blame the guilty men who went before. Not me Guv." Try the former Chan-

cellor in 1989 who said that a

recession would never hap-

In a pale light and a cold breeze, the sea silver, the sand white and the treeless hills a pastel mixture, these islands do not feel wild, but gentle. People are rather open. "It doesn't seem very Scottish." I said to the SNP agent. "Where are the kilts?"

"Kilts?" he said: "Have you experienced the force 12 gale? Anything which grows above 4st gets blown down. That explains the ponies. Natural selection.

High seas have forced the Liberal Democrat, James Wallace, to cancel his canvassing trip to two of the remoter islands. He takes a bicycle with him. Jim Wallace has been MP for Orkney and Shetland since Joe Grimmond stood down. Appointed Liberal chief whip, his hair turned from grey to white. A quiet man but pletely bald." The loyalty of elderly peans are trying to do to you." It was



become an important one, all parties privately expect him to win here. He and his wife flew in with their personal belongings in plastic bags, their joint baggage allowance given over to 16,000 election addresses. With some 32,000 voters, the constituency has one of the smallest electorates in Britain, but they are scattered over dozens of islands.

There are 28 voters on Foula," an elderly lady stuffing election addresses into envelopes in the office of Paul McCormick, the Tory candidate, told me, "and 15 on Papa. Doctor McCormick cannot possibly visit them all in time." I glance at the photo portrait of McCormick who has a fearsome

"Your candidate looks like a wolf," I remark amiably.
"Well the Labour man has a beard,

and that's worse," she replies, "and anyway Mr Kinnock is almost com-

thing a fixed point in a changing world. Their candidate is a barrister from Hampshire claiming "law and order" as a special interest - on an island where people do not lock their cars and the last murder was half a century ago. But will these ladies hear ill of him? Never!

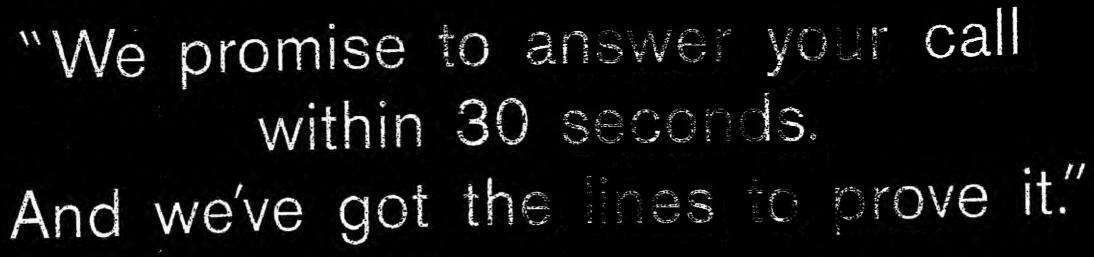
In the fishing village of Scalloway, where Frances McKie, the SNP candidate, was storming a neat council estate, charmingly bullying its residents into displaying her big yellow and black poster. "Here, Matthew," she said to me, "put one of my stickers on. It'll make you less conspicuous on the island." An attractive and passionate candidate, her doorstep message somewhat simplifies the debate about independence. "Will you vote for Scotland this time? If Scotland's got a veto, then you can just put a stop to whatever it is the Euro-

going down well in Scalloway. "Well it would," the Liberal agent told me, "for your benefit she chose a street where she'd get a good reception. Her agent was honest enough to admit that to me." "And you," I thought, "have been rat enough to pass it on." He showed me a leaflet with 'ten reasons' not to vote SNP. The Tories had about eight reasons. John Aberdein, the Labour hope-

ful, offers (I think) around 12. An impressive candidate, Aberdein is, like the Liberal Democrats and the SNP, involved in a rather Jesuitical tangle about Orkney and Shetland's place in any new constitutional arrangement. Orkney and Shetland are a little cool about each other, but much cooler about Edinburgh. England is the devil they know. "Your candidate is English," I pro-test to the Tory ladies. "So what?"

they reply. "The other candidates are Scots, but people here are tolerant." Only the natural Law Party candidate, who teaches transcendental meditation, in Orkney, is above such squabbles. She has probably tran-scended the need to make physical appearances, but, if not, then islandhopping should be easy: according to Shetland rumour, she can levitate.

SHOWING THIS WEEKEND 2ND - 5th APRIL IDEAL SPORT SHOW **CARAVAN HOLIDAY- HOME SHOW** PARK HOMES LIVING '92 A one price ticket of £6 that also allows you into the ideal Herne Show with thousands of bargains and new ideas for your horne. IT'S THE BIGGEST SHOW IN TOWN THE 1992 DAILY MAIL IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION EARLS COURT, LONDON, MARCH 12th - APRIL 5th. IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT. FOR INFORMATION OF CREDIT CARD TICKET BOOKINGS CALL 0839 200000. CALL COST 30P CHEAP RATE AND 48P PER CALL MINUTE AT ALL OTHER TIMES. THE GOVERNMENT ACTIVELY PROMOTES FRERCY EFFICIENCY IN THE



Semanatia Stone, Bromley District.

There's a real teeling of con a days. And it doesn't stop with our release

A reply to a letter, an metalling query on a bill, servicing selects you'll find every one of useas.

Not that there's anything new

We've been quiefly improve the formany years.

We're proud of our progress so less and enough to put our promises in suiting

It's all here in our Commitment to Systems.

Chapter and verse.

It commits us to more than just specified to

It proves how committed we are to workmanship.

How helpful we can be should from hear

And how determined we are to keep appear.

When we agree to be there in the morning so mean the morning.

in a hope

عملذامنة المأجل



Speaker's corner. John Major campaigning atop his soapbox in Chektenham yesterday

# Soapbox tirade by Major boosts hope of black candidate

TRANSFORMED John Major took to his soapbox yesterday to call on the voters of Cheltenham to elect John Taylor as the first black Con-

The prime minister used a loudspeaker in the centre of the spa town to trumpet a ringing endorsement to the barrister who became Tory candidate after a bitter racism dispute in his local party. Mr Taylor had a magnificent future, Mr Major said. "Send him to Westminster with the

biggest possible majority."
The soapbox, in reality a Conservative Central Office packing case, has became an essential prop on the Major battle bus. Responding to criticism that his campaign has been too tame, and fired up by his encounter with hecklers when the soapbox made its first appearance in Luton on Saturday, Mr Major has decided to adopt a more runibustious style for the last nine days.

Mr Major said later that he would continue to use his oratory style for the rest of the election campaign, in spite of security worries. He said: "People say that you cannot do it these days. It is fashionable to say, for security and other reasons, that you cannot get up on a soapbox. I think you have to and I am going to do it."

Genteel Cheltenham, however, did not seem the most promising of venues for the new combative approach. But a few Liberal Democrats, who are odds-on favourites with the bookmakers to take the seat from the Tories, were all that Mr Major needed in a lively performance that enthused his aides.

The election, he shouted. was not about trivia and personalities but about the future of the country. April 9 was a clear-cut choice between two

wholly different visions. His allegation that Labour's spending plans would cost £1,250 for every taxpayer brought a helpful cry of "rubbish" from a lone Labour barracker. It was enough. Four hundred Tory loyalists roared as he replied: They are rubbish pledges, I can tell you that. The taxes would be real, just as they

1987 result C G Irving (C) 31,371 (50.2%); R G Holme (Lib/All) 26,475 (42.3%); M Luker (Lab) 4,701 (7.5%). Conservative 31,371 (50.2%); R majority: 4,896.

were under the last Labour government."

When the rest of the world was ditching socialism, why should the cradle of democracy go back to it? he said. Could anyone name two prominent Liberals? There was a prize if you could tell him three. He did not want anything to do with "fancy theo-ries" about education.

For once his rhetoric almost got out of hand: "They told me in London it would be raining. The sun is out in Cheltenham. On April 9, the sun will be out for the Conservarive party right across the country.

Later Mr Major was asked about the lack of black candi-dates in the Tory party. He said: "Candidates are chosen in the Conservative party on the basis of their ability, not whether they are black or white." He added: "I want people from every background representing the Conservative party. That is what we have got. Mr Taylor is a first-class candidate and will be a first-class MP."

Mr Taylor, asked whether he had suffered racial abuse. said: "People realise I am here to do a job. I am not really concerned about that. I am here to keep my eye on the ball. If you do not know your target in life you will not hit it. My target is to keep Cheltenham Conservative.

The rest of Mr Major's day was of mixed fortunes. His BAe 146 jet bounced twice, and its left side tilted sharply towards the ground, after a shuddering landing at Gloucestershire airport. It was the second such incident in a week. Mr Major said that it was "exhilarating", an opinion shared by few others on the aircraft. Later, he received his first kiss of the campaign from Betty Critchlow, aged 69, who grabbed him as he went into a bank,

MPs from ethnic minorities

# Labour ahead for vital votes

By Richard Ford, home correspondent

THERE are six fewer black and Asian candidates representing the main political parties than at the last election, although there are likely to be more MPs from the ethnic minority communities

when the results are declared.

Most of them will be Labour MPs. However, among those hoping to be the first black or Asim Tory MP since Mancherjee Bhownaggree won Berhnal Green in 1895 are John Faylor, the black barrister lighting Cheltenham, and Wirj Deva, the Sri Lankan from businessman (Brentford and Isleworth).

The five Labour ethnic minority MPs in the last parliawhen the results are declared.

nority Mes in the last parliament expected to be returned to Westminster are Diane Abbott in Hackney North and Stoke Newington, Paul Boateng (Brent South), Bernie Grant (Tottenham), Ashok Kumar (Langbaurgh), and Keith Vaz (Leicester East). They are likely to be joined by Piara Khabra in Ealing Sou-thall where Labour had a majority of more than 7,000 in 1987.

Between 1974 and 1987 there was an increase in main party ethnic minority candi-

dates to 29 but this figure has fallen to 23 in 1992, due partly to the demise of the SDP, which fielded seven candidates at the last general election. While the number of Lab-

our ethnic minority candi-dates has fallen from 14 to nine and Tories risen from six to eight, more black and Asian voters will vote Labour. Kaushika Amin, of the Runnymede Trust, said: "The vast majority of the ethnic minority vote will go to Labour but there are signs that this vote is no longer quite so solidly for Labour."

A survey carried out last year by NOP among 542 Afro-Caribbean people found that 58 per cent would sup-port Labour, 9 per cent Con-servatives and 3 per cent Liberal Democrats. But although support for the Tories was strongest among those aged 35 to 54 and in the higher social classes where it was 12 per cent, the black vote among all groups strongly backed Labour.

Among south Asian people the survey still found the maage and socio-economic

groups but there were signs that Conservative efforts to woo the Asian communities had proved partly successful. The NOP survey among 479 south Asian people showed. 60 per cent support for Labour, 14 per cent Conservative and 3 per cent for the Liberal Democrats. But support for the Tories was 21 per cent among those over 55 and 18

per cent among those from

the ABCZ dass. The survey, conducted by NOP for The Independent on Sunday in association with the Runnymede Trust, found that among those certain to vote, support for Labour among Afro-Caribbeans was \$8 per cent Conservative \$ 58 per cent, Conservative 8 per cent, and Liberal Democrats 3 per cent while among the south Asians 55 per cent backed Labour, 12 per cent Conservative and 3 per cent Liberal Democrats.

Labour retains strong sup-port among south Asians but there were indications that the Tories had made some advance in persuading people

to shift their allegiances.

The NOP survey, carried out in June last year, found that people of Indian origin

were more likely to vote Con-servative than those of Pakistani origin. It showed that 19 per cent of people of Indian origin would vote Conservative compared with 8 per cent of Pakistanis and 11 per cent of Bangladeshis.

Although the survey found

that the vast majority of all people said they would vote for the party of their choice, regardless of the ethnic origin of the candidate, there was some polling evidence that black and Asian candidates underperformed. Mori found that in the last general elec-tion 22 of the black and Asian candidates performed less well than the uniform national swing. That finding might explain why the parties are nervous at increasing the number of candidates from the ethnic minorities.

According to another Mori poll conducted for The Irish Times earlier this month, 54 per cent of the Irish in Britain would back Labour, 25 per cent the Tories, 12 per cent Liberal Democrats and others 9 per cent. Mori had identified people who said their parents or grandparents had been born in Ireland.

# Driver gets to the heart of race issue

An outsider researching politics in Cheltenham would do well to ignore traditional sources and consult a bookie or a taxi driver.

The taxi driver from the station marked my card on the issue of John Taylor's bid to retain Cheltenham for the Conscruatives: "They won't vote for him because he's black." The bookies, meanwhile, make the Liberal Democrats odds-on favourites to take the seat. Mr Taylor is at 11-8 and Pam Tatlow, the Labour candidate, at 50-1.

Miss Tatlow appears to have little chance. In 1987, Labour poiled only 7.5 per cent of the vote. She maintains that things are changing, but Labour headquarters do not appear to be expecting an upset.
Miss Tatlow has publicly backed Tory accusations that Nigel Jones, the Liberal Democrat candidate, is running a racist campaign. His electoral team hotly denies this. Race is not an issue in this

campaign and we're not going to make it one." Andy Pennington, the Liberal Democrat agent, said. But someone has made it

Nobody wants to be quoted, but race remains the talking point in Cheltenham, Peter Victor writes

an issue. A racist caricature of Mr Taylor is doing the rounds and has been denounced by the three main parties. No one in the street will actually support the "repel the invader" rhetoric espoused by the late Bill Galbraith, a former Tory party member; instead they couch their objections in terms of favouring a local man, such as Mr Jones. The common denominator is that no one wants to be

The Tories, on the face of it, remain unperturbed by the views of bookies and taxi drivers. They attack the Liberal Democrats' campaign as either hypocrisy or covert racism. Their literature makes a lot of the fact that Jones is local yet his ex-wife, the deputy may-or, has abandoned Cheltenham to fight the seat in Bromsgrove," a spokesman said. "We are fighting to

# MONEY OFF ALL OUR MORTGAGES. ANYONE WOULD THINK WE WERE AFTER VOTES.

	•	New Low Rates	APR Variable
First Time	Buyers	8.99%¹	11.4%
Movers		9.49%1	11.5%
Movers Bor	rowing £60,000-£150,000	8.99%	11.4%

Whatever kind of mortgage you need, you can save money at Alliance & Leicester.

With a Smarter Starter mortgage, first time buyers can save 2% off the normal rate for an endowment mortgage for the first year when we arrange your life assurance.

If you're moving constituency, you can get up to 2% off the normal rate for a Smarter Mover endowment mortgage for the first year.

For those who are 'don't-knows' when it comes to mortgages, every Alliance & Leicester branch has a trained mortgage advisor.

Call in and talk to us soon. We promise not to kiss your baby.

Alternatively, post the coupon to Alliance & Leicester Building Society, FREEPOST CV1037, Stratford upon Avon CV37 9BR or phone free 0800 412 214.

I sha	r send we sum puck for first time basers () or hume maters ( ) he looking for a new home over the next 1 months () ) months () in over 6 months ()
I has	shrudy lound a new home and need to sort cell a mortgage.
Mr 3	ra Miss Mis: Name
Addr	10
_	Postcode
	(Eve)
	of Burth
Date	

# ALLIANCE LEICESTER

YOU GET A SMARTER INVESTOR AT THE ALLIANCE & LEICESTER

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. 

British Gas

No. 电动道 10 10 17998

| 機能|| 宇宙 またのは かまけれた



Upfront message: members of the Conservative Central Office design team in Smith Square, central London, wearing T-shirts and caps which they designed for the election campaign

Conservative tax policy

# Major offers hope of cut every year

BY ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITO:

JOHN Major held out the prospect yesterday of annual tax cuts under a Conservative government as the Tories moved towards their target of a 20p in the pound standard

He said that the new 20p band, introduced in the Budget, on the first £2,000 of taxable income was just a beginning. "That is the way we mean to go on — taking more and more taxpayers out of 25p tax by widening the band. This way we can make progress, year by year, towards a 20p basic rate for all." Mr Major told a West-

### **Business**

# Labour win 'would cut growth'

BY ROBIN OAKLEY

A STUDY by the chief economic adviser to the CBI has concluded that the advent of a Labour government would lead to an increase of more than 400,000 in unemployment, a reduction in growth by 0.5 per cent a year and a 1.7 per cent increase in inflation.

Douglas McWilliams, who is also the chief executive of London Economics (MES). says interest rates would be pushed up by 2.5 per cent above what would otherwise have occurred and the sterling exchange rate would be devalued by 7 per cent. The conclusions are in a paper sent by Mr McWilliams to private clients of London Economics (MES) and are based on a simulation exercise using a macroeconomic model.

Mr McWilliams said yesterday that the findings made the possibility of a Labour government an alarming prospect for industry. Potential investors were likely to put their projects on hold for at least six months if Labour

were elected. The study says that difficulties would be caused largely by the impact on wage inflation of any Labour attempt to impose a minimum wage at 50 per cent of male median earnings and by the promised attempt to restore public sector pay differentials.

Mr McWilliams argues that the consequences of Labour's policies would leave Britain vulnerable to swings in confidence in foreign exchange markets and the United Kingdom would be unable to enter a single European currency. Since no government would be likely to persevere with policies producing such effects, a second simulation therefore allows for a U-turn after a foreign

exchange crisis. That would again leave the economy in a worse state after four to five years, with a minirecession in 1994-5 followed by a slight recovery. But unemployment in 1996 would still be 426,000 higher than in the base scenario.

think it is probable we can do that year on year. I cannot give a categorical promise that we would be able to do it each and every year." But the banding change had opened the possibility of making tax reductions when smaller sums of money were available for them than would be needed to fund a full 1p cut in the basic rate of income tax. A Tory government would want to spend some of the fruits of rowth to finance extra public spending, but it would

ensure that individuals en-

joyed the growth too. The prime minister denied reports that the economy was in such dire straits that any government after the election would have to cut public spending. He said that he tion whatsoever' that a Tory government would have to trim the public spending plans already set out. "If we were going to have to cut public expenditure, we would have done it before. I do not believe it is an economically sensible thing to do."

The Tories, encouraged by opinion polls showing that two thirds of the electorate expect their taxes to rise under Labour, and that 24 per cent of C2s expect them to be "much higher", have re-newed their assault on John Smith's shadow budget and on Labour's manifesto spending plans in the belief that they can turn the election in

the final week. Norman Lamont Chancellor of the Exchequer, accused Labour of having promised the earth in its manifesto without counting the cost. He repeated his claim that Labour's spending pledges came to £38 billion — the equivalent of £1,250 a year extra for each of Britain's 25 million taxpayers, or a 12.5p

"This is a frightening picture," he said. "The amount of tax paid by people on the basic rate would go up by between a third and a half. Those who find the idea of a 37.5p basic rate of income tax incredible should remem-

### Lib Dems

### Stability is key to recovery'

By SHEILA GUNN POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

ber that we had a 35p rate

under Labour in the

They should also remem

ber that this tax increase, like

the £38 billion of spending,

would build up over the life-

time of a parliament. The

£7 billion tax increases al-

ready planned for year one

would be just the first instal-

ment of Labour's five-year

plan — a plan for five years

Later, John Maples, Trea

sury economic secretary, said that Labour's "tax bomb-

shell" would hit every family in the land. All parties had

now learnt to argue from

concrete examples, rather

than abstract categories, he

said. A machine operator

earning about £10,000 a

year, for example, would pay

a extra t/90 in aix und

Labour, a car assembly work

er, earning about £12,000 a year, would pay £1,046 more;

an electrician on about

£14,000 would pay £1,296; and a skilled engineer on

£20,000 would pay £2,046

£796 £1,046 £1,296 £1,546 £1,796 £2,046

Annual income (E)

13,250 23,875 32,000

15,000

12,000 13,500 17,500

☐ Figures are for a single earner, married with two children, a personal allowance, marriage al-

24,000 \$2,037

240

£1,046

Figures are for a single same with a personal allowance

£10,000 £12,000 £14,000 £18,000 £18,000 £20,003

Occupation

(grade E mid) (1 inr London) Middle mngr Computer

Teacher (scale 1 rate A) 12,480 Head/deputy (mid-scale) 31,998 Clinical nurse 13,250

hard labour."

THE boom and bust eco-nomic mismanagement under the Tories and Labour in the past 40 years must be replaced by long-term policies underpinned by a single European currency and an independent central bank, Alan Beith, the Liberal Democrats' Treasury spokesman, said yesterday. He argued that industry needed a stable economic framework to create the confidence to invest and an end to political ma-

nipulation of interest rates. A recovery programme was incomplete unless accompanied by a policy to prevent inflation, he said at a London press conference. "Liberal Democrat support for an independent central bank will ensure that our recovery package is sustainable and does not simply push up

He said that electoral reform was needed to prevent the renationalisation of

industries.

Alex Carille, the party's trade and industry spokesman, said that figures showing that 1,200 companies were folding every week de-stroyed the Conservatives' claim to be the party of business. "It is devastating to see all the hard work and enterprise of small businesses and self-employed people going to waste — and it is Britain that

is the loser," he said.
The Liberal Democrats promised a sustainable growing economy with low infla-tion and stable interest rates: the rebuilding of crumbling schools, hospitals, railways and homes; new jobs, and education and training to produce a skilled and flexible workforce; and less bureau-

Most important, Mr Carlile said, was to end the self-inflicted recession that was destroying the hopes of so many. One of the party's key pledges was to freeze the uniform business rate at 1991-2 levels and legislation to have a former to level to the party's levels. charge interest on late payers. Paddy Ashdown, the party eader, said Labour's silence on education and training for economic success had been a great disappointment to mil-

MEDIAWATCH by Brian MacArthur

### Labour tax pledges

# Smith seeks to win over suspicious high earners

FAMILIES earning as much as £43,500 a year would be better off under Labour's tax and benefit proposals, party leaders said yesterday as they sought to blunt a renewed Tory offensive against John Smith's shadow budget. South West (Bristo) South East (Brighton) E Midlanda (Derby)

After the decision to tax those earning over £40,000 at 50 per cent, and to lift the £21,060 ceiling on 9 per cent national insurance contributions, the Opposition remains nervous about the impact of its proposals on the middle classes in marginal seats in London and the South-East, whose votes will be critical to the election result. To try to reassure them, Margaret Beckett, the shadow Treasury secretary, pointed to in-stances of high earners who would gain under Labour.

Her message was reinforced by Mr Smith who cited a report from the Institute of Fiscal Studies which conclu ed that eight out of ten families would be better off under his budget. In opinion polls, however, nearly two in three people say they believe their taxes would be higher under

Of the ten "typical" families cited by Mrs Beckett, only one — a £40,000-a-year national newspaper journalist living with a £26,000-a-year public relations executive would be significantly worse off under a Labour government, by about £2,000 a year. For the most part, the cases did not include people earn-ing above the £21,060 trigger for the new 9 per cent national insurance levy.

"Take the example of an architect married to a personnel manager, a family that some might think of as being relatively well off. He earns £22,500, she earns £21,000 and they have two children.
They live in Hampstead and have suffered particularly as the result of high mortgage rates on their large mortgage. gage," Mrs Becken told a news conference in London. "Under Labour, they gain

£53.97 a year in lower national insurance contributions and income tax and they re-ceive an extra £127.40 in child benefit. So in total, they would be £181.37 better off. What is more, our fair rates would save them £613 com-

26,188 £98.01 £8,500 £415.00 Retired couple 29,411 2265.97 £19,220 £199.17 216,749 2209.81 North West (Sefts 220,844 282,41 £37,030 £428,21 £43,500 £181.37

pared to their council titx windfall that the too 10 per £21,404-a-year engineer in a West Midlands car plant

married to a staff nurse on £12,810. They had a daughter at school and grandmother living with them on a bas state pension of £2,816. "Under Labour they gain £152.61 in national insurance contributions and in-

come tax; £15.60 in child

benefit and £260 in higher

pension. They also gain £17 per year from fair rates. These are just some of the sorts of families who make up the 90 per cent of families better off or no worse off as a

result of Labour's budget." As the Tories argued that
11 million of the "gainers" in
Labour's budget would see no
more than 34p a week extra.
Mr Smith defended higher taxes on the better off. His proposals would reverse only a "modest amount" of the tax



Beckett: reassuring middle class voters

ent had enjoyed over the past 13 years. He again cited a report from the Institute of Fiscal Studies, which said that the poorest 10 per cent of households had lost in real terms an average of £52 a ar decause of Tory tax and benefit policies. The top 10 per cent had gained £4,524 a year on average.

Mr Smith rejected suggestions that the parlous state of the public finances and the £28 billion borrowing re-quirement this year would throw his calculations into disarray. His proposed increases of £1 billion in health service spending and £600 million on education would have been greater had the

position been sounder. The next government will inherit the economy in diffi-culty. That is a startling testimony to how our affairs have been handled over the last 13 years, bearing in mind the advantages of North Sea oil. The budget I produced is modest and takes account of our economic difficulties."

Mr Smith declined to give a cast-iron pledge that he would not reduce public spending after opening the Trea-sury books. "I certainly don't want to make any cuts in public spending. I am going on the assumption that the published figures are correct. We do not have a happy economic situation, whatever the figures are shown to be, and the most important thing is to get the economy back on

### Voting reform

# Ashdown hints at leeway on timing

BY SHEILA GUNN POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

PADDY Ashdown might be prepared to consider taking longer than previously indi-cated over reform of Westminster's voting system in exchange for supporting a minority Tory or Labour

government As demands grew for the Liberal Democrats to give precise details of their terms. the leadership was determined not to become bogged down in debating the minutiae of different PR systems and the timing for change in the remaining nine days of the campaign. The details will not be worked out until the arithmetic of voting is

As the polls continued to reflect that no party will win an outright majority. Mr Ashdown yesterday repeated his key pre-condition in a hung parliament of a commitment to legislation for proportional representation in a first Queen's speech. That remained "essential". he told a press conference.

But senior party sources

disclosed that such a commitment could take the form of an enabling bill to legislate for the principle of reform of Westminster's voting system, while not finalising the de-tails. That would be followed by reform of the boundaries and, possibly, further legisla-tion on the voting process within a five-year parliament. The sticking point would be a "testimony of good faith" to take action within that time. Sir David Steel, the former

party leader, and Charles Kennedy, the president, put more emphasis on changing the electoral system within the first parliament. Mr Ken-nedy said: "We completely agree that this general elec-tion should be the last one fought on the first past the Mr Ashdown has become

less assertive about the timing trust" on a commitment to PR between the parties in a coalition government. The detail will depend on the proportions within any coalition. if, for instance, the winning party had only 38 per cent of the votes and the Liberal Democrats had 24 per cent, Mr Ashdown's negotiating hand would be far stronger than in, say, a 42/17 per cent split.

As he toured marginal seats in Cheshire and Lancashire, including Sir Cyril Smith's old seat of Rochdale, Mr Ashdown warned the other parties that a minority government with less than 40 per cent of the votes which tried to go it alone would be on "very,

very flimsy ground". He added: "Whatever the two parties say, it seems to me to be practically inconceivable for somebody to seek to govern the country with 37 or 38 per cent of the vote. That would be a major question of legitimacy." Such "gail" in rejecting the voters' judgment would be undemocratic. Asked about the Conserva-

tives' strategy of saying that a vote for the Liberal Democrais would put Neil Kinnock in Downing Street, he said: "That is a sign of a Conserva-tive party in terminal panic. He added: "It is a campaigning tactic the Conservatives will adopt, but I do not think it will fool many people." The polls showed that the Liberal Democrats were taking more votes from Labour than from the Tories. In a speech in Rochdale last night Mr Ashdown told a rally not to underestimate what his party could achieve.

"It is the Liberal Democrats

1.4 50 44

1.09.00

NORTHWEI

Leading article, page 15 who can make the difference of the control of the contro

# SNP claims oil and gas

BY KERRY GILL

MORE than 90 per cent of the oil and gas fields within the central and northern North Sea would fall into Scottish waters, leaving the southern gas fields for the English after independence, Alex Salmond, the SNP leader, said yesterday, launching his party's green paper on oil and gas taxation policies.

After the split from the rest of the United Kingdom a

nationalist government would honour existing rights and obligations, he said. Oil companies would keep li-cences held at present. The SNP would seek to negotiate an oil treaty with Westminster. On the international legal principle of equidistance, Scotland would get almost all

the oil and gas. "Rather than squandering oil revenues like Westminster. an SNP government will set up a Scottish oil fund to channel revenues into investment, infrastructure, research and development providing long-term foundations for future success and prosperity," Mr Salmond said in Aberdeen. He also promised 'basically stable" taxation.

Peter Lilley, the trade and industry secretary, sought to remedy not being a "well kenr" face in Scotland by going on a whistle stop tour during which he extolled the Conservatives' economic record over the past 13 years and said that Labour would hand the country back to socialism and the unions.

> A Scots tomorrow. L&T section, page 1

Viewers' actions speak louder than words cording to Mori, at least one elector in four has also listened to election news on the radio and watched a party election broadcast - while 43

Millions of television viewers and newspaper readers complain that there is too much coverage of the election - but millions. many more than ever watch Match of the Day, are still switching on to television and reading newspapers.

One in three electors say they have spent more than an hour a day watching election news on television and more than 30 minutes reading election coverage in the newspapers, according to Mori polls last week. Voters seem to be much less bored than editors and politicians fear. Eight in ten readers of The Times. The Guardian and The Independent, for instance, say they are interested in the campaign — compared with just over half the readers of the tabloids.

On an average election day, ac-

Cent in opinion polls.

The polls deliver conflicting verdicts when voters are asked if there is too much election news and whether it is useful. According to Mori, 68 per cent of viewers and 56 per cent of newspaper readers think there is too much coverage. But 80 per cent of viewers and 58 per cent readers say the coverage is useful, with 37 per cent finding quality papers very useful compared with 25 per cent for the tabloids.

per cent say they are interested in

politicians' speeches and 40 per

Voters become more alienated the longer the election continues, however, which is why editors, par-

ticularly of the tabloids, have to make fine judgments about using their front pages for election news. So far the most partisan national newspapers have been the Daily and Sunday Express for the Tories. According to the Mori/Sunday Times panel, 34 per cent of newspaper readers think there is much too much election reporting. Yet 45 per cent of Daily and Sunday Express readers think there is too much, the highest proportion of alienated readers apart from The Sun, the News of the World and The Daily Telegraph.

Cimilarly a poll for the BBC by the Displaying research department last week showed that the number of viewers saying there was far too much about the election had

risen threefold in the past three weeks. Both the BBC and Mori polls showed that, although most viewers believe the BBC is unbiased, it is still seen as more biased towards the Tories than ITN, par-ticularly in Scotland and by Labour supporters — but, according to Mori, the BBC scores highly for usefulness among the youngest and Labour voters.

The BBC, according to its own poll, beats ITN for accuracy, professionalism and balance, but ITN is considered less boring. What the BBC really wanted to hear, howev-er, was that 54 per cent of viewers believed that news programmes should explain and analyse events
— although viewers switch off in
hundreds of thousands when all the explanation and analysis starts.

# Irresistible rise of the career politician brings voter fatigue in its wake



Mandelson: exception

challenges to official Labour

candidates have not material-

ised in the present Mersey-

side campaign. Terry Fields, reselected lo-

cally for Broadgreen, was ex-

pelled from the Labour party

by the national executive for

out of six party branches.

where they were both brought

up. Miss Eagle was the clear

winner in the postal ballot

from which Mr Duffy was

Whichever party wins the election, career politicians will gain. Most analysis of candidates fighting the election has focused on their social and educational backgrounds the decline of Etonians and manual workers and rise of the white-collar middle class-

But that misses the point. Most of the candidates in winnable seats are career politicians. They are full-time councillors, trade union or party officials, former special advisers and consultants. Entering parliament is a further stage in a political career that started at or before university. Many have never had a "real career independent of politics. They have taken jobs that give them time to advance their ambitions, initially as councillors and then as candidates

### RIDDELL ON THE ELECTION

shop of a narrow group who commit themselves to politics at an early age. By contrast, it is difficult for anyone who has had a successful career in business or the professions suddenly to change direction in his or her forties, to seek and obtain a candidature for a winnable seat, enter the Commons and become a minister. The long apprenticeship normally starts in the twenties. That has always been true of the top rank. Gladstone and Disraeli may have had diverse interests, but their prime concern was always politics and the House of Commons.

The difference now is that This is making the Commons more than ever a closed career politicians are the rule rather than the exception. For

instance, of the candidates Times Guides for the first few chosen to replace the 25 Lab-parliaments after the war. chosen to replace the 25 Labour MPs not standing again or deselected, ten are full-time union officials, ten have been local councillors and four are former MPs or members of

the European parliament.
Of the 95 candidates in target sears, 60 have been counciliors, seven are party officials or consultants, although only six are officials of unions (which prefer to put their people into safe seats). On the Tory side, of the 58 candidates picked to replace retiring MPs, 14 are political advisers or consultants, ten are former MPs or MEPs and another 11

has been fashionable to Lalk of a convergence between the parties in the type of people who become MPs, but that is misleading. Admittedly, if you look through the

clear differences are obvious. On the Tory side, businessmen, farmers and professional men, many of whom had a "good war" with a good num-ber of MCs and DSOs, pre-The other main difference is dominated, and there were still a few aristocrats. On the Labour side, there were still many manual workers and

Dalton, Gaitskell, Crosland, and Jay.
But now, most of the Tory grandees and Labour manual workers have gone. Everyone looks middle class, but they are different types of middle class. The Labour middle class is predominantly public sector, teachers, administrators and councillors; even the fulltime union officials tend to be

research officers rather than

union officials, as well as a few

metropolitcan lawyers, jour-

nalists and academics, such as

class is private sector, lawyers, directors of small companies

residence. The departure of the SDP MPs a decade ago removed many of the London-based professionals on the Labour side, such as Shirley Williams, Bill Rodgers and John Horam (now standing as a Tory in Orpington), while the changes in the party's se-lection procedures during the Eighties favoured local candidates known to the widened local selectorate. Several prominent local government ders have been picked for safe Labour seats and the union's big vote has favoured their candidates. It is now much more difficult for a London-based Oxbridge pro-

fessional to be picked for a safe

cated Peter Mandelson is an exception in Hartlepool. Only four of the 25 candidates replacing MPs are from Oxbridge and only 11 in 95

On the Tory side, the big Tory gains from 1979 to 1987, and the upheaval after the big changes to constituenboundaries in 1983, did bring in many local non-Oxbridge candidates with no London links. But many of the candidates picked this time are metropolitan professionals.

A common feature is that, whether local or based in London, many are career politicians. Their rise has changed the Commons. In the eighteenth century pre-reform Commons, an MP represented a community or interest, whether a local patron or a

of the franchise in 1867 and 1884-5, the parties increasests: the Tory parliamentary party in the Twenties and Thirties included many leading businessmen, while many top union officials were Lab-

But now businessmen remain in industry and union officials stay in their unions, leaving politics to those who make it their career. Politicians are now desperate to hold on to their jobs and their seats because that is their life. Consequently, the gap has widened between the goals and priorities of career politicians and voters. That in turn is one reason for the widespread disenchantment in the country with the present election campaign.

Peter Riddell

### Constituency profile

# Legacy of hard left leaves Chalker fighting close battle

OLD posters peeling from the WALLASEY walls of an empty shop in 1987 result: L Chalker Walton, Liverpool, urge support for Lesley Mahmood, the (C) (below) 22.791 (42.5%); L Duffy (Lab) 22.512 (41.9%); J K Real Labour candidate in last year's by-election. No one has bothered to remove the me-Richardson (SDP/All) 8,363 (15.6%). Consermorial to the hard left's ambitions in the city, thwarted vative majority: 279 when it gained a mere 6.5 per cent of the vote. Hard left



supporting Militant and was then sent to prison for refusing to pay his community charge Jane Kennedy, an ofexcluded. She says: "There ficial of the public employees was a small amount of disunion Nupe, is now standing content and some Labour for Labour. She is being opsupporters took their ball posed by Mr Fields who is home, but they are not a factor. Left and right labels standing as Socialist-Labour. Mr Fields's last majority was are meaningless and I am just over 6,000, so any signifibeing given great support by cant personal support for him local party workers." Among could split Labour and give them is Mr Duffy himself, a the seat to the Liberal Demoleader and local hero of the crats, who had 36 per cent of sit-in at the Cammell Laird the vote in 1987. The purge of the hard left

shipyard in Birkenhead. Achieving a high-turn out by Labour's national execua Labour victory. Getting all ticularly welcome in the Mersevside marginal of Wallasey, its supporters to the polling where Lynda Chalker, minisstation from the Leasowe ter for overseas development, council estate, for example, could mean a couple of thoudefends a 279 majority over Labour. In 1987, she came sand Labour votes but, hiswithin 1 per cent of being torically, Labour voters have unseated by Lol Duffy, a left been more reluctant to vote than Mrs Chalker's supportwinger who has been excluded by the NEC from standing ers, whose number has varied

little over the years. as Labour's official candi-Wallasey lies on the tip of date, although he received 72 the Wirral peninsula, a maze per cent of the local nominaof tightly packed houses that makes it a dormitory town, tions and the support of five Anna Eagle, a parliamen-tary officer for Cohse, the holiday resort and retirement centre rolled into one, although local issues reach behealth workers' union, was selected a month ago. Her youd the constituency into twin sister, Maria, is the Lab-Birkenhead and across the our candidate in Crosby,

Mersey to Liverpool Mrs Chalker is a popular MP, although Labour supporters wryly suggest that her appointment as minister for

NORTHWEST

**MARGINALS** 

overseas development reflects government attitudes to the North-West. Her influence has been felt in many of the industrial achievements in the area but the imposing mansions overlooking the Mersey estuary are no longer assured territory. Many are converted into flats occupied by students and college lecturers upon whose support Mrs Chalker cannot count with certainty.

"I reckon it takes ten years and a third house purchase before a Labour voter turns either Tory or Liberal," she says. "If you have a constant turnover of property, things become more marginal."

Aithough unemployment is nigh in Wallasey, it is below the Merseyside average and Mrs Chalker counts to her credit a high number of small businesses and some large new arrivals. Against that, the threat of closure at the Cammell Laird shipyard would have an impact much wider than neighbouring Birkenhead.

Mrs Chalker and Miss Eagle clash most resoundingly over the future of the Merseyside Development Corporahas invested £281 million into the region. A Labour government would phase out the corporation, which it credits with only limited success, and create a national network of regional development agencles. The case for a specifically Mersey-based agency would be considered, Labour's manifesto for Merseyside

says.
Mrs Chalker dismisses the proposal as an unwanted extra tier of bureaucracy, that would cost Merseyside £325 per head. What may be more difficult to dismiss will be the public reaction to a sharp rise in tolls for the Mersey tunnels, due shortly before polling day. Miss Eagle believes that this could add £40,000 a year to the transport costs of



Postal address: Rosie Barnes braves the rain yesterday to deliver her election message to Greenwich voters

# Barnes goes for personal touch

By JOHN YOUNG

OME election day. Ros Barnes will be lucky if she is 1987 result R S Barnes (SDP/All) 15,149 (40.6%); still on her feet. Suffering D F M Woods (Lab) 13,008 (34.9%); J G C Antcliffe from the sort of heavy cold that positively demanded (C) 8,695 (23.3%); J Thomas (Grn) 346 (0.9%); R warm blankets and a hot Mallone (Fellowship) 59 (0.2%); P Clinton (Comm) toddy, she spent yesterday af-58 (0.2%). SDP/All majority: 2,141 ternoon in the pouring rain trudging around a housing would but for fear of attractestate opposite The Valley ing attention; local children

football stadium, the long had recently trampled down time home of Charlton Athher garden fence. letic, to which the club hopes For similar reasons, acto return when rebuilding is At least Ms Barnes, seeking re-election as a Social Democrat MP, received a warm welcome. The first three peo-

cording to Ms Barnes, who has assiduously conducted a poll on the subject, most local residents would prefer that football did not return to The Valley. "They're not bothered about serious violence but football crowds are prone to vandalism, especially if their team loses; breaking win-dows, snapping off car

aerials, that sort of thing." Ms Barnes is defending

Greenwich, which she won in

by-election in February 1987 and held with a reduced majority four months later. Her principal opponent is the Labour candidate Nick Raynsford, a housing expert who formerly worked for Shelter, and was briefly MP for Fulham until he lost the seat at the last election.

"I know people think of Greenwich as rather a nice part of London and wonder why the Tories don't do better," she says. "But most visitors only see the riverside, the park and all those splendid buildings. Nobody lives in Greenwich park. If they went round the housing estates and the streets of Deptford, they would get a rather different picture.

She begins her exhausting daily schedule by taking her her son Joseph, aged seven, to

Do other candidates in other constituencies doorsten as comprehensively as she does? 'No, I'm sure they don't. I think I'm a bit old fashioned. It's made easier by the fact

vive as a standard bearer? "I think I have a good chance of pulling it off, but of course candidates have to say that,"

As the rain fell unrelentingly, a small group of support-ers collected their canvass forms and dispersed. The candidate went on her way. bare-headed. "I'm trying to shake off this terrible cold," she said, "but I keep getting drenched and freezing. Leaving her to her solitary task seemed somehow rather ungaliant

the office to dictate and sign letters. From 10.30am onwards she is out canvassing until around 9pm, pausing only for a pub hinch and for a short break in the early evening.

that I'm fairly well known. I don't often have to introduce The days of the Gang of Four and Breaking the Mould now seem long distant. Will Rosie Barnes sur-

the said.

# Lib Dem candidate skates on thin ice

By Alison Roberts

UNDER any other circumstances, the Liberal Democrat candidate in the marginal south London constituency of Richmond and Barnes should be feeling confident. She trailed the Conservarive candidate by just 1,766 votes at the last election and, with national polls showing a swing against the Tories, victory should be within her

But orange posters in Rich-mond remind the electorate of the deeply unpopular Liberal Democrat-controlled

> 1987 result: J J Hanley (C) 21,729 (47.7%); A J Watson (Llb/All) 19,963 (43.8%); M D Gold (Lab) 3,227 (7.1%); C M Matthews (Green) 610 (1.3%). Conservative majority: 1,766

council. Since the closure of Richmond ice-rink, it has been able to do little right and its apparent mistakes mean that its candidate. Jenny Tonge, is running a winnable race with a shot foot. Peter Gooday, a local businessman, said: "If the council's style is anything to go by, I would not like to see Jenny Tonge get in, and I think a lot of people in

Mrs Tonge, a doctor, aged 51, was a councillor from 1981 to 1990 and played a part in closing the rink. She says that people are more interested in national issues. "When I am out canvassing. people will hoot their horns and wave. We have a good grassroots support. There are people in this constituency without jobs who never in their wildest dreams thought they would be unemployed. This is the issue that people are worried about."

Jeremy Hanley, the Conservative candidate and Northem Ireland junior minister, is not acting like a worned man, although he says that the fight will be hard because the voters are not instinctive followers of any one party. They are a sophisticated lot and they take a keen interest in politics," he says. "I think that is wholly desirable, but it makes elections a hard run."

The Tories are counting the seat as crucial and the big guns have been. Tom King, the defence secretary, has been canvassing, as has Cecil Parkinson. Don Touhig, a councillor in Gwent, is standing for Labour, and Richard Meacock as an independent,

# North-West has power to make or break Kinnock

ple who opened their doors all

promised their support, and

appeared to mean it. Two

offered to display posters in

their windows, and the third.

an elderly widow, said she

completed.

If Neil Kinnock is to enter L Downing Street, he needs first to conquer the seats in the North-West, 11.2 per cent of the total. Of those, 21, nearly 30 per cent, figure on Labour's target list of 100 (see map). This is nearly twice as many as would be expected if the proportion of marginals in the area were the same as the proportion of marginals nationally.

Labour has hopes of two gains at the expense of the Liberal Democrats. Mossley Hill, held by David Alton, is vulnerable to a 2.5 per cent swing. Labour needs a rather higher swing, of 2.7 per cent, to take Rochdale. But its chances there may be even better, since Cyril Smith is stepping down. That will cost the Liberal Democrats the benefit of a substantial incumbency factor.

The other 19 Tory seats targeted by Labour will fall on swings varying from a mere 0.3 per cent in Wallasey to 8.1 per cent in Davyhulme. Labour needs 97 gains nationally for a bare overall majority: the 98th and 99th seats on its list. Blackpool South and Davyhulme, are both in the need a 4.9 per cent swing

David Lipsey spells out the task facing Labour in a swathe of marginals between Sellafield and Crewe

North-West. Campaign anecdote that Labour is doing well in the region is borne out by polling evi-dence. A regional analysis of Mori campaign polls suggest a swing in the region of 10.4 per cent as against 7.3 per cent nationally.

Conversely, a poor performance in the North-West would be a body blow to Labour. "If Labour cannot make at least a dozen gains in this region, the Conservatives are likely to be guaranteed a fourth term in office," Robert Waller, author of The Almanac of British Politics,

The Tories themselves A seem assured of at least one gain in the region. They lost Ribble Valley to the Liberal Democrats in the by-election caused by David Waddington's elevation to the Lords in March last year, and

to recapture it. As they had a 39.4 per cent majority there in the 1987 general election, they are most un-

likely to fail. They are also targeting Southport, where a 1.6 per cent pro-Tory swing would see Ronnie Fearn, the Lib Dem who won it in 1987, have a good record in defy-ing national swings to hold their seats, but a poor one in improving their vote sufficiently to win in areas where they are a close second. Still, they hope to pinch back one from the Tories in Hazel Grove, where they need a 1.8 per cent swing.

winning Crewe and Nantwich, where a 1 per cent swing in favour of Brian Silvester would unseat Gwyneth Dunwoody. Some Tories even fantasise about expelling Jack Cunningham, Labour's campaign co-ordinator, from Copeland. A 2.1 per cent swing is needed. But Dr Cunningham has held the seat since 1983, and Whitehaven, its predecessor, since 1970, on swings generally smaller than the national average.

Cory optimists dream of

### Young voters

# Thatcher's children lean to left

By LIN JENKINS

YOUNG people voting for the first time will be making their election choice more in hope than expectation, according to a poll carried out

Today's 18-year-olds were just beginning school when Margaret Thatcher took up the reins of government in 1979 and the likelihood of a Labour win appears to them to be remote. They are Thatcher's children: their only knowledge of a Labour government has been gleaned from textbooks and

hearsay. The survey shows that although most support Labour, a majority also believes that the Conservatives will win: Some 45 per cent said they would vote Labour, with 33 per cent choosing the Tories and 15 per cent the Liberal Democrats. Shortly before the last general election a similar survey commissioned by BBC Radio 1 found the figures to be Labour 43 per cent, Conservative 27 per cent and Alliance 25 per cent. When asked to put aside their party preferences, 46 per cent of the sample, all aged 18-23 and voting in their first general election. thought that the Conserva-

tives would win.

A Labour victory was pre-dicted by 29 per cent, while I per cent thought the Liberal Democrats would come out on top. Some 17 per cent thought the election would bring a hung parliament.

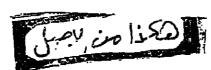
In contrast to their voting intentions, John Major was the most popular party leader, with 41 per cent thinking he would make the best prime minister. Neil Kinnock attracted 26 per cent, compared with 21 per cent in the 1987 survey, and Paddy

Ashdown took 19 per cent. Mrs Thatcher had polled 28 per cent in the survey before the last election.

First among the qualities young people think a politician should possess was honesty (43 per cent) followed by understanding, catering for what people needed and keeping promises, which each polled 13 per cent.

The Labour party was seen as more likely to improve public services such as health and education and most able to understand people's daily problems. The Lib Dems' strengths included having fresh ideas and understanding ordinary people's prob-lems. The Tories scored on

defence and Europe.
ICM/BBC Radio i interviewed 779 people aged 18-23 on March 17 and 18 in 54 randomly selected



# Yeltsin wins deal that defeated Gorbachev

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

REPRESENTATIVES of augions inside the Russian Federation met in Moscow yesterday to try to agree the last points of the Russian federal treaty. The treaty, to be signed in the Kremlin today, is seen by the Russian leadership as vital to prevent Russia following the Soviet Union

into disintegration.

The federal treaty has been under discussion since last summer, but work was accelcrated last month as the richer constituent republics of the federation started to claim more and more autonomy. Two weeks ago, Ruslan Khasbulatov, chairman of the Rus-

In an underground pas-Isage in Kiev, Ukraine's

sex entrepreneurs sell

viewing time for a much-fingered Penthouse maga-zine. The price, more than two months after the intro-

duction of Ukraine's coupons, its "surrogate maney", is still in Musco-

vite roubles; five for a peek and 230 to buy.

Ukraine's coupons have failed the test of public confidence. Introduced by the government as a half-hearted attempt to wrest control of its potentially rich economy from Physian.

rich economy from Russian domination, the coupons

have failed to protect its citizens' standard of living.

or pave the way for the republic's currency, the gryvna. Black-market deal-

ers, ever acute to public

confidence in the rouble, started selling the coupons at a rate of six to one, but by this weekend roubles

and coupons were inter-

changeable in price.
Oxana Marchuk, a seller of gherkins and garlic in Kiev's Bessarabsky mar-

ket, said yesterday: "Right now I don't care what I'm paid in, but if the coupons

drop in value much more I

will only take roubles." No

coins were minted with the

French-printed coupons, and none is being sent from Russia. The chaotic

result is that in Kharkov,

Ukraine's second city, 15

kopek pieces needed to pay for rides on the city's un-

derground are selling for

between 80 kopeks and

one coupon a piece, because of a shortage of

Factories and farms - as

well as citizens — are

hoarding. Long-term in-vestment is being stalled,

sian parliament, triumphantly announced that the treaty had been initialled by leaders of 18 of the 20 autonomous

The two that dissented are Tatarstan to the east of Moscow, which voted ten days ago to aim for independent statehood, and Chechenia, the breakaway republic in the northern Caucasus, which unilaterally declared inde-pendence last autumn. Yesterday the future of a third republic. Bashkiria (which now styles itself Bashkorto-stan) in the southern Urals, was still unclear.

The non-Russian nationalities in these republics are all

and Ukraine, known as the

bread basket of Eastern

Europe, is forced to buy

grain abroad because its own farmers refuse to sell

for coupons, Oleksandr Savchenko, a deputy direc-tor of the republic's nat-lonal bank until a fortnight

ago, said. "Businesses are

stockpiling goods because they don't have a purpose. They don't need the cou-pons. They only want to sell

Vitold Fokin, Ukraine's

prime minister, gave an original explanation for

the coupon's slide when journalists asked what

went wrong: "They are fall-ing in price because there are a lot of them. There is

Worse for Ukrainians may soon follow. If the government ploughs shead with its economic

emergency package, agreed by Ukraine's con-servative parliament, the Rada, Ukraine's currency

will be rushed into circula-

Ukraine's ruling appara-

tehiks will then attempt to restructure the republic's

economy to isolate it from

Russia's price rises and re-

Western advisers argue privately that such a move

would be disastrous. For

most people, the experi-ment in market protection

has not improved their

Tanya Stetsenko, a

school teacher, said that people would continue to

pay for books with roubles

because of the lack of cou-

pons. "You either buy food

or books with the coupons. You can't do both because

there aren't enough."

ear it for export markets.

tion within 10 weeks.

no longer a deficit."

Ukrainians shun

coupon money

Ukraine's surrogate money, a bid to

escape the domination of the Russian

rouble, is proving highly unpopular, Robert Seely writes from Kiev

Islamic, and Tatarstan and Bashkiria are potentially rich in oil. The chairman of Bashkiria's parliament, Murtava Rakhimov, said in Moscow that his parliament had rejected the treaty because it did not resolve property owner-ship, rights over mineral resources or economic policy. Bashkiria said that it had no intention of seceding, but wanted to negotiate a bilater-al treaty with Russia.

Representatives from Ta-tarstan arrived in Moscow on Sunday to start talks with Russian leaders on a bilateral treaty. If other Russian re-publics decide they prefer this option, the whole federal treaty could yet be in doubt. The been postponed once, from March 25, "for technical

Aware that Russian leaders are desperate to have the treety signed before the new constitution is considered at next month's Russian Congress of People's Deputies, several re-publics were trying their hand at brinkmanship. Mik-hail Nikolayev, the president of Yakutia, the gold and dia-mond producer in the northeast, which now calls itself Sakh, was quoted as saying that his parliament wanted

If even 17 of the 20 republies sign the federal treaty today, President Yehsin and his team will be well pleased. On paper, at least, they will have achieved what Mikhail Gorbachev, the former Soviet Union's president, was un-able to in a year of intensive

The text of the treaty also shows that Russia was prepared to give away more in terms of economic and political autonomy. All the republics, for instance, will be able to have their own constitution and their own foreign rela-tions, so long as they do not conflict with Russia's.

It was not known yesterday if the more than 80 individual regions and districts which make up Russia proper would participate in today's ceremony. As negotiations on the treaty drew to a close, several Russian officials said that all Russia's regions would be invited to sign the treaty and would then enjoy equal status — in terms of political and economic autor omy - with the republics. Only a day after the 18 republies initialled the federal treaty, a similar document was initialled by regional repre-

The proposal to grant re-gions similar status to republics is based partly on size. Autonomous republic status was based on ethnic considerations, and many Russian regions have bigger popula-tions than the republics. The proposal may also have been meant to persuade the republies to sign the federal treaty.

Leading article, page 15



was set up. The team was made up of a cipher clerk and

who speaks the local lan-

guage". According to the or-

ders from Moscow, the KGB

was to use personnel for the

operation whose cover had

been "blown", to ensure that

any visits they made to local shops would already be

watched by foreign "special

The cable adds: "We assume that, from knowledge of

the functional duties and gen-

eral behaviour of referentura (cipher section) officials, the adversary is able to distin-

guish a cipher cierk from

other Soviet nationals visiting

be replaced should be used in

the operation. Western sur-

veillance agents would be fooled into thinking they were

buying goods to take back to

Moscow. The clerks were told to buy shoes with beels, elec-

tronic wristwatches with

alarms, jackets, fountain pens

with built-in electronic watch-

es, lighters, wallets and note-

in another classified docu-

ment, Vladimir Kryuchkov,

the former KGB chief now in

prison for his part in last

year's failed coup, sent a di-rective to all his station chiefs

in 1985, warning of alcohol abuse among cipher clerks.

books with hard covers.

Moscow suggested that ci-

shops of consumer services.

Looking to the future: President Walesa of Poland, left, with President von Weizsäcker, who welcomed him to Germany at a ceremony in Villa Hammerschmidt, his Bonn residence, yes-terday. Mr Walesa's visit is the first by a Polish president to Germany since 1918. The Solidarity leader is seeking Western investment and wants to further Polish-German reconciliation. Yesterday he also laid a wreath at the Bonn memorial

Hundreds of German soldiers are buried nearby. Before leaving Poland, Mr Walesa told the Frankfurter Rundschau newspaper: "I don't want money. I just want to advise the Germans where they can do good business." But Heinreich

of German Industry, said Poland would have to set its economic bouse in order before it could attract substantial Western investment. Mr Walesa is still to meet

# Elaborate KGB plot aimed to acquire Western 'bugs'

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

FORMER Soviet counter-intelligence chiefs were so obforeign-based embassy cipher cierks from Western surveillance that they ordered a secret operation to discover whether "bugs" were being placed in clothes sent for dry cleaning, a KGB document published yesterday says. Operations Biesna-6 and

Blesna-7 were launched by the KGB in 1985 in Western capitals to expose what they feared was an elaborate surveillance network involving local shopkeepers, dry cleaning firms and even gardeners in nearby parks. One objective was to get their hands on the West's latest bugging equipment, which they leared was being placed in personal effects of cipher clerks that had been handed over "for repair, dry cleaning or other services".

The secret document, revealed for the first time by Oleg Gordievsky, the former senior KGB officer who spied for MI6, is published in the British journal Intelligence and National Security. The concern of the KGB was heightened by their own successes in this field.

Two of the most productive Western traitors of modern times, John Walker, an American, and the Briton Geoffrey Prime, had access to vital cipher and signals intelli-

ared there might be Primes or Walkers in their cipher

Walker, a chief warrant officer, was a communications watch officer on the staff of the commander of US submarine forces in the Atlantic. Prime worked at the Britishi government's GCHQ signals intelligence centre at Cheltenham in Gloucestershire. Both are now serving long prison

On March 21, 1985, a cable marked "top secret" was sent to the Soviet embassy in London from the head of Directorate K, the counterintelligence branch of the KGB's first chief directorate. During operations Blesna-6



Gordievsky: revealed

### Arms halt gets Kohl in trouble

FROM IAN MURRAY IN BONN

BONN'S decision to halt arms deliveries to Turkey yesterday provoked a furious argument between Heimut Kohi and Turgat Ozai, the Turkish president, and led to the dismissal of one of Bonn's top civil servants as scapegoa: for a senior minister.

strong statement demanding withdrawal of remarks made by Mr Ozal in a weekend interview which equated the power of modern Germany with that of Hitler.

domestic fallout from the arms affair. After Germanmade armoured cars were ians, Bonn blocked all arms deliveries to Turkey last week. It has emerged that 15 Leopard I tanks were sent there despite a Bundestag commit-tee order last November.

The opposition Social Democrats have demanded the resignation of the defence minister, Gerhard Stoltenberg, and the junior defence minister, Outried Hennig, who was at the meeting but failed to see that the committee decision was enforced.

Yesterday Wolfgang Rup-peit, head of the ministry's

# Republics

The chancellor issued

Herr Kohl is worried about

armaments section, accepted responsibility and agreed to take early retirement.

# may lose 15m jobs Washington: Unemployment in the former Soviet Union

this year may reach the levels of the Western depression of the 1930s, according to a survey published yesterday.

The study, by the Interna-tional Labour Organisation, shows that more than 15 million former Soviet workers will be unemployed, 12 per cent of the work force. Another 30 million workers in state jobs risk being made redundant because they are underemployed. In St Peters-burg, for example, production at a boot factory has fallen from 12 million pairs to eight million but there have been no lay offs. (AP)

### Move attacked

the Polish parliament have attacked a church-backed party's bid to ban abortion and called for a national referendum on the issue. Poland is overwhelmingly Catholic, but abortion is legal and freely available. (Reuter)

### Party triumphs

Times: The Democratic party, which toppled the former communists in the March 22 parliamentary elections in Albania, narrowly missed winning a two-thirds absolute majority, capturing 92 of the 140 seats, the election com-mission said. (AP)

### Crew rescued

Oporte: An air force helicopter rescued 16 crew from the Penelope I, a Greek-owned freighter that ran aground in mountainous seas and high winds off the north Portuguese coast. There were no casualties, an unnamed sailor reported by radio. (A.P)

### Deadline set

Moscow: Georgia's ruling ing Zviad Gamsakhurdia, the ousted president, until midnight last night to surrender their arms. The ultimatum came after rebel forces seized control of four villages in the west of the republic. (AFP)

### Past forgiven

Madrid: King Juan Carlos of of Israel will be blessed by a rabbi in the synagogue here today in a symbolic gesture of reconciliation 500 years to the day since Roman Catholic monarchs banished Jews from Spain. (Reuter)

### Date advanced

Berlin: Officials say most of the 2.4 million claims by former East Germans on property expropriated by the communists in the east of the country would be resolved by 1994, bringing the planned completion date forward from beyond 2000. (Reuter)

### Sight unseen

Christchurch: Michael Baughen, the bishop of Chester, said here he had given communion to a woman at a service in the South Pacific Solomon Islands, but did not realise that she was barebreasted until his wife told him afterwards. (Reuter)

# Law's net lies in wait for whale

FROM ANDREW PINKEL IN GUICE

THE whale watch continued

yesterday at the end of Gerze pier for Aydin, a rare white beluga cetacean not sighted for some days but whose destiny promises to become case history in international law and environmental science. Last night Ali Talip Ozdemir, the Turkish minister for the environment, was due

to receive a petition brought by a British emissary from the Marine Life Rescue charity, bearing letters from solicitors certifying that Turkey was under no obligation to return Aydin to the Marine Institute in Sevastopol, from where he The Turkish government

has promised to send both Aydin and Ali, a second beluga last reported roaming the Sea of Marmara, back to Ukraine. That move is being opposed by a growing coalition of international environmental groups gathering in this small Black Sea town. Andy Ottaway of Green-

peace International said that to repatriate Aydin and Ali to their birthplace in the Sakhalin Straits off the Sea of Okhotsk - apart from costing millions of pounds — might be like releasing a pathological timebomb of infections the whales may have collected in their travels far from home. Finding the pair presents the first challenge.

# Minister's downfall adds to Socialist woes as Cresson awaits her doom

AS FRANCE awaits the cabinet reshuffle that is widely expected to end Edith Cresson's brief term as prime minister, another member of her government has run into trouble as a direct result of the Socialists' humiliation in the regional elections.

After a bitter controversy. Jean-Marie Rausch, a cen-trist who served as minister for post and telecommunications, yesterday gave up the presidency of the Lorraine region that he had assumed last Friday. The downfall of M Rausch

was caused by the strong suspicion that he owed his election to a handful of crucial votes by councillors representing the extreme right-wing National Front. It comes hard on the heels of Mme Cresson's sacking of Jean-Pierre Soisson, formerty minister for public administration, on the ground that he had received National Front backing to become president of the regional council for

M Soisson was ordered to choose between the cabinet and his region, but M Rausch - who is also mayor of Metz, the region's largest city insisted yesterday that his own circumstances were different. "I made the decision without any pressure, but with much emotion," he said yesterday. Lorraine is going through hard times economi-



"Get on with it, François!" Edith Cresson's political fate as seen by Le Quotidien de Paris

essential that the regional council should be able to function properly.

M Rausch complained that the National Front had made the climate more vicious and deepened divisions in the region". And although he would not contest the presidency again, formation of a consensus council that excluded the extreme right

would have his support. It seems clear from these two cases that National Front strategy since the regional elections is aimed at isolating

cally, he said, and it was and destabilising the government at this moment of trouble. Both M Rausch and M Soisson were signed up to demonstrate President Mitterrand's commitment to ouverture, or opening up the government to politicians from the centre.

Although simple arithmetic indicates that both men did indeed benefit from National Front votes, M Soisson is evidently prepared to soldier on in Burgundy, despite yesterday's loud demands from the conservative bloc for him to follow the "honourable" exCresson's government is seen as a signal to others from the moderate right to steer well clear of the Socialist party in its present state of turmoil. As for the beleaguered

prime minister, subject of many a cruel cartoon in the press, she remains tightlipped about her immediate future. Emerging from a 35-minute meeting with M Mit-terrand at the Elysée Palace yesterday, she informed reporters crisply: "I'll tell you about that next time." The general assumption is

that today is M Mitterrand's last chance to remove Mine Cresson this week, given that April Fooks' day, with its inescapable symbolism, comes next and the new session of the National Assembly begins on Thursday. There has been speculation

that M Mitterrand would pick either Jacques Delots, president of the European Commission, or Pierre Beregovoy, the finance minister, as France's next prime minister. M Delors's official spokesmen, however, yesterday reaffirmed that M Delots wanted to stay in Brussels until his current job finishes at the end of this year.

It is hard to see how the the new session of the National Assembly can begin without a prime minister in office, if only because somebody will have to stand up and take the Socialists' punishment from

# Madrid stays wary despite Eta arrests

- FROM EDWARD OWEN IN MADRID BASQUE guerrillas continue ing from a lorry filled with

to pose a threat to the Olympic Games in Barcelona and the Expo world fair in Seville in spite of the arrests at the weekend of three senior Eta. leaders in southwest France. José Luis Corcuera, the Spanish interior minister, emphasised yesterday that there should be "no eupho-ria" about the arrests. "Eta is still able to assassinate," he said, adding: "We are going to intensify the security of all the events in Spain."

He said Spain would be seeking to extradite all those people detained, but the process depended on whether they also faced charges in France. Yesterday the ten people arrested by the elite French anti-terrorist squad on Sunday evening at a toplevel Eta meeting in Bidart. 13 miles north of the border with Spain's Basque region. were separated and the three leading Eta members were moved to an unknown

destination. The three men are: Francisco Múgica Garmendia, alias Artapalo, aged 38, from Ordizia, believed to be Eta's leader for the past five years. José Luis Alvarez Santacristina, alias Txelis, from San Sebastian, thought to be Eta's political and propaganda chief; and José Arregui Erostarbe, alias Fiti, from

three years' supply of explo-sives. Senor Múgica, who has lived in France for 20 years, is wanted for organising at least 20 attacks, including the shooting of María Dolores González, his girlfriend. Señor Corcuera said that the raid had been "a brilliant

police operation" between the Spanish Civil Guard and the French police "We have demonstrated once again that terrorism, any terrorism of any insignia, is not only going to be pursued each day but also with more efficiency in all Europe," he said. He would not reveal full details of the arrests, but said that they were made without a shot being fired, even though the men were armed.

"We are going to intensify the security of all the events in Spain [in 1992] because, as I have said, the important operation continues." Senor Corcuera said that each day the Basque separatists' capacity was diminishing because work by the police forces, alert citizens and political

At a city councillors' meeting in San Sebastian yesterday, members of Herri Batasuna, Eta's political party, interrupted the proceedings to read a homage to the "heand praised their "courage Mondragón, a bomb expert.

He is facing a ten-year prison turbances took place in other sentence in France after flee. Basque towns.

# Police win cat-and-mouse game on Kashmir border

played out high in the Kashmir mountains yesterday as police searched for separatist militants who were trying to cross the border into India from Pakistan. Just before nightfall, the leader of the planned assault was arrested when only five miles from the

Raia Muzaffar, acting chairman of the militant Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front, was about to give an interview to journalists in a remote village, Gojar Bandi. Barely had he started talking when somebody shouted that the police were coming. He fled, only to be picked up with eight col-leagues several hours later.

Twenty police, who had evidently trailed the reporters through the mountains, ordered the journalists to put their hands up and said they were violating a regulation banning assemblies of more than four people. They had been talking to a wanted man, an officer said. At one point he threatened to tie everybody up with rope. Af-ter half an hour, he allowed the reporters to walk back to Chinari, the main village in

Mr Muzaffar led the attempted border assault because Amanullah Khan, the front's leader, is under arrest. As he ran off into the hills, Mr Muzaffar said he would attempt to cross the

Elements of farce crept into efforts by both India and Pakistan to contain Kashmiri militants yesterday, writes Christopher Thomas from Chinari

border despite a massive police presence along the border, known officially as the line of control.

Police in riot gear manned several barricades on a winding mduntain road leading from Muzaffarabad to the border. Barbed wire and a wall of rocks blocked the road jour of Chinari, five milesfrom the dividing line. A sex of paramilitary troops in riot gear stood behind the collector barbed wire. More

were ranged across the heights to stop activists crossing the hills.

It was a much more thorough security operation than last month's chaotic efforts to stop the marchers, who broke through all police lines and were only halted when they came face to face with the army a short distance from the bordes

Pakistan's determination to avoid renewed tensions



been clearly demonstrated by its readiness to use force against its own citizens to stop the border being crossed. Foreign governments, including Britain and America, had warned Pakistan not to allow the border to be breached in case

it led to a third war over Kashmir. Although Pakistan aids the uprising on the Indian side of the border, it has no desire for direct confrontation. Delhi has accused Islamabad of waging a proxy

The front, which started the violent uprising in the valley three years ago, will be disappointed by yesterday's anti-climax. It is trying to build support on the Pakistan side of the border for a reunited, independent Kashmir, but every political party in the country has come down against the idea. The organisation is struggling to maintain the momentum generated by last month's

the run for a week since Pakistani security forces began arresting JKLF leaders and later halted public transport to prevent sympathisers reaching Muzaffarabad.

Girish Saxena, India's governor of Jammu and Kashmir state, said Indian soldiers had orders to use restraint but that anyone crossing the border risked being shot. All big towns in the valley

were put under 24-hour curfew and roads to the border were blocked. Only local residents, with special identity cards, were allowed through. In Srinagar, a hotbed of the revolt, paramilitary troops laid virtual siege to

old city. Despite their presence, at least 500 JKLF supporters paraded to yell slogans. Elsewhere in the old city, young men played crick-et with makeshift bats on generally deserted streets, in an apparent show of defi-

ance of the curlew. A similar march organised by the JKLF last month end-ed after two days with seven people dead and scores wounded in a series of battles with Pakistani forces. India and Pakistan have twice gone to war over Kashmir and nearly came to blows again two years ago over Indian charges that Pakistan was arming and training militants.

### Shamir's re-election prospects fade

# Levy's mutiny splits Israeli ruling party

FROM RICHARD BERSTON IN JERUSALEM

YITZHAK Shamir, Israel's prime minister, struggled yesterday to contain the growing political crisis within the ranks of his ruling Likud par-ty after the resignation of David Levy, the foreign min-

ister, on Sunday.
Still reeling from the shock
of Mr Levy's vitriolic attack
on him, the Israeli leader must this week take steps to reunite his party or face the very real prospects of defeat in the general elections on June 23. Speaking in the Galilee town of Migdal Haemed, Mr Shamir attempted to smooth over the differences with his foreign minister yesterday saying that he did not understand the accusations levelled against his leadership of the party and that Mr Levy had no reason to tender his resignation. "Levy does not have to carry out his resignation, there is no justification ... We all believe in the same cause," Mr Shamir said.

However, his comments did little to undo the damage caused by Mr Levy's hour!" long diatribe against the Likud leadership, particularly Mr Shamir and his designated successor, Moshe Arens, the defence minister. Mr Levy caused an ideological split in the party when he blamed his unnecessarily antagonising America, as well as failing to

Codesa set

on power

sharing

FROM GAVIN BELL. IN JOHANNESBURG

government before July.

one men, one vote.

would give the leaders of trib-

al homelands a power of veto

in the lower house. However,

he agreed there were now

similarities between the two

parties' concepts of interim

arrangements. Gerrit Viljoen,

the minister of constitutional

development, said political

strife in black communities

could delay the process.

Meses

I what was



Shamir: upset by harsh personal attack

take advantage of the current helped to bring about.

But possibly the most damaging allegations levelled against the Likud leadership is that it deliberately discriminated against Mr Levy and his followers because they come from Sephardi (Oriental) backgrounds, traditionally Likud's grassroot workingclass supporters, as opposed to the Ashkenazi (European) Jewish elite who dominate the

upper eachelons of the party.
The time has come for Mr Shamir to understand that he has not got us in his pocket," said Prosper Azran, the Motown of Kiryat Shmona, who, along with other local Likud

# **Japanese** communist scores 100

Japanese communist leader Sanzo Nosaka turned a SOUTH African political healthy 100 on Monday, leaders have agreed to try to after more than 70 years form an interim, multi-racial spent in the revolutionary struggle. Mr Nosaka, honor A working group at the Convention for a Democratic ary chairman of the Japan Communist party, first joined the British Communist party

South Africa — Codesa — the multi-party negotiating fo-rum, proposed the target date as a student when it was founded in London in 1920.

After co-founding the Japanese party in 1922, he fled to yesterday in an attempt to speed the election of a constithe Soviet Union in 1931 and tution-making body. The group, which includes reprethen joined Chinese revolutionaries in 1940. Mr Nosentatives of the National party government and the saka returned to Japan to a huge welcome rally in 1946, African National Congress, said every attempt should be and was elected to the lower house of parliament. made to convene the second

April 24 and 25 and to install A summons alleging British rock star Rod Stewart asan interim government by saulted an Australian news-Tertius Delport, the deputy paper photographer has been withdrawn, a Sydney court minister of constitutional devwandrawn, a sydney court heard yesterday. The lawyer for photographer Geoff Hea-derson of Sydney's The Daily Telegraph-Mirror said the complaint was withdrawn. elopment, said that if sufficient progress was made in the negotiations, general elections for a new constitutionmaking legislature could be held next year. The principal No other details were parties envisage a two-phase transitional period, involving

some form of executive pow-Composer Mikis Theodorer-sharing, followed by akis has resigned his post as a minister without portfolio in The government yesterday the Greek government to purtabled proposals for a bicamsue his musical career. He eral parliament in the second will continue to support the phase, in which minority pargovernment as an indepenties would have dispropordent MP. tionate representation in the second house, and both

The Pope will stop in Huamhouses would have to approve bo, a city ravaged in the 16the constitution. The docuyear civil war, during a trip to ment rejected the ANC's proposals for a constituent as-Angola in June. He will also sembly elected on the basis of visit Luanda, the capital, and four other cities, and Cabin-Saki Macozoma, for the da, the main oil-producing region, during the six-day ANC, expressed concern that a bicameral parliament pilgrimage.

Pittsburgh Symphony conductor Lorin Mazzel will become chief conductor of the Bavarian state radio orchestra next year. Maszelis to replace the British conductor Sir Colin Davis, who has been with the orchestra for ten years

eaders, could make or break Mr Shamir's campaign for re election. A few weeks ago the Israeli

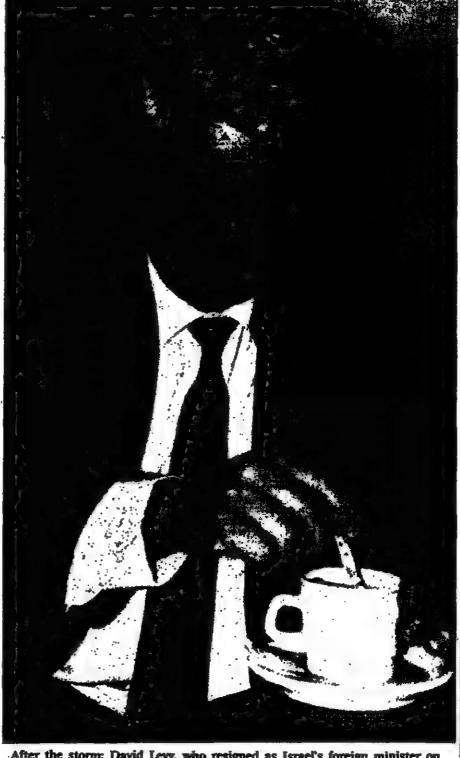
prime minister, aged 76, could probably have gambled on being able to banish Mr Levy into the political wilderness for his mutiny, but the Israeli foreign minister timed his resignation speech to coincide with a vulnerable per-iod for Mr Shamir both on the domestic and international stages. Until recently, ing lead in the opinion polls, mainly due to its unique position as the only party in Israel able to make a convincing case to the electorate that it could deliver peace and security in the current negoti-

ations with Arab states. However, its popularity has been steadily croded by a series of disastrous economic-figures, marked by record un-employment of 11 per cent, failing wages and a drastic slowdown in Jewish immigration. Internationally, the Jewtraditionally solid relations with Washington deteriorate to an all-time low after President Bush blocked a request for \$10 billion (£5.7 billion) in Likud's refusal to halt its settlement expansion pro gramme in the occupied territories. Relations were further strained last week when American inspectors investigated allegations that Israel secretly transfered Patriot

To make matters worse for Mr Shamir, the opposition Labour party has seen its political fortunes improve ubstantially in the same period, partly as a result of the leadership victory of Yitzhak Rabin, under whose guidance Labour recently overtook Likud in the polls for the first time in several years.

Even the pro-Shamir Jerusalem Post newspaper, which urged the government to replace Mr Levy with a younger politician, admitted for the first time since the election campaign began that Likud would lose power in the current climate. "The main threat to the Likud's continned rale comes from the electorate's disillusionment," the paper said in an editorial

"By choosing Yitzhak Ra-bin rather than Shimon Peres to head it, the Labour Party has succeeded in radiating an impression of rejuvenation. After 15 years in office, the Likud with its similar leadership cannot do as much. Its chances of being re-elected in the prevailing anti-incumbent mood are slim," the Je-



After the storm: David Levy, who resigned as Israel's foreign minister on Sunday, concentrating on his cup of coffee at a Knesset meeting yesterday

# **UN guards freedom of choice** for returning Cambodians

FROM NEIL KELLY IN SISOPHON, CAMBODIA

FOR the tenth time Cham Roeun was asked by a United Nations official: "Are you going where you want to go in Cambodia?" He nodded and was given a departure card which yesterday took him and his family back to Cambodia after four years in a refugee camp in Thailand.

With 523 others they were the first of 375,000 Cambodians to be repatriated under. the peace settlement signed five months ago. Another 500 will return today. About 10,000 will be repatriated by the end of April.

Refugees are allowed to go wherever they wish in Cambodia. They have been asked several times to confirm their

original choice. UN officiale here say that it is a safeguard against the Kluner Rouge forcing people to go to places against their will where they can be kept under Khmer Rouge control.

Prince Norodom Sihanouk, the Cambodian head of state, welcoming the returning refugees at Sisophon, said they had come back to an area where there was peace and stability, but added that elsewhere there was still fighting between the Khmer Rouge and Phnom Penh government forces. He said he had discussed the fighting with the parties concerned, but all he heard from them were accusations and coun-

ter-accusations. "I don't know the truth," he said. Mr Cham, a farmer who had been living in a Khmer Rouge refugee camp for four years, said he was not frightened of the Khmer Rouge because he felt the United Nations was now protecting the people. The returning Cambodians appeared to take comfort from the UN's conspicuous role in the repatriation and the presence of foreign journalists. Gesturing to his two small children, Mr

sides had laid The resettlement of those who returned yesterday will begin tomorrow.

Cham said he was worried

about landmines which all

### **Plagiarism** and pot plague US candidates

FROM PETER STOTHARD

BILL Clinton suffered a mauling from his New York press inquisitors yesterday while Jerry Brown, his rival for the Democrat presidential nomination, took a milder bearing from The Washington Post. As both men campaigned for next week's primary, voters' satisfaction with the candidates fell.

Mr Clinton's admission that he experimented with marijuana while studying at Oxford University brought attacks not over the drug use but over previous evasion.
"His admission appears to contradict previous answers, the New York Post said.

However, the admission is likely to heighten the enthusiasm of press hounds. New York, it may be recalled, is where Gennifer Flowers, Mr Clinton's alleged mistress, was asked about the governor's use of a condom. Tonight the candidates will be debating urban issues at a college in the Bronx.

The Clinton campaign increasingly is ruing the day that Paul Tsongas decided to give up the nomination fight. New York, which distrusts both Southerners and people who have been blessed elsewhere, was always going to be hard for a front-runner from Arkansas. But to lose in a three-horse race would have been less damaging than to lose to Mr Brown alone.

Baby boom, page 14

### Man with **Jack Ruby** gun is arrested

US EDITOR IN NEW YORK

Before the campaign began last year, the Arkansas gover-nor said he would not answer general "have you ever" quesnions. This year he had re-stricted himself to denials of breaking American laws. His admission that he tried pot, did not inhale and did not like it was considered acceptable. New York Newsday ran the headline "Pot scandal? Nary a whiff". Not even the hostile Post could work up a New York lather about Mr. Clinton's marijuana vears.

Mr Brown had an easier case to answer yesterday. He was accused of borrowing his formal announcement speech last year from a fictional character in an unpublished book by Pat Caddell, his political adviser. The Washington Post showed how Mr Brown had followed the "vital, vigour, values" rhetoric of the ficuitious Senator Smith. Mr Caddell argued that he could hardly plagiarise a blueprint that he himself had originally conceived. Mr Brown said that the borrowing proved his commendable lack of ego.

A poll yesterday showed that two-thirds of New Yorkers wanted a wider choice of candidates. Shoty per cent said they were dissatisfied with Mr Clinton's honesty; 33 per cent had an unfavourable view of Mr Brown.

Washington: Robert Luongo from Florida, was arrested in the Capitol Hill grounds at the weekend for carrying without a licence the gun used by Jack Ruby to kill Lee Harvey Oswald in 1963. He had offered to show it to Tom Foley, the House Speaker (Martin Fletcher writes).

Police said the gun was unloaded, but guns seized in such circumstances are normally destroyed. Ruby died in 1967. His brother Earl won ownership of the gun in 1990. It was sold to Anthony

Pugliese last year.

Mr Luongo, Mr Pugliese's
partner, said he brought the weapon to Washington for a television appearance.

### Teachers fired

Bangkok: Burma's military junta has sacked hundreds of teachers and administrators who failed a "re-education" course, and more dismissals are likely, a Western diplomat in Rangoon said. The sackings come after anti-government student protests. (AFP)

### Ministers go

Seopl: President Roh of South Korea has dismissed three ministers and his internal intelligence chief after last week's setbacks in the general election. He made clear however that the government's anti-inflationary policies would continue. (Reuter)

Help requested Nairobi: Opposition leaders have asked Chief Emeka Anyaoku, the Commonwealth secretary-general, to

send observers to Kenya's elections later this year. The poll will be the first under a multiparty system for more than 20 years. (Reuter)

### Front curbed

Algiers: The government has used its emergency powers to dissolve 400 of the 885 elected local and provincial assemblies dominated by the fundamentalist Islamic Salvation Front, accusing them of defying the authorities. (Reuter)

### Activist freed

Jerusalem: Abie Nathan, aged 64, an Israeir peace activist, has been freed from jail after serving almost six months of an 18-month sentence for meeting Yassir Arafat, the PLO leader. His sentence was commuted by President Herzog. (AFP)

### Killed by fish

Tokyo: A Japanese business-man, aged 64, died four days after eating small pieces of the exotic but potentially deadly blowfish, known here as fugu, at a sushi bar in the southern port of Nagasaki, Two other people are recovering in hospital. (Reuter)

# Star-struck British invaders take Oscar beach-head

IF YOU stayed up watching the Oscars and lamented at the lack of British presence, with such abiquitous exceptions as Anthony Hopkins and Michael Caine. you might have taken a closer look at the front now of shricking fans who mobbed

the celebrity arrivals. As the likes of Barbra Stressand and Warren Bestty sprang out of their limousines, they were besieged not only by a swarm of pa-parami but a legion of Britcelebrity-hunting tourists who had flown out to Los Angeles to camp in royal-wedding style for two days to get the best public

seats for gawping.

Percy Keepin, aged 71, a veteran royal wedding camper from Maidstone, Kent.

pavements for the Oscar parade, William Cash in Los Angeles reports flew in with his daughter.

A veteran royal-wedding camper led

Carol on a discount Virgin Airways flight, arriving on the pavement outside the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion at 5am on Saturday. Wear-ing a Universal Studios souvenir badge, he said: "I just love Hollywood. I would have loved to come here in the Thirties and seen Cooper and Cagney. They were my heroes."

Mr Keepin said he was fed up with having to stay up all night watching the Oscars on his television at

home. "My friends are going to be very envious." he said.

Standing beneath a 30ft gold-painted replica of an Oscar statuette which had just been lowered into place by a giant crane. Tony Murphy, aged 33, who works in a wages office for the re-gional council in Glasgow, said he was obsessed by films and that being here on Oscar night was the high-light of his year. Mr Mur-

the Britons who took control of the

tingham, was dressed in an

said he hoped to impress his and was well supplied with sandwiches and beer. "After friends with his Oscar night the Oscars, I'll be straight. story for the next year. off to see the stars at the "Nottingham isn't exactly the beart of the film-making Spago party. It's a great atmosphere, better than most world. I once saw Alan football matches," he said. Rickman at a distance of 10 Andrew Connolly, who vards. I felt a sort of tingling works for the National feeling all over and my heart Westminster Bank in Notstarted pounding."

These celebrity-hunting pby was dressed in full anorak and carried the lat-Scottish football away strip est Tom Clancy novel. He able television sets as the

winners early this morning. The first results out, however, concerned losers rather than winners. The annual Golden Raspberry awards were announced earlier in the Academy Room of the Roosevelt Hotel, where the original Oscars were handed out before the war. Bruce Willis's Hudson Hawk was named the worst

likes of Audrey Hepburn.

Goldie Hawn, Paul Newman and Elizabeth Taylor

read out the names of the

film of the year by the 365member Razzie organisation, which has been mocking the Oscars for the past 12 years. Kevin Costner was named worst actor for his performance in Robin Hood, Prince of

tare man ta arresis

# Babyboomers come of age

Peter Stothard on the presidential hopefuls who play a generation game

mericans no longer ad-mire British elections for How could they? But they do envy us for one thing — the way we have played the "generation game". At a Bill Clinton rally on Sunday night a New York schoolteacher reminded me that whatever the result in Britain on April 9, the second world war generation is out, that both Neil Kinnock (b. 1942) and John Major (b. 1943) are members of the class below that of Michael Foot and Margaret Thatcher.

May Abbott approved of the way a quick coup in each party removed those whose formative experience was the "GI days". Would this really last, she asked. I reassured her that unless a hung parliament hauls some grizzly der from the red benches, Downing Street will continue to be occupied by one for whom the Hitler threat lay in the rationing of mashed banana. In a crazy year, she considered that a rare sign of reasoned political

New Yorkers divide themselves into generations almost as readily

into income groups. Just one school of contemporary age-speak has given us the "lost generation", the "GI", the "siand the "boomer" generations. When they look at their own presidential presidential pri-mary on April 7, the G-factor is high

Bill Clinton (b. 1946) is touchingly proud of being the first baby-boomer candidate for the

White House. He wants "generational change" and the election of the first president of the

21st century: himself. Patrick Bu-chanan (b.1938) calls for the generation of George Bush (b.1924) to give way to — what else? — the "Buchanan generation". Even though he has given up the race, Paul Tsongas (b.1941) is still going on about "generational responsibilities".

This is a high-stakes battle of symbols. Since there is no clear

electoral argument about Washington's place in the world (or even its place in America), the appearance of a philosophy could make the difference between a seat on coach-class ticket home In November, George Bush will bld to stretch the term of the so-

called "GI generation" in the White House to a record 35 years: from John Kennedy in 1961. through Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan. This is the longest ascendency since the "gilded generation" — from Ulysses Grant to Grover Cleveland that drew its strength from the

Civil War. Voters on left and right are saying that enough is enough, that for former jet pilots and tank drivers, international economic competition can never be as glamorous as a gunfight. Supporters of both Mr Buchanan and Governor Clinton ridicule the president as "Poppy" Bush, an out-of-touch buffer born in the prohibition era to the sound of a Gloria Swanson movie. Bring on the next in line,

But who is that? The American contemporaries of Messrs Kinnock and Major - those who were born too late to be in the war it but not late enough to be "boomers" are known as "the silents". None of them has ever reached the presidential podium. Walter Mondale, Michael Dukakis, Gary Hart and Tom Harkin are among those who tried but failed.

A week ago it looked as though the Democratic "silents" were doomed to be a lost presidential generation. Then suddenly from the Connecticut primary came one last unlikely hope. Former California Governor, Jerry Brown (b.1938) is storming across New York this week trying to keep both the dreaded youth and the tired oldster at bay. In one last pitch for the nation's "fiftysomethings" he is trying to glue Messra Clinton and Bush together, suggesting that corruptly and secretly, the foulest financial and political habits of the old have been passed on

He has a big following. Jerry Brown is genuinely different. He represents what politics was supposed to become after the age of big war. His borrowed mantra is "we the people". He is running his presidential campaign just the way he ran Cali-1970s: through images of his own responsiveness and

Fiftysomething symbol: contender Jerry Brown

He stands for nothing. But, more than that, he acts as though to "stand for something" would be the dumbest decision that any politician could take. He relies on symbols, but not in the way that George Bush or Bill Clinton might use a symbol to sell a policy. His symbols - his minstrel lifestyle, rejection of guber-natorial mansjons and his voterinterviews by computer - are his everything.

Mr Brown has reduced himself to a telephone wire along which voter's anger against George Bush and distrust of Bill Clinton can pass with the minimum resisattitudes to which no one can object: the ending of hunger, the extension of human rights, the preservation of the atmosphere. No one in New York much cares about his attitudes to power, only about his ability to keep the generational battle alive. April 7 is his birthday.

Democratic primary voters here want more choice. They would like to be offered other "silents", even some of the tarnished names behind the tarnished doors of Capitol Hill. But last year Mr Bush silenced them again, in best "GI generation" style, with a minor war which made him look unbeatable. Only Mr Brown is now left to stop Governor Clinton claiming the "boomers" inheritance before it is due.

# Janet Daley says customers will stay away from shops that forget the buyer knows best

he British have learnt how to complain at last. They no longer accept rude and slovenly service with a cringing grin. They do not back away apologeti-cally when a retailer refuses a request. When British Rail devises a more than usually imaginative torture, they threaten riot and civil disorder. They are no longer content to be on the receiving end of every form of incompetence and bureaucratic bullying. But when it comes to the areas where we are really kicked around by big interests, how much good will it do?

Waving your arms around in your local DIY store because they do not stock the drill bits you need may get you some attention. What it will not do is bring back the corner hardware store, which not only had the drill bits but was willing to sell them individually rather than in bubble-packed sets. Returning rotten produce to the supermarket can earn you apologies and credit vouchers. But it will have no effect on the iniquitously high profit margins the big chains put on basic foods. Reversing the trend towards superstores and mega-expensive supermarkets which, having wiped out local competition, are free to charge what they like — will take more

Service with a snarl

than a bir of individual truculence. This readiness to criticise and demand is not a sign of increasing anger with poorer public services. There is a perverse but well-documented pattern to human discontent a small improvement in terrible conditions makes victims more inclined to agitate for further improvements. Totalitarian governments know that it is when they lighten up a bit that their subjects are most likely to rebel (as in the Soviet Union). Having a taste of something better acts as an appetiser to a greater hunger. People are not complaining

more because things are getting worse (except on public transport, where they certainly are getting worse), but because, having been offered slightly better choices, they have discovered their own power.

In the real golden age of appalling services, the 1960s and '70s, complaining was widely thought to be a lost cause. Protest-

ing to a nationalised industry. even with the most convincing arguments, was utterly futile. Ear-

ly in our married life, when we still had the time and energy for such things, my husband and I had a ear-long dispute with the electricty board over an absurdly high bill. We demonstrated that it was mathematically impossible for us to have used the amount of electricity recorded by our meter in a single quarter even if we had left all of our appliances and lights on for 24 hours of every day. Although this was in a period of voltage reductions which the board admitted could cause meters to behave erratically, the board was adamant that we should pay the extortionate bill. Threats to take them to court were laughed off: "Any solicitor will tell you that you can never win against a nationalised industry." How about complaining to our MP?
"Nothing an MP can say will make any difference," they crowed. And they were right. The

old nationalised public utilities were a law unto themselves. Now that producers and regulators of utilities are institutionally

kind of logic in directing criticism at them: one is not appealing for justice to the very people who are doing the cheating. Regulators may be fairly powerless as long as those services are in the hands of monopolies, but even if British Telecom is only being energetically "gummed" by a toothless Oftel rather than savaged by competitors - consumers do have an outlet for their frustrations. Having learnt the habit, and having been emboldened by ten years of a political fashion for self-determination, they are carping away with the best of them.

Only now that we have all learned to whine for Britain has the awful truth become undeniable the purveyors of British goods and services (even those dealing in the most competitive markets) despise their customers. So vehement is this loathing that many shops would prefer to do no business at all rather than demean themselves by kowtowing to public demand. Huge numbers of small

shops are closing in the recession. and yet I scour London in vain for a shop which recognises the market for moderately priced classic fashion for grown women. Although a majority of the population is now over 40, and although older people have far more spending money than the young, store after deserted store offers an identical range of ludicrously youth-oriented gear being sold to the accompaniment of cacophonous pop music. What good would it do to complain about this to an 18-year-old sales assistant?

Occasionally a foreign retailer causes a mild ripple in the smug closed circle of British retailing -European supermarket group offers inexpensive food in a nofrills setting - but the big chains sit tight, knowing that their hegemony won't really be threatened. Good old British companies such as M&S and Boots are still trying to do the decent thing by their loyal constituencies. But elsewhere contempt for the public is so deeply ingrained that it does not even require a conspiracy to enforce it. Britain has a long way to go before it learns to take seriously the desires of ordinary people. And that kind of change will take more than shouting into the wind.

# Can a Christian vote Tory?

### As the parties squabble about tax, Richard Harries ponders Jesus's enduring parable of the rich man

n fortbright fashion, Mrs Thatcher once told the Church of Scotland that the first necessity is to create wealth. Only then, she said, will we have money to invest and respond to the many calls for help. The message aroused some ire in the Scottish Church, but Mrs Thatcher stands in an honourable tradition. John Wesley wrote: "Gain all you can: save all you can: give all you can", and Clement of Alexandria in the second century. who taught a similar doctrine, has been dubbed the first Thatcherite.

Alexandria was the wealthiest city in the Roman world and in time a number of rich young men began to be attracted by the Christian faith. But they were brought up short by the story of the rich man in the Gospeis who was told by Jesus to give away all his money to the poor and then to come and follow him. Clement wrote his work Who then is the rich man that shall be saved? to help them find a place within the Church of the poor.

Clement argued that it is our right, we can live with our wealth and use it for good. If it is wrong. even if we give all our wealth away, we shall be eaten up inside. But is this what Jesus meant? Is it this that makes it easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to enter the Kingdom of God?

Some thought not. Disillu-sioned with the laxity and compromises of a church that was rapidly gaining adherents, they went off into the deserts of Eygpt to live in poverty and day by day trust of God. For Jesus had said: "Blessed are you poor, for yours is the Kingdom of God" (Luke 6, 20). Yer, according to the more famil-iar version of the Beatitude in Matthew 5, 1, Jesus said: "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of God." Luke's version suggests material poverty, while Matthew's suggests a spiritual quality. It seems rather impor-tant to find out what is meant.

My own view is that the Beatitudes are best understood against the background of the psalms, which are full of references to the poor and needy. In the psalms, the poor person is one who loses out in the world as it is, not only through material poverty but through opposition, harassment and persecution. Nevertheless this person, very often the subject of the psalm, goes on putting his or her whole trust in God and expressing the hope that God will act to put right all that is wrong. In short, the poor of the psalms cannot be equated simply with either a sociological or reli-gious category. The poor person expresses trust and hope, but his

plight is very real.

There is both good news and bad news here for the rich. The good news is that there is a possibility for all of us, whoever we are, to hear the message of God's love for us personally. All we have to do is to come before God conbrokenness, egotism or shallow-ness. And it is the experience of every pastor that there are moments when the façade of the most complacent, self-satisfied and selfighteous people crumbles.

Conscious of our own need, we become like Lear in the storm. aware of the needs of others and stricken by our own previous indifference: "O, I have ta'en / too little care of this! Take physic, pomp: / Expose thyself to feel what

The hard part is that in order to go on hearing the good news we have to obey the Gospel by responding to that need. For in the New Testament, Christ's offer of God's unconditional love goes hand-in-hand with the absolute standards of the Kingdom we are



King Lear in the storm despite our guilt we can serve Christ and Mammon : erly, feel haunted by

entering, to love others without limit. And this, in today's world, means being obedient to Christ in the capitalist world in which we find ournelves.

One of the most important rediscoveries of the Reformation was the lay vocation. This means that it is as Christian to be a banker as a bishop, as godly to be a stockbroker as a nun — if we are sincerely committed to following

the risen Lord into the companies. markets, exchanges and parlia-ments of the world. If we do this, we shall certainly come up against vested interests, malevolence, greed and the sheer will to power, not only in individuals but in instiortionalised forms. Those who follow this path may lose out, but they will have begun to rank

which it works against the powerless. John Wesley made a lot of money, but he gave nearly all of it away. The rest of us have difficulty reaching the basic mini-

Christian values such

as free choice and

responsibility. But

Christians working in the system need also to be alert for ways in

mum standard set by the Hebrew scrip-tures, of giving 10 per cent of one's personal income for the work of God. But this personal able though it is, should be a sign of commitment to making the writ of God run in the whole of our world, especially in the realms of economics and politics.

In Australia last summer, while giving some lectures on the question of whether there is a Gospel for the Rich, a number of sounds interesting, I must ring up some of my rich friends and try to persuade them to come." But why are the rich always other people? In a world people are living at or below starvation level most of us, quite propthe story of Jesus and

the rich young man. But a vague feeling of guilt is useless. If we think the dilemma through in Christian terms, we can be committed to serving Christ in the capitalist system and to making it serve those most in need.

The author is Bishop of Oxford. His book is there a Gospel for the Rich? will be published by Mowbrays in May.



# ...and moreover Craig Brown

T t is always a very great pleasure to go to dinner at Brian Walden's house, and last week was no exception. Of course, one must always allow a reasonable amount of time for getting into the house,

so I arrived quarter of an hour early, at 7.45 pm.

I pressed the button on the walkie-talkie device by the front door. His distinctive voice rang

out.
"Simple question to start with," he said. "Who's there?" "It's Craig," I said.

"Craig?" he said. "Cruig? That is, if I may say so — and I feel sure that a lot of people at home must be saying the same thing - a rather vague sort of reply. There is, they will be saying to themselves, of that I have no doubt, an illustrious actress, Wendy Craig. Is she outside? Or could it be the original member of that distinguished pop group Bros. who later split with the group citing musical dif-ferences? It all seems very wishy-washy to me. Perhans and this is only a suggestion you would care to be more specific, to stand full square and say, loud and clear, as so many people are begging you to say. Yes, he's right. I owe it to myself and I owe it to the country as a whole to state my full name. clearly and unequivocally.' Don't you think that's what you should be saying now? Don't you? Don't you? Don't you?"

"Actually, it's Craig Brown," I said, "You invited me."

"but for now, I think that everyone will be delighted, if perhaps a little surprised, that you have finally come out with a full statement about what one can only call the eerie mirage of fudge surrounding your name. So, if I can summarise your position as it now stands, and please correct me if I'm wrong. You are not Wendy Craig — you have made that crystal clear, for which I thank you - and you are not Craig, the original member of the pop group Bros. Am I right so far?"

By this stage, I was growing very cold indeed, so I tried to keep my answer as short and straightforward as possible.

"Yes," I said.
"Now let's investigate precisely what you mean by 'yes'." he replied. "Let's get this absolutely clear: you are asking us to believe that 'Yes' you are not Wendy Craig - rather a roundabout way of putting it, many people at home might be thinking, but that is your privilege or are you saying, as I think you are trying to say, 'Yes, all things, considered. I am in fact Wendy

Well, you seem to have changed your mind over that one, and many people must be wondering if you really know who you are, but time's running out so let's move on to another issue of major importance..."

It was not until just before ten o'clock that I finally gained admission to the house. By "We'll go into that claim a 11.30, all the other guests, many ittle later if we may," he replied, of them coughing and sniffing isn't getting through.

from hours spent in the cold, had finally managed to gain entry, and so we all sat down to

Pouring the wine rather de-

layed things, alas. "It seems to me," Brian said to each of us, a bottle in either hand, "that you have a clear choice of two stark options, or possibly three. Let me put them to you as simply as I can, so that — forgive me — even you can understand them. On the one hand, you can have a glass of wine from the bottle in my right hand. In the bottle, that wine is red, and most people — many of them leading commentators — would argue that it will undoubtedly continue to be red when it reaches the glass. On the other hand, you might say to yourself, 'No, I don't want red wine. Red wine is not what I want. What I want despite everything - is white wine. White wine is what I want.' And then there is a third option; unusual, perhaps, but an option nevertheless. You could have a mixture of red wine and white wine. An experiment, you might say. Before I ask you to state your choice, I would ask whether that is a fair summary of the options open to you?"
We finished dinner - very

pleasant, if a trifle cold thorthy before eight o'clock the following morning. The next day, I rang to thank him. "It's Craig ringing to thank you." I said. "Let's get this absolutely clear," he replied. "Craig who?" It's a funny thing about Brian. Sometimes it's as if one just

### The Firm goes on show

AFTER much agonising, the organisers of the "Sovereign" exhibition, the centrepiece of the Queen's 40th anniversary celebraions, decided yesterday to go ahead with this week's opening, despite the death of the father of the Princess of Wales. The decision means that the press view of the exhibition at the V&A will coincide with Earl Spencer's funeral on Wednesday. The organisers have decided that the clash is regrettable but that it is not practical - or necessary - to

change the arrangements.

Buckingham Palace was consulted before the decision to go ahead. "Fortunately the main opening is the day after the funeral," says John Julius Norwich, the curator. "We wouldn't want to offend the palace or anyone else." The former House of Commons speaker Bernard Weatherill will formally open the exhibition on Thursday, and the public will have

access from Friday. The exhibition has already proved accident-prone, and at least one item has been removed from the display after objections. A film montage illustrating the diffi-cult relationship between the Royal Family and tabloid newspapers has been withdrawn. It included several examples of the headline writer's art, including references to "Fergie, the Duchess of Pork". The Palace objected even before the news of the separation

became public. Since the separation, a further examination of the exhibition's Fergiana was carried out - with the result that the only remaining references to the Duchess of York are on a postage stamp and in the odd family portrait. "We couldn't exactly out her out of group photo-



graphs, and nor would we want to," says Norwich. However, the changes have not

been ordered by the Queen, for she has not even seen the exhibition. She declined the offer of a preview, despite having lent a variety of rarely seen royal possessions — including clothes mothballed for 40 years, which, it is said, she herself has not set eyes on in all those years.

• Screaming Lord Sutch's party manifesto has turned into something of a pig's ear with its pledge of "a glass of beer and a ham sandwich" for the entire nation when the Monster Raving Loony Party is elected. Tony King, the party's campaign manager, has been forced to backtrack on the promise, telling a deeply offended Jewish Chronicle that the ham will be optional rather than

### Home from home

compulsory. . ..

THE removal of Charles Althorp. the new Earl Spencer, to the ancestral home, Althorp House, means he is leaving behind a smaller but important house the Falconry, a lodge in the grounds of the main house which he and his wife Victoria have decorated in Victorian gothic style. A straight swap, with his stepmother Raine, Countess

Spencer, taking over the flag-stoned lodge is a possibility, although it was suggested yesterday that Bognor Regis is a more likely

among the poor who are blessed. A

market economy is in some re-

The lodge is furnished with items Althorp has been able to res-cue in midnight raids on the main house before they could be sold. His degree in modern history - "a good second" says Angus Macintyre, his former tutor at Magdalen College, Oxford — has given him a genuine feel for his new role. "He was a fine scholar with a deep and genuine interest in modern history and his family's role in it."

### Then I'll begin

GROWN men and women were whisked back to their childhoods by the Green party's radio election broadcast yesterday in which the actress Glynis Brooks delivered an unashamed imitation of Daphne Oxenford's Listen With Mother stories. Voters under 30 might well ask who? Those old enough to remember were enthralled by the matronly tones telling the tale of the strange people, called human



beings, who managed to pollute their nice home, known as earth. But Daphne Oxenford, was unimpressed. The Greens, she felt had been patronising - some-

thing she always avoided, in more than 20 years of reading to the nation's children. "Listen With Mother only works if you ask 'Are you sitting comfortably?' and don't talk down to your audience."

### Healthy audience

HOW good to learn that real life can still intrude into the perfect world of the spin-doctors. Not that William Wakdegrave necessarily saw it like that at the weekend when he turned up to speak at a school hall in Kenilworth, Warwickshire. The doors were locked: the caretaker was nowhere to be found. Tory aides were left wondering whether he was out canvas-sing for Labour or had simply gone to the pub.

 $v \in \mathcal{V}^{\infty} \cap \mathcal{A}_{\mathfrak{g}}^{(m)}$ 

1

1- Cas 1-4

1-100

が見 東、連

made of

14 119

3. - Alex

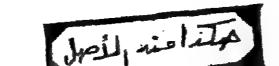
C. C.

A BUILDING

But Waldegrave, mindful of John Major's demand that ministers get on their soapboxes, was determined to speak, and demanded that local party chiefs find an alternative. Back at Rugby and Kenilworth Tory headquarters, the secretary of state was given a drink while officials hastily worked the phones. They eventually came up with the Musmayja Latvian

Centre in the village of Wolston. There then arose the problem of finding an audience. As Waldegrave set out across the Warwickshire countryside, complete with a union flag to drape over the stage, party officials frantically phoned local Tory members. By the time Waldegrave arrived, an audience of 40 loyalists was waiting to greet him. They gave him, by all accounts, the biggest round of applause of the campaign to date."

Now we have a politically correct board game, courtesy of the Young Women's Christian Association. "Discoveries" is "non-competitive, non-sectarian and nonthreatening", explains Elizabeth Sharples of the YWCA.



### NO NEED TO EXAGGERATE

For the third time in as many months the Conservatives have made taxation an election issue. Having twice failed to move public opinion with claims that Labour will produce a 10p increase in income tax, the Tories have raised the figure to 122p. This is an exaggeration of what Labour would have to do to meet its various spending commitments within existing borrowing levels, as recent Times assessments of John Smith's alternative budget have concluded. It is not, however, an exaggeration of an issue that symbolises the wide philosophical gulf that still exists between the main parties.

事。 事為 。

A future Labour government's ability to increase public spending will depend far less on its manifesto commitments than on the future rate of economic growth. This is what should be exercising the Tories. The party has apparently decided that it should not be seen to "defend the rich", even if Mr Smith's real victims were not so much the "rich" but more the middling classes. This was a questionable judgment. For every voter who earns £22,000 there should be many others who hope one day to do so, at least in the kind of opportunity society that John Major's positive campaign was supposed to evoke. Polls now suggest that over half the electorate have got the impression, right or wrong, that they would pay more tax under Labour.

What Mr Major has to do now is emphasise that Labour's policy of attacking the wealthier voters would destroy the jobs of ordinary workers and damage the economy as a whole. This may seem a tall order, but it is the message conservative parties have to argue in every election against socialists the world over. The simplest and oldest argument against massive redistribution is the most persuasive, especially at a time of recession. The richest 10 per cent of the population dominates spending on cars, consumer durables, recreation and housing. If affluent families suffer large overnight cuts in disposable income, their spending on

100

Kepuhin

mailine

15加減

13 Mg . . .

كلنت : ١١٥ [١]

 $x_0 \leq h > 1$ 

1273 172

( -en 12-1318)

enadline si

i

2.5

5.0%

- 200

 $k(t) \leq \varepsilon_{t}$ 

6.0

7.

these and many other goods and services will

fall abruptly.
Ultimately, the poorer members of society who benefit from redistributive expenditure will make up for the loss in spending. This is why conventional economic models suggest that redistributive taxes send slightly to increase demand in the medium term. But conventional economic inodels are not having a good recession; Common sense suggests a risk that people who suffer big losses in income will cut their spending faster hosses in income will cut their spending faster than those who enjoy small gains. Even if the two adjustments take place simultaneously, the different spending patterns of the rich and poor in society would guarantee a period of dislocation. The sacked Jaguar worker may find a job making Minis and the redundant waiter may become a hospital porter, but this will takefaine.

None of the small filterations and pathic

None of the small incentives and public spending measures in Mr Smith's "recovery plan" is likely to confinensate in the short term for the loss of consumer demand implied by his higher fax proposals, let alone for the probable fall as house prices in the South East. What further damage might bedone by Labour's policies - notably the surge in pay claims initiated by the minimum wage, and Sunday's "green light" to public sector employees — is pure guesswork. But never has there been a more

dangerous time to find out. In the midst of the longest recession and the worst housing slimp in a generation, the electorate is more worried about job security and rapid economic recovery than any other issue. Whatever responsibility attaches to the Tories for contributing to recession, an opportunity and an obligation remains for them to capitalise on it. The effects of Labour's tax plans may be nothing like as dire as Tory spokesmen are claiming, but they would be dire none the less. They would not cure the recession. They would probably prolong and deepen it.

### DISSIDENT SIBERIA

Siberia, a tundra of snows and sorrows, has for centuries been Russia's colony and its prison. Now the Siberians want to throw off the shackles. Delegates meeting in Krasnoyarsk have accused Moscow of systematically phundering the resources of their sparse land, despoiling the fragile ecology, expropriating the wealth that could have transformed an area bigger than Europe into a viable and prosperous nation. On the eve of a treaty that was intended to give new democratic legitimacy to the Russian federation that sprawis across 11 time zones, Moscow rule faces revolt in Siberia.

The rebellion follows the declarations of independence by Chechens and Tatars, and the demands by dozens of agencies of local government throughout Russia, large and small, for the right to pass their own laws and set their own taxes. Forget the fissiparous created by tsars and terrorised by Bolsheviks, is falling apart. The Stalinist monolith cannot survive the spread of democracy and

self-determination. The alarm in Moscow is palpable. Most of Russia's wealth and collateral for the huge aid it now wants from the West is in valuable minerals, including gold and diamonds, lying beneath the permafrost of Siberia. Nationalists accuse President Yeltsin of recklessly failing to prevent the country's dissolution, just as President Gorbachev was accused of losing the Soviet Union. The prospect of dozens of new mini-republics, each with the trappings of statehood and the irritant of ancient ethnic grievances, looks like ushering in decades of political turmoil. putting paid to Russian hopes of remaining

a world power. Russia, like the Soviet Union, cannot be saved by force. After 70 years of centralising communism after centuries of colonial rule, the Siberians and the other inhabitants of the Asian landmass are deeply distrustful of Moscow. They want freedom to govern themselves. Having never known devolution or any form of genuine autonomy they believe that nothing short of outright independence will do. In a sense they are right. Communism cannot be partially dismantled. The only way ordinary people will learn how to make a market economy work is to begin afresh at the bottom, with individuals free to till their own land, run their own businesses, sell their own produce.

Such markets, however, must be fairly policed. A legal framework must guarantee access and protect property and individuals. The principle of subsidiarity is as important in Siberia as it is in the European Community. Economic and political decisions should be taken at the lowest level possible. But this does not mean returning to feudal economics, or condemning any level of government larger than the city state.

The myriad of ethnic, religious and tribal communities across the Russian Federation in those areas where a modern state needs general agreement: currency, transport, the environment, communications and security, to name a few. The development under communism of unified energy networks, huge regional centres and a social infrastruoture that cannot easily be broken apart makes voluntary political co-operation all but essential if Russia is to be spared endless demarcation squabbles and ethnic rivalry. Frontier posts and customs tariffs hinder rather than help local enterprise.

Many borders will have to be redrawn. The self-proclaimed Dnestr republic of Russian-speakers does not want, like the rest of Moldavia, to unite with Romania, But selfdetermination will not be guaranteed by cartography. Too many peoples are too mixed to be separated by a new apartheid. Mr Yeltsin's government in Moscow should be ready to grant whatever demands for devolution come from his ramshackle empire. It is then up to the peoples themselves to decide in what manner they wish to trade and treat with each other. Only thus is Russia, as a larger geographical unit, likely to rebuild itself as a phuralist, capitalist democracy.

### **BESS UNMASKED**

Computer graphics analysis in the United States claims to have resolved the question of the identity of Shakespeare. It has long been thought absurd to suppose that a provincial glover's son, with only a grammar school education, could have written those sophisticated poems and plays, showing such deep knowledge not only of human nature, but also of courtly etiquette and foreign travel. The surviving images of Shakespeare are equally disappointing for snobs. They are all different, and most of them make Shakespeare look lower-middle-class, a bit like a well-lubricated silver ring bookmaker.

Much the most aristocratic of them is the one printed as the frontispiece to the First Folio edition of the plays, published in the year of his death. This was put together by Shakespeare's colleagues and approved by his wife, who must have known what Shakespeare looked like. The Folio portrait was engraved by a young artist called Martin Droeshout, and is strikingly different from the others, with its long nose, chiselled eyes, high forehead, and magisterial air. Critics have commended "the searching look of the eyes understanding everything, what a forehead, what a brain!" He looks faintly familiar. The American computer analysis have decided that he is indeed familiar.

They have been comparing the portrait datum by infinitesimal datum with the images of all of Shakespeare's contemporaries, asking whose image formed the model for the First Folio picture. Their calculations have come up with an unexpected answer: that the Folio portrait is not Francis Bacon, or Ben Jonson, or William Stanley, or Edward de Vere, or Emilia Lanier, or even another man called Shakespeare. They say that the portrait looks most like Elizabeth I.

And even unstatistically they have a point. That is why the Folio face seems familiar. Those wary eyes stare imperiously and that aristocratic beak impends majestically out of all the portraits of the first Elizabeth. Computers indicate, statistically to their satisfaction, that Elizabeth was the model for the Folio portrait of Shakespeare. It is now left to the feminist literary fanatics to carry the argument to its logical conclusion.

Why should Shakespeare's friends illustrate the First Folio with a coded portrait of Elizabeth in male dress and moustache except to convey the cryptic message that she wrote the works inside? Robert Graves demonstrated that a woman wrote the Odyssey because of the close knowledge that epic shows of domestic matters such as weaving and bed-making, ignored in the macho Iliad. Shakespeare's account of the burdens of monarchy and the perils of treason have the ring of experience.

Surely nobody but a deeply romantic and frustrated woman could have written so movingly about women in love of all ages. from Juliet and Rosalind to Cleopatra and Hermione, Elizabeth I may have had the body of a weak and feeble woman, but she also had the wit and learning of a master hack. No woman, much less a queen, could admit to writing for the disteputable theatre. So did she use carnouflage? Did the Dark Lady in fact have red hair? If Elizabeth I did not write Shakespeare, she missed the opportunity of her life.

party priority From the Archdeacon of Southwark and others

Urban decay as

Sir, We have been appointed by our respective dioceses to monitor the way the Church and our society have responded to the detailed recom-mendations of the Church of England's Faith in the City report. That report defined 1,122 parishes as "urban priority areas" (UPAs), each of them characterised by economic decline, physical decay and social disintegration.

We wish to place on record that, whilst the Church has responded in many remarkable ways to the needs of people living in UPAs, the overall situation within them has deteri-orated in the past seven years.

Economic decline has deepened; long-term unemployment has risen; the numbers in or on the margins of poverty have risen; the value of benefits have fallen, especially for those under 25. Physical decay has worsened: whether it be the state of our schools and hospitals and hous-ing stock, or the condition of roads, parks, open spaces and libraries, the overwhelming experience is one of grievous neglect. Social disintegration has escalated

and is everywhere apparent - in the periodic urban eruptions; in the huge increase in crime especially in crimes of violence; in the prevalance of child abuse and domestic violence; in the crumbling services on which people depend, such as law and ad-vice centres; and supremely in the massive rust of homelessness across the country. On almost every con-crivable index, people in UPAs are in a worse situation than they were in 198S. ·

At a more profound level, however, we wish to declare our deep conviction that this deterioration testifies to a bankrupt social vision which has guided our economic and social policy over the past decade. As we approach the election, we need to acknowledge and reassert the moral and ethical basis of our institutions and to go beyond the destructive individualism which has so corroded our sense of shared humanity and

common destiny.
Unless this ethical and ultimately spiritual dimension is addressed by each of the political parties, then no amount of tinkering with our instin-tions, multiplying choices or increas-ing resources, will address the needs of those living in the UPAs of our land. There must be more to life than shopping and television and all the political parties have a duty to spell out what their social vision is, how its will resolve the grave social injustice which continues to mar our country and how it will unify its people in a common social hope.

Yours faithfully, DOUGLAS BARTLES-SMITH JOHN M. AUSTIN (London) PETER ATKINSON (Oxford). BRIAN BARNES (Cameriany) RICHARD FRESMAN (Rochest). ANN MORISY (Londe DAVID PARTRIDGE (Ports CHRIS RICH (Winchesser). DAVID RUDD (St Albun's), MARTIN WALLACE (Chein la Dog Kennel Hill, East Dulwich, SE22. March 26.

### Simnel treat From Mrs Anne V. Wood

Sir, Mr Peter Beer (letter, March 28) may like to know that the children of Chobham (my seven year-old daugh-ter included) offered slices of Simnel cake to their mothers after yes-terday's family communion service.

I spent part of Saturday afternoon baking the cake, but am not sure which of the kinds described in Mr Beer's letter it most closely resembled; I just hope that it did not remind anyone of our local speciality Chobham armour!

Yours faithfully. ANNE V. WOOD, Whinfield, Chertsey Road, Chobham, Surrey.

March 30. From Mr S. C. Littlewood

Sir, What dull Simuel cakes Mr Reer describes. I was always taught to make them with spices, currants, candied peel, esc., with a slice of marzipan through the centre and one on the top, surmounted by 11 balls of marripan to represent the apostles minus Judas Iscariot.

Yours nostalgically, S. C. LITTLEWOOD, 14 Temeside, Ludlow, Shropshire.

### UK's fine-art trade

From Mr. Antony Mair

Sir, Sarah Jane Checkland's article on the current Portuguese initiative regarding a levy of value-added tax on antiques imported into the European Community (March 20) gave welcome coverage to this issue but failed to disclose the full implica-

In 1991 the UK exported £1.45 for the fine art trade.

Virtually all the items covered by these figures would fall within the ambit of the Portuguese proposal. The consequences are twofold.

### 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Election facts, figures and fantasies on the economy

From Mr Roger Grafftey-Smith Sir, It seems to me that the evidence

so far of voters' intentions underlines their fear of redundancy and the oppression of the present recession. However unnatural it may be for many of them, they may vote Labour simply because they believe the propaganda that a socialist government will somehow save their jobs and make it all better. They only intend to "lend" their vote to Labour for the short term.

What they are forgetting is the parallel with the 1974 election. Then thousands of small businesses and shopkeepers voted Labour solely to stop the agony of the three-day week induced by the miners' strike. While the strike was ended, the period of socialist mismanagement which followed was utterly devastating to many of those small businesses.

The disincentives contained in the Labour party's fiscal intentions will only prolong the recession indefi-nitely. "Lending" his vote pro tem to get out of the present hole is about the most short-sighted action any trader could take.

Yours faithfully, ROGER GRAFFTEY-SMITH, Graffley-Smith and Associates, 133 Thomas More House, Barbican, EC2. Murch 23.

From Mr Philip Eaton

Sir, I wonder whether the numerous businessmen who have recently contributed to your letters page, and in particular those who have supported the Conservative party, are seriously aware of the comparative figures of Conservative and Labour governments for equity returns, in-terest rates and inflation for each of the periods between elections since

According to figures produced by the economic unit of James Capel & Co the period of best equity return was 1974-9 under Labour at an annualised rate of 55 per cent. The best achieved under Conservatives was 39.7 per cent in 1983-7.

Interest rates were at their highest average levels in two periods of Conpervative government 1979-83 (13.4 per cent) and 1987-91 (12.4 per cent), with the Labour average over the 25 years at 8.6 per cent and the Conservative average at 11.4 per

Only on inflation have Labour governments done less well, their worst average being 15.8 per cens (1974-9) compared with the Conservatives' worst average of 12.2 per

cent (1979-83). It must do great harm to the financial standing of our country both at home and abroad and to our exchange rate when unjustified and misinformed alarm is raised about the impact on the economy of this. that or the other next government.

Do our businessmen know their

business? Yours faithfully, PHILIP EATON. Scotsmansfield, Burway. Church Strenon, Shropshire.

From Mr W. J. Ablett

March 25.

Sir, May I draw your attention to a passage from the Liberal Democrats' basic guide to local government finance and budgets for Liberal councillors. Budgeting for Real, by Andrew Stunell

Of course, anything you can do to build up your financial reserves helps, because they earn interest at the bank — which is extra money you can spend. Improving your "cash-flow" can have the same effect either increasing your bank balance (and so increasing interest income) or reducing your borrowing (and cutting your interest

One Liberal council saves £130,000 p.s. by credit management, by paying bills as late as possible.

Presumably, those businessmen who support the Liberal Democrat economic policies endorse this guid-

Apparently to condone deliberate delays in making payments on accounts rendered, when one has received goods/services, is nothing less than dishonest. It is such practices which have forced many businesses into closure.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer

acknowledged this problem of de-layed payments in his Budget. His proposal that all sub-contractors involved with government contracts will be paid within a specified period has been widely welcomed. Yours faithfully.

W. J. ABLETT, 67 Torquay Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

From Mr.A. S. Owen Sir, Looking at the figures compiled by KPMG Peat Marwick published in *The Times* on March 17, it appears that Labour's tax proposals

anomalous results. Under Labour's proposals a married couple both working with husband earning £20,000 and the wife £15,000 with

On the other hand, a couple where the husband alone is working and earning £35,000 but there are two children will have a net income of £24,768. Thus the family with an identical gross income but potentially greater commitments than the other will have a net income of

Going up the scale of earnings the differential appears to increase sig-nificantly. Thus, where a husband and wife are earning [40,000 and £20,000 respectively their net income would apparently be £41,215, whereas if the husband alone was earning £60,000 the family's net income would be £35,690 — a dif-ferential of £5,525 between couples

with the same total gross income.
I suppose that some differential in these circumstances is inevitable. On the Conservative Budget figures the differentials in the cases cited would apparently be £418 and £1,952

respectively.
It might be argued that there are too few families adversely affected by the position to make the point of any political significance and in any event families on the level of net income concerned will manage anyway. None the less, I would suggest that the effect of Labour's proposals is, in this respect, inequitable.

Yours faithfully, A. S. OWEN. 4) Corder Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, March 23.

March 24) that if necessary he will as has happened previously, the country will be back to stop go.

This in the past has devastated industry; manufacturers' order books suddenly disappeared, confidence evaporated and investment lagged. Will the politicians never learn?

2 Albert Terrace Mews, NW1. March 25.

Business letters, page 23

### Jewish identity

From Rabbi Dr Julian G. Jacobs Sir, I refer to the letter from Lord Blanch, President of the CMJ (Church's Ministry among the Jews),

of March 21. I have before me A Code of Practice for CMJ Workers issued 1988 by their general director and the leader of their London Outreach Team in which one of the principles of "right evangelism" which they

wish to affirm is: To show clearly that the Jewish people who believe in Jesus remain Jews, and are in fact fulfilled in their Jewishness, so that familial, social and political responsibilties, where they do not militate against the Messiahship of Jesus, are still to be

Many Jews find this both untrue and offensive. It is not for CMJ to tell us what Judaism is. Quite simply, a Jew who believes in Jesus cuts himself off from Judaism and his Jewishness. One theological belief common to orthodox, conservative, reform and liberal Judaism is its rejection of the divinity and messiahship of Jesus. In no way can the stated principle of CMJ be reconciled with true Jewishness or authentic Jewish identity.

Yours sincerely. J. G. JACOBS Ainister of Ealing Synagogue). 12 Ascott Avenue, Ealing, W5. March 25.

### Party colours From Mr Lawrence Sail

Sir, Your artist Peter Brooks's excellent illustration of our political leaders as chameleons (Life & Times, March 23) seems particularly appropriate at a time when the electorate is apparently expected to thrive, like Hamlet, by eating of "the chame-leon's dish" — "the air, promisecramm'd".

Yours faithfully, LAWRENCE SAIL, 7 Wonford Road. Exeter, Devon. March 23.

billion worth of fine arts and antiques. Imports in 1991 amounted to £1.17 billion. The principal countries of both origin and destination were the United States and Switzerland. These happen also to be rival centres

First, the imposition of VAT on imports into the Community, and its

1 314:

absence on exports, will encourage the outflow of works of art and damage Europe's heritage. This has already been seen in the case of Ireland. In 1982 imports into Ireland accounted for £2.45 million, exports for £4.4 million. By 1984, by which time imports were subject to VAT at 23 per cent, exports had climbed to £8.5 million, and imports reduced to £1.6 million.

Secondly, the imposition of VAT on Community imports would result in the fine-art market being displaced to rival centres such as New York and Geneva. The 1991 figures mentioned above give some idea of the scale of the trade, and the number of people employed in it.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They be sent to a fax number (071) 782 5046.

### Planning 'anarchy' From Mr Frank S. Vine

Sir. Your article, "Modernised homes ruin historic towns" (March 26) must strike responsive chords in all who have seen and suffered the

effect of tasteless street-scene dev-

can produce rather curious or even

elopment over the past decade.
But should we be surprised? The tone seems to have been set as long ago as November 1980 by the then (and present) secretary of state for the environment. In his notorious Plan-ning Circular 22/80 we read: "Planning authorities ... should not ... impose their tastes on developers simply because they believe them to be superior". Moreover, planning authorities were discouraged from compelling developers "to adopt designs which are unpopular with

their customers or clients". Could clearer encouragement have been given to the cause of planning anarchy?

Yours faithfully FRANK S. VINE, Springside, High Street, Saltford, Bristol.

### TV repeats

From Mr Will Wyatt Sir, May I clarify the BBC's policy on prime-time repeats (report, March 25)? What we are doing is to reduce — not to outlaw — repeats and American series in peak time on BBC-1. As Melinda Wittstock indicates in

her feature ("Auntie goes into the risk business", Media, March 25), this is being achieved by stepping up production of BBC drama and entertainment in the wake of savings from greater efficiency.

This is a policy of transition rather than abolition. Repeats, imaginatively and sensibly scheduled, and the best television from overseas will continue to have a legitimate place on our two networks.

Yours faithfully, WILL WYATT (Managing Director Network Television). BBC Television, Television Centre, Wood Lane, W12.

These persons' livelihood is necessarily under threat, as are the invisible earnings deriving from attendance in London of international buyers.

The proposal has been put forward by the Portuguese presidency against the Commission's advice, and against a background of near unanimity for a more palatable alternative. It has become apparent from contacts made by UK dealers and auctioneers with their colleagues in other member states that there has been minimal local consultation. That a proposal can even get this far is a dramatic illustration of the democratic deficit and lack of true accountability in the present Community institutions.

Yours faithfully. ANTONY MAIR (Legal adviser to the UK fine art trade working party), Stephenson Harwood. 1 St Paul's Churchyard, EC4. March 23.

one child, will have a net income of £26,358 including child benefit

£1,590 less.

From Sir Jan Morrow

Sir, Mr Kinnock has said (report, introduce credit controls, initially in the housing sector; if these controls are extended to consumer-spending

Yours faithfully, IAN MORROW.

National park threat

From Mr Gerald Haythornthwaite Sir, Having selected the most envi-ronmentally destructive method of desulphurising power station flue gases by the limestone/gypsum pro-cess, using 310,000 tons of lime-

stone per year per power station.

those responsible now threaten to maximise the environmental damage. Limestone quarries around Buxton have been selected to desulphyrise the power station at Rateliffe-on-Sour. etween Buxton and Ratcliffe lies the Peak District national park. If the limestone is carried by lorry some 70 thundering vehicles would daily invade the national park and its

townships and villages. The alternative would be trans-portation by rail using one to two trains a day, which is being urged by the Peak Park joint planning board. The minister in the Department of Energy has replied to the board: I do not believe that it would have been

proper for the secretary of state to instruct the company first to obtain its limestone from one supplier or from sources with rall connections, as this is primarily a commer-cial matter for the company. It is surely intolerable that marginal commercial interests should override the purposes of a national park

established for the preservation of its

natural beauty and its quiet enjoyment by the public Yours faithfully, GERALD HAYTHORNTHWAITE (Honorary Secretary). Sheffield, Peak District and South Yorkshire Branch. Council for the Protection of Rural England, 22 Endcliffe Crescent

### Off the rails

Sheffield, South Yorkshire.

From Mr Timothy West

March 23.

Sir, Enough has been written about British Rail's insistence on referring to their passengers as "customers" as if the rolling stock were being offered for sale rather than for purposes of conveyance, but now there's this new reluctance to use the seminal word "train".

Instead we have "the service now standing at platform two": "we apologise for the late arrival of this service"; and, last week, a guard's announcement over the intercom. Please do not open the doors until the service has come to a complete standstill". (The fact that this occurred on a Sunday morning lent the

words a certain piquancy.)

I feel strongly about this, having been a service enthusiast all my life. As a small boy I used to play services up and down the hall until I was old enough to become a service-spotter. This may in part be due to my actor parents having met in a production of Arnold Ridley's famous thriller, The Ghost Service.

Yours faithfully. TIMOTHY WEST. 46 North Side

Wandsworth Common, SW18. March 20.

h

М



### **COURT CIRCULAR**

BUCKINGHAM PALACE March 30: The Duke of Edinburgh, Captain General, Royal Marines, attended the Centenary Dinner of the Royal Marine Officers Dinner Club in Lincoln's Inn, London WC2, this evening. Major Ian Grant, RM, was in

BUCKINGHAM PALACE March 30: The Prince Edward. Trustee, today gave a lunch for The Duke of Edinburgh's Award at Buckingham Palace.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE March 30: The Princess Royal, Patron, the Home Farm Trust, this morning visited Phase 1 of the Home Farm Trust London Scheme at 14 Warwick Road and 38 South Road, Bishop's Stortford, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for Hertfordshire (Mr Simon Bowes Lyon).

### Birthdays today

The Marquess of Ailesbury, 66; Professor Patrick Bateson, pro-Professor Patrick Bateson, provost, King's College, Cambridge, 54; Mr Richard Chamberlain, actor, 57; Sir Robert Cockburn, actor. 57; Sir Robert Cockburn. former director, RAE Farnborough, 83: Mr John Fowles, writer, 66; Viscount Furness, 63: Mr John Kemp-Welch, joint senior partner, Cazenove and Company, 56; Sir Pat Lowry, former chairman, Acas, 72: the Rev Derek Pattinson, former secretary-seneral. General Synod of Rev Derek Pattinson, former sec-retary-general. General Synod of the Church of England. 62; the Right Rev John Roberts, former Abbot of Downside, 73; Mrs Daphne Robertson, Sheriff of Glasgow and Strathkelvin, 55; the Earl of Rosslyn, 34; Professor Darne Sheila Sheriock, gastro-enterologist, 74; Sir David Steel, 54; Lord Trefgarne, 51; Professor Sir Frederick Warner, chemical Sir Frederick Warner, chemica engineer, 62; Mr Sidney Weighell, trades unionist, 70; the Earl of Westmoriand, 68.

The Dowager Counters of Buchan wishes to thank all her kind friends for the flowers and cards sent to her in hospital. She will be writing shortly.

### The Royal Society of Chemistry

The following were admined as Fellows of The Royal Society of Chemistry on March 13, 1992. They are entitled to use the ignation "Chartered Chemist" and the letters CChem PRSC:

SAPMAINTE PEUTROSOPH, D BERRY, A P. SCI. LI BERRISC, R F MINGE, J D BERRY, A P. SCI. LI BERRISC, R F MINGE, J D CHINER, W Clege, P A Crooks, P Doyle, L S Palisc, R A GOTR, C W Greengrass, T S Griffin, C D Hall, R Jefferis, W B JERDINGS, N P Jehnson, U Kirwan, S T Jenis, L R, R W Mayes, R T Normali, D W Prest, R N F Simpson, J I Smith, J B Spark, R Subrassmalan, D R Sumance, K S Webb, F D Wros, H Yamamoto.

Home Farm Trust Development Trust, afterwards attended a Luncheon at Broom's Farm, Albany,

Mrs Willian Numneley was in KENSINGTON PALACE

March 30: The Prince of Wales arrived at Royal Air Force Northolt this morning from a visit to Italy and Austria. KENSINGTON PALACE

March 30: The Princess Mar-garer, Countess of Snowdon, President, Invalid Children's Aid Nationwide, this afternoon visited Meath School, Ottershaw, and opened The Princess Margaret

Her Royal Highness was re ceived on arrival by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the County of Surrey (Mr Richard Thornton). Lady Aird was in amendance.

### Dinner

Baroness Phillips was host yes-terday at a dinner held at the House of Lords for the International Institute of Risk and Safety Management, Slr John Cullen, Chairman of the Health and Safety Commit guest speaker.

### Service dinner

Royal Marines The Duke of Edinburgh, Captain General of the Royal Marines, presided at the centenary dinner of the Royal Marines Officers' Dinner Club held last night at Lincoln's Inn. Mr Michael Corkery, QC, and the Rev Albert Hempenstall, RN, were among the guests. the guests.

### Reception SPARKS

Princess Michael of Kent, Royal Patron of SPARKS - Sport Aiding Medical Research for Children, was received by Group Captain
Lord Cheshire, VC, OM, his
president, and Mr R.E. Hadingham, president, at the annual
reception held last night at the
lnur-continental Hotel, Park

### Appointments

Mrs Elizabeth Janet Silverwood Cope to be a district judge at the Chelmsford group of county cours and the District Registry of the High Court at Chelmsford from June 1.

Mr Hubert Ward, Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, to be Principal-Designant of the English College, a secondary school to be opened in Prague.



Lord and Lady De L'Isle and their son Philip outside Penshurst Place in Kent. Lord De L'Isle is anxious that the house, which is largely unaltered since Elizabethan times, should remain a family home

# House shows off medieval splendour

By JOHN YOUNG

PENSHURST Place, near Tonbridge. Kent, one of the greatest medieval houses in Britain, will from tomorrow daily open its doors to the

The earliest parts were built in the mid-14th century by Sir John de Pulteney, a wealthy London wool merchant, who was four times Lord Mayor of London, and it is one of the few buildings to have survived largely unal-tered since Elizabethan times. Its centrepiece, the Baron's Hall, with its 60 ft

**Anniversaries** 

BIRTHS: Rêne Descartes, philos-

opher, La Haye, France, 1596; Franz Joseph Haydn, composer,

Rohrau, Austrie, 1732; Edward Fitzgerald, translator of Rubaiyar

of Omar Khapyam, Bredfield, Suffoit, 1809; Nikolai Gogol, novelist, Sorochinsty, Russia, 1809; Robert von Bunsen, chem-

ist, Göttingen, Germany, 1811; Andrew Lang, writer, collector of

folk tales, Selkirk, 1844; Arthur Griffith, Irish nationalist leader,

high beamed roof, 40 years older than the Great Hall at

Westminster, has been

described by John Julius Nor-

wich, the architectural histo-

rian, as "one of the grandest

During the 15th and early

loth century it was owned by the Dukes of Buckingham,

some of whom played leading

parts in the Wars of the Roses

and were depicted in Shake-

speare's historical plays. The last duke, having entertained

Henry VIII in great style, in 1519, was repaid two years

later by being tried for trea-son and beheaded on Tower

rooms in the world".

DEATHS: John Donne, poe dean of St Paul's 1621-31, London, 1631; John Constable, painter, London, 1837; Charlotte Bronte, Haworth, Yorks, 1855; John Perpora Mosgan, Imensier, Rome, 1913; Emil von Behring, bacteriologist, Nobel laureate 1901, Marburg, Germany, 1917.

University news Kent

commercial ventures.

Hill. In 1552 the house was granted by Edward VI to Sir

William Sidney, grandfather

of Sir Philip Sidney, the sol-

dier poet, author of the De-

fence of Poesia, and has remained in family owner-

Lord De L'Isle who succeeded to the title and the

ownership on the death last year of his father, the former

Governor-General of Austra-

lia, said that he was deter-

mined to keep it as a family

home in spite of the increas-

ing need to raise money from

"It was my father's proud

ship ever since.

Honorary degrees to be conferred. ALC IN Doctor of Chvil Law: Neison Mandela: Jacques Attali, benker: André Bénard, chairman of Burotunnei; Lord Jenkins of Hillhead; Professor Antonio Simoes Lopes, university rector; Sir Alistair Morton, chief esecboast that he never took a penny of government money for repairs, apart from wartime reparations for the damage done by three flying bombs," he said.

At present the house attracts 100,000 visitors a year and Lord De L'Isle said he was anxious to promote the spectacular gardens which his father had restored since his return from Australia.

The house and gardens are open daily between 11am and 6pm from April 1 to October 4, and the gardens only at weekends during March and October.

Resignations and Doctor of Science Gordon Crighton, engineering director, Transmanche-Link; Professor The Rev Oliver Blochem, Vices Richard Delanghe, mathematics professor; Professor Wolfgang Balkwell, North Shields (Newcastle): to retire as from 31 Paul, physics professor. The Rev John Drew, Rector, Ufford w Bredfield and Hasketon

To be conferred in November Doctor of Literature: Umberio Eco, academic and author. Master of Arts: Peter Williams, itabutions to Canterbury

# **Forthcoming** marriages

Dr J.D. McArthur

and Miss K. Guthrie

The engagement is announced between John, son of the late Dr

J.M. McArthur and of Dr P.

McAnthur, of Salisbury, and

The engagement is announced between Neil, younger son of Mr and Mrs J. Hunter Miller, of

Morningside, Edinburgh, and

Gemma Marie, daughter of Mr and Mrs W.C. Rennie, of

The engagement is announced between Andreas, younger son or

Mr and Mrs Rasmus Wallendahl.

of Osio, Norway, and Andrena, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Woodhams, of Naples,

The marriage took place on Saturday, March 28. at the Temple Church, London, EC4. of Mr Peter Malcolm Village, youngest son of the late Mr Malcolm Village and of Mrs Margaret Village, to Miss Alison Helen Wallace, daughter of Mr Bert Wallace and the late Mrs Eileen Wallace. The Mayer of the Temple 19 of the Tem

Wallace. The Master of the Temple, Canon Joseph Robinson,

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was antended by Rose Village, Henry Village, Archie Village and Louis Village, Mr Donald Norman was

A reception was held in the

Parliament Chamber of the Inner Temple. The honeymoon will be spent in India and Switzerland.

Guthrie, of Auburn, USA.

and Miss G.M. Rennie

Cairnside, Dumfries.

Mr E.A. Wallendahi

Marriage

Mr P.M. Village and Miss A.H. Wallace

and Miss A.E. Woodhams

Mr S. Barnes and Miss J. Waine

TONY WHITE

The engagement is announced between Simon, youngest son of Mr and Mrs G.B. Barnes, of Clitheroe, Lancashire, and Kathryn, daughter of the late Mr R.E. Guthrie and of Mrs A.M. Jennifer, elder daughter of Dr and Mrs Colin Waine, of Bishop Auckland, County Durham. Mr N.W.A. Miller

Mr LT.G. Copese and Miss D.M. Nickolas

The engagement is announced between James, youngest son of Mr and Mrs A.A. Copson, of Poole, Dorset, and Deirdre, daughter of Mr and Mrs H.J. Nicholas, of West Grimstead. Wiltshire.

Mr M.A. Falo and Miss R.M. Wood

The engagement is announced between Mark, second son of Dr and Mrs Albert Fahrny, of Virginia Water, Surrey, and Rosalind, youngest daughter of Mr Andrew Wood and the late Mrs Mary Wood, of Oxford.

Mr A.W. Foresom and Miss E.D. Lambert

The engagement is announced between Ambony, son of the Hon Martin Fortescue and the late Mrs Fortescue, of Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury, Dorset, and Emma, daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Lambert, of The Old Vicarage, South Stainley, North Yorkshire.

MrT.F. Ingle and Mint S.A. Jones

The engagement is annou between Trevor Frederick, younger son of Mr and Mrs Christopher Ingle, of Ampthill, Bedfordshire, and Susan Ann, only daughter of Mr and Mr. Brian Jones, of Birkdale, Southport

Church news

(Manchester).

The Rev John Waiker, Chaplain

St George's, Ypres and St John, Ghent, Belgium: to be Chaplain, St John, Ghent and Port Chap-

lain. Missions to Seamer

### Order of Oranje Nassau

Sir Michael Angus, chairman of Unilever, has been awarded the honour of Commander in the Order of Oranje Nassau in recog-nition of his services to the (Europe). The Rev Richard Williams, Recdevelopment of Anglo-Dutch relations in commerce and industry.

tor, St Crispin, Withington: to be Vicar, St Thomas, Leesfield Miss Irene Stirling The Rev Peter Youle, Assistant Curate (NSM), Great Totham: to be Priest-in-charge, Copford w Easthorpe and Messing w Inworth (Chelmsford). A memorial mass will be held for Miss Irene Stirling at the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Cheyne Row, London, SW3 (off Glebe Place), on Thursday, May 7, at 11.30am.

PK

1.00 -TO THE STATE OF

2 767 m

11.03

n a tyru

Till Selection

100 B.

- 7<u>1</u> - <del>200</del> The second amount of 1929 of

Mark Alberta The state of

14 14

" F. K. 2

-

1 11 100 1 100 M

finite may

1

के सर्

11.44

\*\* - **\*\*\*** 

The British Library

The Right Hon Lord Young of Grafibam gave the sixth British Library Annual Dainton Lecture on "Communications and the on "Communications and the New Order" yesterday evening at the Royal Society, London, SW1. Mr David Rumon, Director Gen-eral, Boston Spa, presided.

# Telephone 071 481 4000

### ANNOUNCEMENTS

# Telefax 071 782 7827

# does not know where he is going. Trust to the light while you have it, so that you may become children of light. St. John 12: 38.36. (REE) BINTHS

AL-SAYER - On March 27th, at the Humans Hospital Wellington, to Dollin and Bador, a daughter. Dina.

BACOM - On March 22nd to Susan and Nico, a son, Thomas Cashell, a brother for the boys.

BEVAN - On Saturday March 28th, to Joely Richardson and Tim. a daughter. Daby weighing 7ths 502, at the Lindo Wing of S. March Hospital, Paddington March 20110HTV - On Fiden March

270h. lo Katy and James. a son. George Richard Douglos.

BROOKE-HITCHING On March 22nd 1992 at The Boyst Berisshire Hospital, Reading, to Emma (nee biades) and Franklin. a daughter, Georgia Emma. a sister to Edward, Maithew and William.

end william.
CHESSE-PROBERT - On March 22nd. In London. In Helen and Nicholas. a son. Heavy Edward. Heary Edward.

CORRIE - On March 24th
1992, to Laura unee Money.
Coutts) and Jamte. 4 son.
Joshua Richard.

EMO CAPODILISTA - On

Maxim Christian Landen, a coautiful brother for Edward.

GOOFREY-FAUSSETT On March 28th 1992, at University College Hospital London, to Rachel Inde Baogaleyi and Peter, a son. George Maurice Charles, brother to Thomas.

GOETCHERIAN - On March 28th, at the Humana Hospital Wellington, to Rathi and Jacride, a daughter, Bethany Alice Marie, 1907, at Truro, to Lesley and Leigh, a son, Ryas Thomas, brother to Delien Cecilia.

JAHFAR - On March 24th 1992, in Bristol, to Sarah (pde Simpson) and Mahdi, a son, Benjamin Dashii. LIGHT - On March 25th, at Queen Charlotte's, to Sarah (nee Lurcott) and Jason, a

LLOVD - On March 26th, to Mandy and Dovid, a daughter, Amy Vanessa.

MADMAZO - On March 28th, al the Humana Hospital Wellington, to Jose and Margarita, & daughter, Margarisa.
Isabel
NEVIN - On March 27th, at
home, to Gillian and Paul. a
first child, a son, Francis
James Richard DMACHI - On March 26th at

the Humana Hospital Weilington, to Norto and Mart, a daughter, Wakana, PURBRICK - On March 28th, RICHARDSON See Beran. RUMSEY - On March 19th. In Cambridge. Io Nicolette and Anthony. a son, Oliver James. a brother for Alicia. Camilla and Leonora.

SAMUELSON - On March 22nd at the Humana Hospillat. 22nd at the Humana Hospita Weilington, to Deborah ince Blackburni and Marc, a daughter, Kale Lucy. SPAYNE - On December 10th 1991. Io Jane Morpeth and John Spayne. a son. Matthew Morpeth Spayoe

STOTT - On March 19th, at Queen Charlolle's, to Debbie Queen Chariolle's, to Debbie (nét Turner) and James, a cox. Thomas Rhodes, a brother for Emily.

TENNANT - On March 26th 1992, to Saily (nie Berner) and Christopher, a daughter. Francesca Rose Anionia. UNDERWOOD - On March 29th, in Paim Beach, Florida. io Mary and Antony, a daughter, Hersey Isabella. GRUSHIEF, Hervey Isabella.

WHEATLEY - On March 28th
1992. at Queen Charlolle's.
to Charlolle (fiele Holl) and
Stephen, a son. Sebestian
Felix. DEATHS

ADIE - On Friday March 27th.
peacefully after a short
liness. Jack Jesson CMG.
Order of the Brilliant Star of
Zanzibar. aged 78. Widower
of Pat and much loved father
of Susan. Peter and Jane.
The funeral will take place at
Pulney Vale Crematorium at
1.30 on Friday April 3rd. No
flowers please but donabloms
to Royal Opera House
Benevolent Fund. c/p Jayce
Riley. Covent Carden.
London WCZE 9DD.
BARRON - On March 29th. EARRON - On March 29th 1992. Timothy, beloved son of John and Ann.

On Saturday March 28th.

On Saturday March 28th.

It Charing Cross Hospital.

Lady Rosemary. mother of Jane. John. Fiona. Philip and Leora. grandmother of Kinvara. Requiren Mass at Servite Church. Fulham Road. Friday April 3rd at 12pm. Donations. If desired, to the Charing Cross Holiday Dialysis Trust (\*of Dr. M. Philips. Charing Cross-Hospital, Fulham Palace Road. London W6. Flowers to Barnes & Son. 112 Devonprit Road. W12 With Christ.

BRAIN - On March 28th

BRAIN - On March 28th 1992. Raiph, aged 80, peacefully at the Radcliffe Infirmary. Oxford, Former News Editor of the Oxford Mail and Times, beloved husband of Rosalind and much loved father, father-in-law and grandfather. Fumeral 81 Oxford Crematorium on Friday April 3rd at 2.30 pm. Farmly flowers only, donations if desired to Oxford Talking News for the Blind, c/o H. Mycrs, 133 Staumton Road, Headington, Oxford OX3 TTM. Oxford OX3 TTN.

INCOVITE - On Monday March
30th 1992. In hospital in
Edinburgh, Catherine Jane
8rown (retired Narsing
Sister), daughter of the late
Stephen and Mrs Brown of
Boreland and Giencotho.
Funeral Service in Kirk
O'Field Church, The
Pleasance. Edinburgh, on
Thursday April 2nd at
11.30am, Burlal thereafter
privale, Family flowers only.

INCOVITE - On March 30th.

Barradale (071) 242-9231.

ELOSS-IMITH - On Marrin 26th. In Stoke Mandeville Spinal Unit. Robert Close-Smith, aged 54 years. Dearly loved husband of Ena and father of Charles. Christopher and Henry. Funeral Service at 85 Mary's Church, Stowe, on Friday April 3rd at 2.30 pm followed by private cremation. Family flowers only, donations it desired in aid of Stowe Church and C of E Children's Society c/o W.J. Franklin and Son Funeral Directors, 30 High Street. Brackley, Northants.

PROWITE - On March Son, practially in Blackheath. George Waller Wycliffe. CBE. aged 86, Private funeral. Enquiries to C.R. Barradale (071) 242-9231.

COOK - On March 27th.

Marcella, suddenty and
peocefully at home. Hemisyda-Thames. Beloved wife of
John and much leved by
Dianal, Christopher. Edward
and Richard. Cremation at
12 noon Friday April 3rd,
Reading Crematorium.
No flowers, donations to
Multiple Sciencial.

ETHERWSTON - On March
25th. Pearfully after a long
times. Etzabeth Margaret
Modiston. Funcial Bervior
9t. Alban's Church.
Hindhead, Surrey, on April
2nd et 11.15 am. Family
flowers only but donations
appreciated in late memory
to be sent to King Edward VII
Hospital. Midhurs.

HAWKES - On March 29th.
peacefully, in his 87th year.
Christopher. Emeritus
Professor of European
Archeology at Oxford.
Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers, Donations if desired
to Campaign for Oxford.

Howers only bease to Enher,
Hennish and Bruno.

Huttings on March 29th, in
the acceptually at Capo di Monte,
John. widower of
Hannah and Bruno.

Huttings on March 29th, in
the acceptual and Control.

Howers only please to The
Cancer Relief Macmillan
Fund, c/o Tony Brown, The
Funerai Periour.

Sammentham. Sathule.

Sacrimentham. Sairbult.

MACKAY - On March 26th
1992. 2t home. Dr. Donald
Helling, aged 80 years, much
loved hunbend of Betty and
dear father of Susan.
Elizabeth. Caroline and
Jonathan. Medical Service in
Kenya 1946-1962. Medical
Superintendant Hammersmith Hospital 1962-1974.
Funeral Service to take place
at the Counties
Crematorium. Million
Malsor. Northampton, on
Wednesday April 1st 12.30
pm. Family Rowers only,
donations if desired to the
Salvation Army c/o Ann
Bonham & Son. 71 St Glies
Street, Northampton, NN1
LJF, fet: (0604) 54568.

MITCHELL - See Rowe MITCHELL - See Rowe

Michell,

MOMK - On Saburday March

20th reacefully after a short

ffiness. Vivien, much foved
mother of James, Junnihan
and Jocelyn, Funeral Service
on Monday Aprill 6th at
3.30pm at Guildford
Crematorium. Crematorium.

MOONE - On March 28th, peacefully in hospital after a long tilness borne with unfailing courage and fortitude, David George Sercombe of Skatigh Stables Farm, Belston, Deven, Much lowed husband of Rosemary and father of Sara. Private cremation. Exeter Crematorium, Friday April 3rd. 12.30 pm. Family and close friends only blease.

MOSLEY - On March 28th

close friends only blease.

MOSLEY - On March 25th
1992, at St Roch Hospital,
Nice. France, aged 79,
Leonard O.B.E. Beloved
husband of Deirdre and very
deer stepfather to Peter.
Private cremation took place
March 27th. Donations to
Partitions's Dessey Boolety.

ROVERS - On Seturday
March 28th 1992, peacefully
at home, William Gerald,
oped 53. Floreria St Patrick's
Church, Cenness, Angleery,
on Wednesday April 1st at
2.30 pm. Flowers to John
Hugnes and Son, Britannia,
Amicwch Port, Anglesey or
donations to Canoer Festal,
Macmillan Cancer Fund, 1619 Britien Street, Leadon
SW3 3TZ.

REWBY - On March 23rd, peacefully at home in Eastbourne, Elizabeth, dearty beloved, Wife of William, devoted Mother of Nigel, Elisabeth and Marcus, loving Mother-in-Law of Niny and isn and proud Grandmother of Sarah and Enma, Our guiding spirit, she was cherished by all and will be loved forever by her family and friends.

NIGHTINGALE - On March
29th 1992, peacefully after
bravety lighting a long
filness, Mark John, aged 88.
Dearly loved husband of
Cina, failter of Sonya and
Alison and brother of Tim.
Funeral Service at St Peter's
Church, Tandridge, Surrey,
at 21 am on Tuesday Agril
7th, followed by private
cremation, Family flowers
only please, Domations in
fleu, if desired, to Britta
Dolan Memorial Cancer
Fund, Westminster Hospital,
London SW1P 2AP or
Trinity Hospice, Clapham
Common, London SW4 Ofth.

OURY - On Saturday March 28th 1992, peacefully, Mary Cecilia, widow of Vivian and much loved mother of Gerald and Richard. Requiem Mass at the Church of the Sacred Heart. Edge Hill. Wimbledon, SW19. on Monday April 6th at 11.30 am. followed by Jamily burfal at Upper Till Cemetery. Cobham, Surrey. Flowers to Ashtons, 140 Alexandra Road, Wimbledon SW19 tel 081 946-1061) or donations to The Wimbledon Friends of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 12 Fleur Gates. Princes Way. London, SW19 6QQ.

PEARSON - On March 27th, peacefully at home, after an iliness patiently borne. Barbara. widow of Thomas and dearly loved and admired mother of Susan, lan and Andrew Funeral Service at St Mary's Church. Billingshurst. at 11 am Friday April 3rd. followed by private cremation at Worthing. Family flowers only. Any donations in memory to The Busoga Trust. St Margaret's Church, Eastcheap, London ECSM 1HS.

Landon EC3M IHS. PEARSON - On March 29th, peacefully, Sarah Diana, aged 74. Wildow of Pat. Jornetty of Oakwood Hill and Balcombe, heloved mother of Christopher, Diana and Hillary, loved grandmother of their children. Cremation in Hull, memorial service in Sussex to follow. No flowers: If desired donations to Marie Curie (Cancer Care) Nursing Service. Health Centre, George Street, Pocklington, York YO4 2DR.

POLLARD - On March 29th 1992, suddenly and peacefully at home. Elyne Frances (nie Tufnell), aged 35. Cremation private. Donations if desired to RSPB. Sandy. Beds. Enquiries to Simmonds, Church. Smiles. (071) 242-9971.

POLLARD - On March 29th

DEATHS PULLINGER - On March
27th, Jacqueline, dear wite
of Alian, beloved stand-in
mother to Care and Robert.
Anthony and Henrietta and
grandmere to eight and a limit
children. Thanksgiving
Service at The decred Heart
Church. Park Street.
Serkhammied, 2.50 pm on
Tuesday May 8th 1992.
Flowers will be arranged by
the team Jacqueline created,
so do not send them. Instead,
if you wish, send donations
to Canour Research
Campaiga. at 21 Cowper
Road. Bertduansted, which
she also served.

ROWE MITCHELL - On Sunday March 29th 1992, quietly at Hugh & Anna's home in Crichester, Doranna Richmond, wife for 49 eventful years of David, mother of Peter and Anna, grandmother of Darry, Breadon and Amanda. A friend to many others, her living had not been in vain, no flowers but tokens of esteem could be sent to St withting had not been to St Wilhin's Hospice. Chichester, briormation from While's 0243-782135.

SLACK - On March 29th 1992. Ronald Glenville, peacefully in his 72nd year, loving and loved husband of Frances. formerly of Richmond, Lytham St Annes and Arnside, Service will lake place at St James' Church, Arnside, on Friday April 3rd 1992 at 1.15 pm followed by interment, Family flowers only. Donations If desired to Arnside Branch R.N.L.L. c/o Fishwicks Funeral Service, 17 Park Road, Milinthorpe, let: (05395) 63108.

STAHELIN - On March 28th 1992. Suddenly at home at Norton. Slockton-on-Tees. Cleveland. John. dearly loved husband of Elizabeth, dearest faither of Janel and Peter and grandfather of Alexander and Henry. Service in St Mary's Church. Norton. on Thursday April 2nd at 5 pm prior to private cremation at Teesside Crematorium. Family flowers only please, donations in lieu, if desired, may be sent to "The Teesside Industrial Mission". c/o Crake and Mallon Funeral Service. 45 Norton Road. Stockton-on-Tees. TS18

TYLER - On March 28th 1992. Suddenly. Air Commodore Geothrey Bryning Tyler Cale. Descript husband of Diana. devoted father of Cill and Marrien and father of Gill and Marien and loving grandiather of Amy and Beth. Funeral Service on Tuesday April 7th at St. Mary's Church. Amport ur. Andoveri at 2 pm followed by cremation. Family flowers only but donations in his memory will be greatly appreciated for the RAF Benevolent Fund. c/o Haitrow and Sons Funeral Otrectors. 6A Bridge Street. Andover. Hants., SP10 1BH. let: (0264) 336266.

VALLS - On March 30th 1992, Rafaet Francisco José L.V.O. at his home in Hurtey. Borks. Dearest husband of Diama. father of Rafaet and Juan and grandfather of Alexander. Funeral St Mary the Virgin, Hurtey, Saturday April 4th 2.30 pm. Flowers to Sawyer Funeral Service. Marlow. A memortal service will be held in London at a later date.

**MEETING UNDER SECTION 48 (2)** 

VOISEY - On March 27th, peacefully in Severonia, Hazel Much loved by all her femaly. Funeral Service an Internative Funeral Service at the femaly. Funeral Service at 11 am. Family flowers. Doostone to Abbeyfled Society. S. & D List., Co Barcheys Bank. High Street. Sevenoules. WILKINGSON - On March 28th 1992. Buddenly in hospital is London. Norman, used 71 years, of Spain, fornerly of Ribey. Deart, of Ribey. West Yorkshire. On Friday. April 3rd at 10.30 am. Donations in theu of flowers. If so desired please. In Brighton Heart Support Trust. Co Dr., Douglas Chamberiain C.B.E. Cardiac Department. Royal Sussex County Hospital. Brighton BV2 OSS.
WILLIAMS - On March 27th, 1992. peacefully at Royal Star and Carter Home. Wing Commander Hubert John. 1994. Service at Morilake Crematorium at 1 pm on Thursday. April 2nd. Family Bowers only. Donations appreciated to Royal Star and Garter Home. Richmond. WILLIAMS - On March 30th peacefully at Porthamyl. J. Emlyn. aged 95 years. Now reualled with his wife on December 21st 1991. and mourned by his daughter. Joan and all his family.

IN MEMORIAM -HAM - Ros. 31st March 1984

> **APPEARS** IN LIFE & TIMES SECTION PAGE 11

**PERSONAL** 

LEGAL NOTICES LEGAL NOTICES NOTICE OF CREDITORS'

OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986

Company Name: Forwell Design & Contracts Pic Registered in England Company Number: 1421219 Registered in England
Company Number: 1421219

Principal Place of Business: Tudor House. Kingsway Business
Park, Chiffield Road, Hampion. Middlesex: Tw12 248.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Section 4822 of the
Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of creditors of Forwell
Design & Contracts Pic will be held at the offices of Cork
Gully, Shelley House, 3 Nobie Street, London ECZY 700 on
Monday 13 April 1992 at 10 Colom for the purpose of having
laid before the meeting a copy of the report prepared by the
Joint Administrative Receivers under Section 48 of the said
Act. The meeting may, if it thinks it, establish a committee to
soon the functions conferred on Creditors' Committees by
or under the said Act.

Cortions are only entitled to vote if:

(a) they have delivered to me at the address shown below, no
later than noon on 10 April 1992, written design of the debts
they claim to be due to them from the company, and the claim
him bean duty admitted under the provisions of Rule 3.11 of
the Insolvency Rules 1986; and

(b) there has been lodged with me any proxy which the
creditor Intends to be used on his or her behalf.

Note:

(1) The original proxy signed by or on behalf of the creditor must be lodged at the address mentioned; photocopies finctiming faced copies) are not acceptable.

(2) Creditors whose claims are wholly secured are not entitled to attend or be represented at the meeting.

25 March 1998.

Joint Administrative Receiver
Forwell Design & Costracts Pic
Shelley House 3 Noble Street, London ECSV 7DQ.

NOTICE OF CREDITORS' MEETING UNDER SECTION 48 (2) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986

Company Name: Ferndale Contracts Limited Registered in England Company Number: 1491286

Company Number: 1491286

Principal Place of Business: Unit 2/3. Tamners Yard,
London Road, Bagahot, Surrey CU19 5HD

NOTFICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Section 48(2) of the
Insolvancy Act 1966, that a meeting of creditors of Fernatale
Contracts Limited will be held at the offices of Cort Culty.
Shelley House. 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ on Monday
13 April 1992 at 10.00am for the purpose of having leid
before the meeting a copy of the report prepared by the Joint
Administrative Receivers under Section 48 of the said Act.
The meeting may if it thiols file said that a cummittee to
exercise the functions conferred on Creditors' Committees by
or under the said Act.

(a) they have delivered in me at the address shown below, no
later than noon on 10 April 1992, written detains of the debts
they claim to be due to them from the company, and the claim
has been duly admitted under the provisions of Rufe 3.11 of
the insolvency Rufes 1996; and
(b) there has been lodged with me any proop which the
creditor inlends to be used on his or her behalf.

(1) The original proop signed by or on behalf of the creditor'
must be lodged at the address mentioned; photocopies
thorizing faxed copiest are not acceptable.

(2) Creditors whose claims are wholly secured are not entitled
to attend or be represented at the meeting.

T R Harris Joini Administrative Receiver Ferndale Contracts Limited Shelley House 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ.

### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** A NOTICE TO OUR READERS

Birth Marriage and Death notices may be accepted over the telephone for publication the following day. Please telephone by 5.00pm Monday-Thursday, 4.00pm Friday, 9.30am-12.30pm Saturday for Monday's Court and Social Advertising (telephone enquiries) 071 782 7347 (fax)

071 782 7730. (Advertisements accepted only in writing at least 48 hours prior to publication). Marriage notices not appearing on the Court & Social page may also

be accepted by telephone. TEL: 071 481 4000

FAX: 071 782 7827

Other members and president to retire as from 3: May.

The Rev Geoffrey France, Vicar.
Uffculme (Excert: 10 retire as

LEGAL NOTICES LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE OF CREDITORS' MEETING UNDER SECTION 48 (2) OF THE

INSOLVENCY ACT 1986 Company Name: Forwell Group Pic (Formerly Precis (667) Ltd) Registered in England Company Number: 2330367

Principal Piace of Business: Tudor Heuse. Kingsway Business Park. Chitield Read, Namiphon, Middlesen Twi 12 24th. NOTICE IS HERIEBY CITYEN, pursuani to Section 482) of the Insolvency Act 1986, that a meeting of creditors of Forwell Group Pic will be held at the offices of Cork Guilly. Shelley House. 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ on Monday 13 April 1992 at 10.00am for the purpose of having laid before the meeting a copy of the report prepared by the John Administrative Receivers under Section 48 or the said Act.

The meeting may, if it thinks fit, establish a committee to exercise the functions conferred on Creditors' Committees by or under the said Act.

Desiliers are only entitled to vess fit.

(a) they have delivered to me at the address shown below, no later than noon on 10 April 1992, written details of the debit they claim to be due to them from the company, and the claim has been duty admitted under the provisions of Finite 3.11 of the transition to be used on his or her behalf.

(b) they have felivered to be as of his basis.

(1) The original proxy signed by or on behalf of the creditor must be lodged at the address mentioned; photocopies (Including forced copied) are not acceptable.

(2) Creditors whose claims are wholly secured are not antified to attend or be represented at the meeting.

25 March 1992 TR Harris Joini Administrative Receiver Forwell Group Pic Shelley House 5 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ.

> International Aeradio Limited Aeradio House Hayes Road Southall Middlesex UB2 5NJ Registration No. 427272

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN. Notice is hereby given pursuant to section 175 of the Companies Act 1985 that:
(1) The above-named company has approved a payment out of capital for the purpose of acquiring its own shares by

of capital for the purpose of accuming its own shares by purchase. (2) The amount of the permissible capital payment for the shares in question is £8,500,000 and the resolution approving such payment out of capital was passed on 25th March 1992. (3) The statutory declaration of the directors' and the saddiors' report required by section 173 of the said Act are available for inspection at the company's registered office at Aeradio House. Heyes Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5NJ. (4) Any creditor of the company hay at any time within the five weeks immediately following 25th March 1992 apply to the court under section 176 of the said Act for an order prohibiling the payment.

J.S. Allkins (Director) For and on behalf of International Aeradio Limited

### 

Answers from page 18

(c) Pertaining to wild, irregadar, elaborate, or unrestrained poetry, as supposed to have been written by the sublame Greek lyric poet, Pindar: "He may use the benefit of the Pindaric way, where the numbers vary, and the rivence is disposed carelessly."

RANTIPOLE

GRUMMELS

(a) Wild, disorderly, rakish, perhaps a fanciful formation from rant: "Notwithstanding this rantipole thetoric is in not true that the North of England is superior in population or property to the South."

(a) Mad, dregs, sediment, literally and figuratively, cf. Swedish in the same sense: "The grammets and mad of their impatience and discontent beginneth to appear." **GOBBETS** (d) Pices of raw flesh, from the OF pobet diminstive of gob: "Put in good flack gobbers of well fed beef, also like gobbers of the best matten."

Joll violita

### **OBITUARIEŞ**

# MICHAEL LEES

Michael Lees, SOE officer and Serbophile, died at Milton Abbas on March 23 aged 70. He was born at Lytchett Minster, Dorset, on May 17, 1921.

MICHAEL Lees went directly from school into the second world war and the rest of his life was to be determined by the experience. He came of a Dorset landed family with a military tradition. He was the grandson of Sir Elliott Lees, Bt, a former MP for Oldham. His own father's career was cut short by premature death on service in Nigeria, and he was brought up by his mother, a Yorkshire Raddiffe.

After education at Ampleforth Michael Lees joined the Dorset Yeomanry and in India transferred to a parachute battalion which was then sent to the Middle East. In Cairo he heard about the Special Operations Executive and wangled himself into that organisation with its promise of exotic and unregimented action. In June 1943, at the age of 22, he parachuted into Yugoslavia as leader of a mission to the Chemik guerrillas commanded by General Mihailovic. He was meant to replace an SOE officer captured by the Bulgarians, who occupied much of Serbia on behalf of the Germans. Within 48 hours of landing his mission was almost wiped out by Bulgarians who savagely murdered some of his men as they lay wounded.

Lees's force was reconstituted and \*ordered to attack the Nis-Salonika railway, a vital German link. At this time Mihailovic's commanders were under orders not to undertake actions which might result in further heavy reprisals against Serb civil-ians but to await the day of a national rising. Despite this, Lees persuaded the commanders in his area to support him in blowing up two long sections of the line, and in

17.00

Vinit.

the derailment of six trains. Lees was then hampered by the failure of SOE to drop him the supplies he needed. Britain had decided to withdraw support from Mihailovic and switch it entirely to Tito's Partisans. It was an action which Michael Lees criticised bitter-ly. In December 1943 he was



ordered to suspend operations and pull out with all his fellow officers from the Mihailovic operation. SOE did not want him in Yugoslavia any longer. But it was to be five nervewracking months before most of them were evacuated.

At SOE headquarters in Italy Lees met Gwen Johnson, a FANY officer, and two months later married her in Bari cathedral. After the honeymoon he parachuted into Piedmontto join Italian guerrillas. After seeing some brisk action he was asked to escort two delegates from the Piedmontese liberation committee with an urgent report for the allies. Air pickup was impossible so Lees set out to lead the party into France over the Maritime Alps and across the line where Germans were fighting Americans. On the way he wiped out a German artillery post, and nearly stumbled into a mine-field. But he got the delegates safely into allied territory - and out to

In January 1945 Lees parachuted

For the next two months he helped to prepare the division for the spring offensive, fighting off German and Italian fascist attempts to destroy it. In March he planned and led an attack on a German army corps HQ in a villa at Albinea. For this his Italians were joined by an SAS detachment commanded by Major Roy Farran, complete with piper. The attack was successful but Lees was brought down by four bullets on the staircase of the villa. Severely wounded and unable to walk, he was hidden for several days in a barn before the Italians could get him back into guerrilla territory, using an ox-drawn manure cart with a false bottom. He was picked up from a mountain terrace by an Italian pilot in a captured Storch spotterplane and finally brought to a British hospital in Naples.

mountains west of Reggio Emilia.

Lees was twice recommended for the DSO and once for the MC, but no award was made, nor was he promoted major. A series of operations failed to restore a severed sciatic nerve, and for the rest of his life he suffered disability and pain. He went into business and became managing director of an international company in London, but in 1971 his disability forced him into early retirement. He then took up cattle and fruit farming in Ireland.

In 1950, during one of his recurrent spells in hospital, Lees had written an account of his SOE missions and in 1986 it was published as Special Operations Executed. Researching to check details, he consulted SOE files in the Public Record Office and was so incensed by what he found about Yugoslavia that he embarked on what became his last mission. Like many of the liaison officers with the Chetnik Serbs he had always felt that they had been unfairly treated, and that Mihailovic had been first let down, then abandoned in favour of Tito, and finally branded as a traitor by the British.

Lees now believed he had documensary evidence which proved how this came about. It formed the basis on his third mission — to an Italian of his next book, The Rape of guerrilla division in the Appennine Serbia: The British Role in Tito's

Grab for Power. Its thesis is that Tito was able to seize power and impose communism on Yugoslavia for 45 years because of the British support he was given. Lees also argued that Churchili was persuaded into giving that support on the basis of one-sided information. The main sufferers under Tito were the Serbs who had remained loyal to their king and to the allies until the Chemiks were crushed and Mihailovic was executed. Because it involved the overturning of an account of history that had held official sway for 40 years, and called into question the judgment of certain British protagonists, no British publisher would accept the book. It was published in America in 1990. The book was translated and pub-

lished in Yugoslavia and became a best-seller. On a promotional tour Lees was feted by grateful Serbs of all ages — from veteran Chetniks to young anti-communists who still see in Mihailovic a martyr-hero to inspire them in their struggle against the Milosevic hardliners. With Yugoslavia locked once more in civil strife, Lees took his stand unquestioningly alongside the Serbs, whom he feared were about to be let down again by the British. Virtually single-handed he set out to redress the general partiality of the British media for the Croats. He began a campaign of letters to the press. to government ministers and officials; he addressed meetings in Canada and in Britain, and helped to organise a lobby at Westminster.

Although his health was deteriorating Lees went to the Serb enclave of Krajina to visit the front together with his wife Gwen. In the past two months he had appeared in four BBC television programmes, two to plead the case for the Serbs in the current crisis, and two to put across his view of how Tito bamboozied Churchill.

Lees spent the day he died at his desk intent on his crusade. He had brought to it the great force of personality, the single-mindedness and the courage which had characterised his life. It is not given to many men to die happy in fight-ing a cause first embraced in youth.

### **APPRECIATIONS**

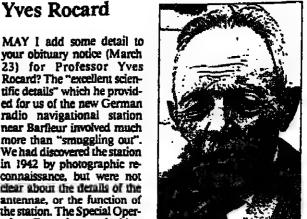
### Yves Rocard

Rocard? The "excellent scientific details" which he provided for us of the new German radio navigational station near Barfleur involved much more than "smuggling out". We had discovered the station in 1942 by photographic reconnaissance, but were not clear about the details of the antennae, or the function of the station. The Special Operations Executive was looking for promising targets for sab-orage, and I suggested the station as a possible candi-date. SOE therefore arranged for a preliminary ground reconnaissance by one of the French Resistance networks: and when the agent's report came to us, it was outstanding in its competence and mastery of technical detail.

The agent had studied the station at close range and obvious personal risk; and so good was his report that I told SOE that I could not justify any lives being risked in such a raid as we had earlier carried out at Bruneval.

The enthusiasm of SOE had, however, been raised so much that some of its officers thought that I would enjoy meeting the agent so they brought him to London by clandestine airlift.

The agent was Yves Rocard, who while in London hoped to acquire some electronic equipment to investigate the transmissions from the station; but although it was a privilege to meet such a gallant man, it would have been better to leave him in France for further work. SOE intended to return him to Paris within a few days, so that his absence would not be noticed, but the necessary airlift could not be arranged in time, and so Rocard had to stay out of France for the rest of the war. In London, he quickly found tasks to do with the Free French forces, and by 1944 was Director of Sci-entific Research with the Free French Navy.



In 1945 when the German cryptographers had fled from their headquarters in Treuenbritzen, they were discovered in the Free French zone of Germany, where our colleagues in Bletchley would have liked to interrogate them. Official representations for permission to enter the French zone were declined, perhaps because the French wished to establish their authority.

When Bletchley told me about this obstacle, I asked Rocard for help. Within 24 hours he returned saying that the way was now clear for the Bletchley officers to go into the French zone and interro-gate their German counterparts. The French would not ask even to be present, and the only request they would make was that if we discovered anything that affected the security of France, would

we please let them know. After the war Rocard returned to physics and engineering, where his contributions included the vibrational stability of railway locomotives, aircraft wings and suspension bridges, and aspects of the French atomic bomb programmes. He was the first recipient of the Holweck Prize awarded alternately to French and British physicists, and his name was given to a submarine volcano discovered in the Pacific. Always mindful of the honour of France, he was as staunch a friend as Britain ever had.

R. V. Jones

### PROFESSOR CHRISTOPHER HAWKES

Christopher Hawkes, pro-fessor of European archae-ology in the University of Oxford and fellow of Keble College from 1946 to 1972, died on March 29 aged 86. He was born on

June 5, 1905.

CHRISTOPHER Hawkes was a pioneer in the study of the prehistory of Britain and Europe. Starting from the excavation and study of iron age sites in this country he that era and of those preceding it to provide a comprehensive survey of the prehistory of the British Isles over a period of more than 2,000 years down to the Roman invasion and occupation. His work also provided unique insight into the nature of European barbarian communities and his reputation stood high on the Continent.

Charles Francis Christo-pher Hawkes was educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford, where he read Greats and graduated in 1928. In the same year he was appointed to a post in the department of British and medieval antiquities in the British Museum and began his formal career as a prehistorian, although already in 1925-28 he and other Wykehamists (including J. N. L. Myres, later to be

Bodley's librarian) had un-dertaken a notable campaign of excavation on the prehistoric and medieval sites on St Catherine's Hill, Winchester. Hawkes continued as assistant keeper in the department until the second world war when he took up duties with the Ministry of Aircraft Pro-

He returned to the British Museum at the end of the war quaries in London.

one of the first of the scholars in this country who, like Gor-

and in 1946 was appointed as the first holder of the chair Oxford, and was elected a fellow of Keble College. He retired from the chair in 1972. He was elected a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1932 and of the British Academy in 1948. He was a corresponding member of the German Archaeological Institute and a member of the Conseil Permanent of the International Congress of Preand Protohistoric Sciences, and from 1950 to 1953 was president of the Prehistoric Society. He received an honorary doctorate from the University of Rennes in 1971 in recognition of his services to Celtic scholarship, and in 1981 was awarded the Gold Medal of the Society of Anti-

Christopher Hawkes was

don Childe, founded in the late 1920s and early 1930s international prehistory as a discipline in Britain. The climate of archaeological thought after the first world war was provincial and limited, but in the astonishingly precocious study of the pre-historic problems involved in the study of the St Catherine's Hill Iron Age hill fort, we can see how Hawkes, at the very outset of his career, foreshadowed what was to be his main European prehistory. On the one hand, the standard of

excavation, and of its presentation and publication, was markedly in advance of most contemporary work: Hawkes's skill in the field continued to be shown by a series of excavations logically related to the beginnings at Winchester, and on the other, the problems of the early Iron Age in Britain were for the first time studied against their Continental background. His work at Colchester with M. R. Hull magnificently illuminated the ast phase of prehistoric Brit-

> This phase of prehistory the European late Bronze Age and early Iron Age — contin-ued to engross Hawkes throughout his working life, and his most notable contri

butions to the elucidation of these very complex and formative periods are a tribute to his consistent research in these fields. Among his last publications were studies of

the voyage of Pytheas and of Caesar's invasion of Britain. Curiously enough, his main published work, The Prehistoric Foundations of Europe, published in 1940, covers a chronological field ending in the middle of the second millennium BC and his fundaon later periods was presented in a series of papers in learned journals. He was always fascinated by the interaction of higher and lower civilizations, and as a classics scholar he was able to study the barbarian European communities with which a prehistorian has to deal with an insight and breadth of vision which was illuminat-

ing and rewarding. Any study of the Iron Age culture presupposes an un-derstanding of those of the preceding Bronze Age, and the essential structure of the prehistory of the British Isles from the middle of the second millennium B.C., up to (and during) the Roman Occupation was worked out by Hawkes. All subsequent thinking on this period has inevitably to be based on the

sound foundations he built. In connection with the study of bronze implements he was quick to recognise the necessity of archaeological evidence being assembled in accessible corpus form, and he campaigned valiantly for this essential documentation of our source material at a time when all too few scholars

of such an approach. His work with the international Inventaria Archaeologica seand his interest in the appli-cation of scientific techniques to archaeological material resulted in the foundation of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art at Oxford. Hawkes also made pro-

appreciated the importance

foundly important contributions to the whole question of archaeological theory and the nature of archaeological evi-dence. His insistence that the limitations of such evidence must be frankly admitted in any process of inference and reconstruction of non-historic cultures was a salutary corrective to a tendency in certain quarters to over-estimate the amount of information on social structure and institutions that could be obtained by archaeological means alone. He was also concerned

with the problems of cultural

change in prehistory in relation to the alternatives of indigenous development or outside stimuli, particularly in the instance of the Celtic tradition in Europe and the British Isles. He had a keen sense of the continuity of prehistory and early history in Europe, and a mastery of both fields of study in a tradition of scholarship now rare.

Hawkes was shy, and to those who did not know him well could give the impression of a scholar unapproachable because of his vast erudition. His friends, and colleagues and students knew that behind the massive learning there was his warm and generous personality, a sense of humour and a love of parody. even if sometimes masked by the intense application to an intellectual ideal that his scholastic integrity

demunded. Hawkes was twice married. first, in 1933, to Jacquetta Gowland Hopkins (the author Jacquetta Hawkes, with whom he wrote one of his books). The marriage was dissolved in 1953 and she subsequently married J. B. Priestley. Hawkes married secondly in 1959 Sonia Chadwick who survives him. There was a son of his first

Giulini's recording of Figuro

and took the title role in the

### Jack Kelsey

YOUR comprehensive and sensitive obituary (March 23) on Jack Keisey will be sincerely appreciated by all Arsenal supporters who had the fortune and honour to have seen him play. My recurring mem-ory of those teenage years of the 1950s is of standing at Highbury whilst Jack, virtually singlehandedly at times, kept Arsenal in the First

Division. The Match on ITV the following Sunday, which featured Arsenal-Leeds, sadly managed only a single men tion — the explanation of why the Arsenal team wore black armbands. What a pity they could not find time for some archive clips.

In an era when one dub loyalty is no longer a feature of players, only fans, hopefully one of the TV companies



will fill the gap. The fond memories of Goaly Jack re-mind one of why football continues to have such a hold on us despite the current commericality threatening continually to destroy it.

Howard Lamb

### March 31 ON THIS DAY 1836

Runnymede was the eudonym of Disraeli, who took advantage of the anonymity to attack in a series of articles in The Times prominent figures in the government, notably Lord Melbourne. "You have a Surprising disdain for the law of libel," wrote a worried editor, Barnes, to the author, and after another article attacking Melbourne, ublished two months later,

### TO VISCOUNT MELBOURNE **LETTER XV**

the feature was discontinued.

My Lord, - I always experience peculiar gratification in addressing your Lordship, your Lordship is such a general favourite. I have read somewhere of "the best-natured man with the worst-natured muse." I have always deemed your Lordship the best-natured Minister with the worstnatured party. And, really, if you have sometimes a little lost your temper - if for those Epicurean shrugs of the shoul-der and nil admirari smiles, which were once your winning characteristics, you have occasionally of late substituted a little of the Cambyses' vein, and demeaned yourself as if you were practising "Pistol" for the next private theatricals at Pansanger, very extenuating circumstances may, I think, be found in the heterogeneous and Hudibrastic elements of that party which Fate, in a freak of fun has called upon your Lordship to regulate. What a crew! I can compare them to nothing but the Swalbach swine in the Brunnen bubbles, guzzling and grunting in a bed of mire. fouling themselves, and bedaubing every luckless pas-senger with their contaminat-

ing filth. We are all now going into the country, and you and your colleagues are about to escape for a season from what your Lordship delicately terms the "badgering" of Parliament. I trust you will find the relax-ation renovating. How you will recreate yourselves we shall be curious to learn. I think the Cabinet might take to cricket — they are a choice eleven. With their peculiarly patriotic temperaments, and highly nat-ional feelings, they might ven-ture. I think, to play against "all England".

My Lord, they say, you know,

My Lord, they say, you know, when things are the worst, they generally mend. On this principle our affairs may really be considered highly promising. The state of Spain demonstrates the sagacity of our Foreign Secretary. The country is divided into two great parties: we have contrived to interiere without supporting either, but have lavished our treasure and our blood in treasure and our blood in upholding a Camarilla. Can-ada is in a state of rebellion. and therefore after Easter we may perhaps find loyalty and peace predominant. But what is Spanish anarchy or Canadian rebellion, the broils of Jamaica or the impending catastrophe of Hindostan. when Ireland is tranquil? And who can doubt the tranquillity of Ireland? And yet, my Lord, though Ireland is tranquil, and though the Papists, in their attempts on the lives of their rivals, seem of late charitably to have substituted perjury for massacre, I fancy I mark a cloud upon your triumphant brow at my mention of that land. Be of good cheer, my Lord: and if you cannot be bold, at least be reckless. My Lord, buffconery after a

while wearies; put an end, I beseech you, to the farce of your Government, and consent that you and your colleagues should be substituted in their stead. Nay, I wish not to be harsh: my nature is not vindictive. I would condemn you to no severer solitude than the gardens of Hampton-court, where you might saunter away the remaining years of your now indicrous existence, sipping the last novel of Paul de Koek, while lounging over a sun-dial.

### JOHN ROBERTSON

John Ross Robertson, promotions director for Beaverbrook Newspapers, died at his home near Malaga, Spain, on March 22 aged 67. He was born in London on March 30,

JOHN Robertson spent most of his working life on the management side of Beaverbrook Newspapers, following in the footsteps of his father, E. J. Robertson, who ran the whole operation during its greatest years. Even so Robertson had to fight hard to progress up the management ladder. The old family connection meant rather less than Lord Beaverbrook's absolute control and he showed little interest in EI's son. Perhaps the Beaver listened

too readily to some of his older cronies, who were quick to suggest that Robertson did not possess in full measure the talents needed to keep the business in equilibrium between a rasping Canadian voice on the telephone and the realities of the day-to-day newspaper production. But John Robertson succeeded.

"JR", as he became widely known once television bought the Ewing family into every home, had certain superficial similarities to the central character of Dallas. He was always immaculately dressed and enjoyed his off-duty life in the fast lane. He was good

looking, had an imposing presence and was attractive to women. He was intelligent with a quick brain, but he was not at his best in arguing his corner. Nor did he find it easy

on grounds of conscience or temperament to conduct industrial relations in the approved manner of the 1970s. which was no more than a controlled retreat before the industrial guerrillas of the print unions who called all the shoes. To his many loyal friends

John Robertson remained a gregarious and amusing bon vivant. But a succession of savage setbacks in his private and professional life left their mark. He parted from Beaverbrook Newspapers in the late 1970s, abruptly and unhappily. And for a time he found it difficult to face the future with confidence or cheenulness.

Born in London he attended Hawtrey's preparatory before going to Stowe in 1937. He claimed that the choice was made for him after the Daily Express printed a story which so incensed the authorities at Eton that they withdrew the place which had been reserved for him at birth. At Stowe he became a prefect, popular, notably bright, an urbane and polished young man who cut a dash with an illegal motor car parked in a nearby barn

which broadened the scope

of his extra-curricular activ-

In 1942 he volunteered for aircrew in the RAF through the Oxford University Air Squadron. A natural pilot, he was soon selected to be a flying instructor in Canada. Demobilised as a flight lieutenant in 1947, he returned to Christ Church, Oxford, to complete his degree course.

He then became a management traines in Beaverbrook Newspapers. After a spell in the Manchester office he returned to the Evening Standard in London. He will best be remembered for the many years he spent as publicity and promotions manager to the Beaverbrook Group during an era when it set the pace with such prestigious events as the Cowes-Torquay Offshore Powerboat Race, the Express Triumph Hurdle at Cheltenham, Formula 1 racing at Silverstone and many other one-off sporting events with stylish

promotions. He was a proficient sailor and navigator, racing and cruising from Cowes for many years, mostly in his own 32ft cruiser-racer. He was a member of the Royal Ocean Racing Club and was a rear commodore of the Royal London Yacht Club: For the last decade he lived in retirement in Spain. He is survived by a son, a daughter and his wife Hedda.

### EBERHARD WAECHTER Eberhard Waechter, Vien-

nese baritone and artistic director of Vienna State Opera, died while walking in the Vienna Woods on March 29 aged 62. He was born in Vienna on July 9, 1929.

EBERHARD Weather was one of the most colourful personalities on the opera scene both off and on the stage. Initially a baritone of formidable voice and presence, he latterly became a shrewd interpreter of the some of the. operatic characters dearest to the Viennese heart and reached a wider audience as a genial host of television shows. Finally he attained the dizzy but uncertain height of artistic director at his beloved Vienna State Opera, having been involved in the machinations that ousted Claudio Abbado from the post.

There was more than a touch of xenophobia and Vienna for the Viennese in all this. Waechter represented a widely held local view that nothing at the State Opera is right unless a local is in charge. Besides he had the ultra-conservative public on his side in opposing outrageous stagings and too many foreign artists. In any case the house seemed destined, under his direction, to a period of retrenchment based on the old ensemble/repertory system that Abbado had



fought vainly to change.

Waechter studied in Vienha at the Music Academy and made his debut at the Volksoper in 1953 as Silvio in Pagliacci. Two years later he was called to the State Opera. where he remained for the rest of his career singing all the roles in Mozart, Verdi and Wagner, among others, suited to his predominately lyrical baritone. Later he moved to parts requiring more dramatic power. He became a star in his Mozart roles at the Salzburg festival in the 1950s and then appeared successfully at the Bayreuth festival as Wolfram, Amfortas and Kurwenal. Meanwhile Walter Legge quickly garnered him for his house ensemble at EMI. He

was Count Almaviva in

same conductor's set of Don Giovanni. Then he was the Count in the classic recording of Richard Strauss's Capric cio. Waechter first appeared at Covent Garden at Count Almaviva in 1956, returning for Renato in Un ballo in maschera in 1959, the year he also sang Amfortas in the house. Latterly his jovial presence could be encountered as Eisenstein in Carlos Kleiber's video of Die Fledermaus made a year or two back in Munich. Danilo in The Merny Widow was another favourite role of his. In the late 1950s and early 1960s he made some fine records of Lieder, among them a much admired Dichterliebe that

has recently reappeared on In its prime Waechter's voice was a virile, velvety instrument. He sang with a secure line and a sure sense of the style required for whatever composer he was interpreting. His strong presence on stage and a gift for acting ensured that he was for many years the darling of the Vienna public and it was in his native city that he usually gave of his best. He could often be seen engaged in lively conversation within the environs of the State Opera, a jovial, argumentative figure wholly devoted to opera and

BY ALAN HAMILTON

THE new Earl Spencer now faces the daunting prospect of running his ancestral home, Althorp, in highly adverse economic conditions.

Lord Shelburne, chairman of the Historic Houses Association, said yesterday all stately home owners faced the dilemma of having to sell off heirlooms when the books would not balance; income from estate agriculture had halved in the past decade.

Earl Spencer will no doubt be in favour of proposals the association will put to the government after April 9 zero VAT rating for all repairs to listed buildings, and no income tax or capital gains tax on maintenance funds endowed by stately home owners to keep their houses in order.

Pay your £2.95, take the tour of Althorp, and you will find, quite apart from the Van Dycks sold off amid much protest and dismay, another significant omission from one of Europe's biggest private art collections. Among the endless and faintly dreary acreage of Spencers past, there is not one portrait of the Hon Frances Roche, first wife of the eighth earl who died on Sunday. After their divorce in 1969, she became an "unperson" at the family seat, and every representation of her was removed.

The same fate may await Raine, the second Countess Spencer, whose somewhat chocolate-box likeness has hung amid the ancient family oils in the main hall these few years past. The reign of Raine is ended, and an acrimonious chapter in Spencer

family history is closed.

Charles Althorp, since Sunday night the ninth Earl Spencer, made it quite clear yesterday that, while continuing with his job as a Granada Television journalist, he would move into the Northamptonshire family home with his wife and year-old daughter and assume full responsibility for its running. The new châtelaine, married in 1989, is the former Victoria Lockwood from Barnes, daughter of the personnel director of the Civil Aviation Authority.

The new Earl Spencer has made no secret of his alarm at the way his stepmother has disposed of some of the family treasures. As she becomes dowager countess on the death of her husband. Raine Spencer loses all lish custom of primogeniture cer will live at the family's



Financial burden: a £2 million face-lift in 1982 of Althorp, the Spencer family seat in Northamptonshire, now home of the ninth earl, caused family differences



Raine, Countess Spencer, yesterday Experts believe that, had

Althorp's new master: the ninth Earl Spencer and his wife

London home in Mayfair, though she could, if she wished, retreat to one of three Bognor Regis houses she and Earl Spencer

Earl Spencer disclosed last year that when he inherited Althorp, on the death of his father in 1975, he also inherited death duties of £1.5 million and a debt on the estate of £2 million. Art sources estimate that the sale of paintings, furniture and artifacts in succeeding years raised about £3 million.

he had one large countryhouse auction, he could have raised several times that amount. Examples abound. He sold Salvator Rosa's The Witches' Sabbath to a dealer in 1982 for £50,000; two years later it was bought by the National Gallery for £350,000. Earl Spencer steered clear of major auction houses, but was often

its private dealers, apparent-

ly to avoid the controversy

and publicity that sale of

cer; they withdrew Althorp's membership, because she would not agree to the normai reciprocal arrangement whereby one stately home owner is allowed to visit another free of charge. seen about Bond Street and

Much of the money raised from sales was used to finance a £2 million redecoraunder the direction of Raine Spencer, a former chairman

family treasures at public auction would auract.

care for the Countess Spen-

The HHA did not much

of the GLC historic buildings board. Her colour scheme, making liberal use of gold and white paint, raised squeals of horror in some

quarters.

The sales continued, and the differences between Charles Althorp and his father and stepmother became embarassingly public. Marketing copies of the princess's wedding dress in Japan and allowing the a Japanese golf club did not

thundery showers although there might be the occasional bright

spell in between. Showers over Northern Ireland will turn to longer periods of rain during the afternoon. Scotland will be mostly dry at



Raine's reign: the eighth earl and his second wife

# **Princess back home**

the Spencers' Mayfair home in London. Now styled Raine, Countess Spencer, she paid a brief visit yesterday to the Farm Street Church of the Immaculate Conception, near her London home, and spent some time in prayer. The church is Catholic

In spite of an often difficult

and frequently well-publi-cised relationship with her four stepchildren, the downger countess yesterday praised the new earl, saying he had been "a great com-fort, making all sorts of ar-rangements". Dressed in a full-length fur-trimmed black coat, she was driven away afterwards in her Rolls-

Diary, page 14

# **Algerians** flee to **Britain**

Continued from page I

problem of detection is made harder because there are millions of legitimate French nationals of North African

Anglo-French consultations have taken place and a strengthening of detection measures at British ports is expected. "All we can do is to make sure we catch these people and put them straight on a plane home," a British official said.

One diplomat added: "The main reason the Algerians are trying to get into Britain now is economic. In a way, it is understandable as they can earn more in Britain in a week than they could here in months, plus there is nothing here for them to buy."

Tewfik, a surly youth aged 18 in Algiers' teeming profundamentalist quarter of Bab-el-Oued, said: "If you could get there. England is better than France because you do not have people like (Jean-Marie) le Pen stirring up hatred against the Arabs."

The growth of European anti-immigrant parties is well known even in remoter corners of Algeria because an estimated seven million people have access to the sat-ellite dishes now beaming in Western television stations round the clock.

### New theory on the Bard

Continued from page 1

computerised image analysis to arrive at her conclusions. "You could take the two portraits, scale them down to the same size on a Xerox machine, and lay them on top of each other and see for yourself," Dr Schwartz said. Only the beard, jaw lines and forehead differ, which Dr Schwartz attributes to an attempt by the engraver to hide the secret by adding masculine features to the Queen's

The findings have prompted Dr Dressler, who is planning to publish her paper soon, to reassess her theories on the authorship of the Shakespeare plays. She now believes that the computer evidence, hints in the writings of Jonson, the style of the poem When I Was Fair And Young, which is signed with the name of the Queen and the Earl of Oxford, indicates that either Oxford or Oxford been behind the works.

Leading article, page 15

1. Sec. 3.

Make a 安徽 美

1. 4. 86

 $P \cong \mathcal{G}^{m}$ 

2 (2 (m) - 12 (m)

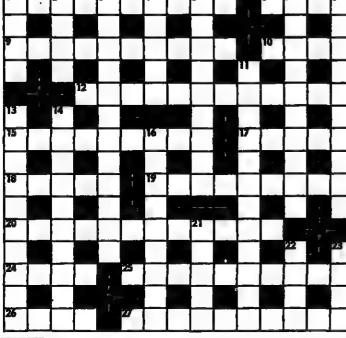
operation of the control of the cont

A STORY OF THE STORY OF T

- TOP (1)

\* S. P.

### THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,880



ACROSS

1 The first with a drill when plane has corrosion in main body?

6 Computer lingo's not about to make old Greek change (4). 9 Play with reserve, making pro

10 Delivered second letter at last in wrongly master

vision for a draw (6,4).

12 Interpret Latin? (12). 15 Informs about rookie's stolen

17 Find the right page for the head of school right away (5).

18 Still in supersonic aircraft, show ing courage? (5). 19 Issue a summons about a payment for the family (9).

20 Heard days before, it may instil one with curiosity (12).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,879

24 Irishman trains soldiers to infil-trate (4).

Trick's rounded off with a musical finale (4). 27 Something you can't take off until you have put on (6,4).

Fair tournament? Nothing's been forgotten (4). Dainty material is cut (4).

The favourite for the nursery stakes? (7-5).

A little uprising — and in Latin country? (5). 5 Nurse has air post (4.5).

7 The problem comes up with curate's organisation — he's of-ficious (10). 8 Unfasten the curtain - it's

draped all over the sofa (5,5). II Trains, moving smoothly in an invigorating way (12). 13 Time my car's overhauled - it's

not properly balanced (10). Came across a kind of check made on the board (10). 16 Plane making a curve — the result of hop and barley brew?

21 American who wrote about Nazis and the force of law? (5).

22 French product marked up in their bistros (4). 23 Sounds as if you need the eight-

The Concise Crossword is on page 11.

By Philip Howard

PINDARIC
a. Divisible by seven
b. Shouting
c. Rantipole RANTIPOLE

a. Disorderly

b. A quintain staff
c. Grunnels GRUMMELS a. Dregs b. Pea pods c. Gobbets COBBETS

Answers on page 16

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0836 401 followed by the appropriate code London & SE C London (within N & S Circs ) M-ways/roads M4-M1
M-ways/roads M1-Dartlord T
M-ways/roads Dartlord T-M23
M-ways/roads M23-M4
M25-Loads M23-M4 732 733 734 736 736

M25 London Orbital only National West Country Wales . Midlands East Angka North-west England North-east England

737 738 740 741 742 743 745

Alcottid Alex drie Algiers Amst dra Athens Bahraki dra Belgrade Berlin Bermuda Berlin dra Berlin Bermuda Budapat Bahraki dra Argel Tra Cricago Chi chusch Cologne C phaga Crotago Chi chusch Cologne C phaga Crotago Chi dra Cologne C phaga Chusch Cologne Large Labon Locamo London Locamo London London London Langela Lucembg Lucembg Lucembg Lucembg Lucembg Madrid Madrid Algeria Amgela Lucembg Lucembg Lucembg Lucembg Lucembg Madrid Madrid Madrid Algeria Amgela Lucembg Lucembg Madrid 

Bank Buya 23421.10 61.60 2.18 11.61 10.14 2.99 345 14 1.122 249 3.380 11.80 257 5.45 10.900 10.98 2.72 10.900 DNB Bank Selis 2.18 19.60 57.60 10.86 7.71 9.44 2.79 320 3.145 11.052 2.30 3.145 17.4.50 17.4.50 10.18 9.900 1.70 DNS

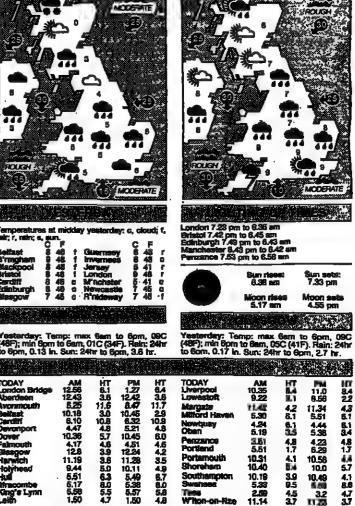
Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barcleys Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.

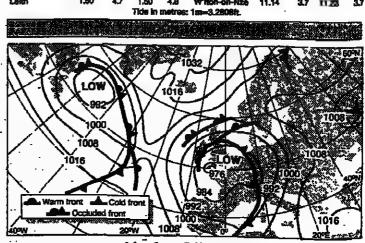


England and Wales will be

702 703 704 705 706 707

Berks, Bucks, Oxon... Beds, Herts & Essex Norfolk, Suffolk, Cem W ES Your N E England Cambris & Lake District Central Scotland......din S Fife/Lothian & Borders





عملدامنه للصل

TUESDAY MARCH 31 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL



SPORT 31-36

PENSIONED OFF



has shed 9,000 jobs in the past two years, is able to maintain its interim dividend after receiving a E90 million cash injection from its pension fund Page 21

### PROBLEM SHARED

Abbey National is taking egal advice about what to do with £100 million of inwanted shares burning a hole in its vaults, three years after their issue

NO BID



chairman of Pearson, firmly ruled out a bid for any part of Mirror Group Page 21

HARD SELL

Germany's Treuhand is to advise eastern Europe how not to privatise staterum enterprises Page 23

**LAW TIMES** 

CHILDREN FIRST



The voice of the child should be heard above all others, Paula Davies

### THE POUND

**US** dollar 1.7315 (-0.0085) German mark 2.8570 (-0.0011) Exchange Index 90.1 (-0.1)

FT 30 share

1916.1 (+1.2) FT-SE 100 2452.9 (+5.0) New York Dow Jones 3240.61 (+9.17)\* Tokyo Nikkei Avge 19669.31 (+32.32)

### ANTEREST SHAPES

London: Bank Base: 10½% 3-month Interbank 10<sup>13</sup>1s-10¾% 3-month eligible bills:10%-10<sup>5</sup>1s% US: Prime Rate 6½% Federal Funds 4%\* 3-month Treasury Bills 4.02-4.01%\* 30-year bonds 1001/2-10091s\*

### COURTENGES

New York: £: \$1.7337\* £: DM1.6490\* \$: SWFr1.5046 \$: FFi5.5905\* \$. Yen133.02\* \$: Index05.0 £: FFr9.7055 £: Yen231.19 £: Index:90.1 SDR E0.79153 London forex market close

and Gold State

London Fixing: AM \$342.75 pm-\$343.30 New York: Cornex \$343.15-343.65\*

WORTH SEA OIL

Brent (May ) .... \$17.90 bbl (\$17.90)

RPI: 136.3 February (1987=100) Denotes midday trading price Time needed for DTI enquiry

# Frost stands down as NatWest chief

BY GRAHAM SERVICANT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

THE Blue Arrow affair, which has hung over National Westminster Bank for more than four years, has finally claimed the head of Tom Frost, its chief executive.

Mr Frost is standing down because of the appointment of DTI inspectors to investi-gate the role of senior Nat-West management in the aftermath of the Blue Arrow rights issue. He will become a part-time joint deputy chairman, continuing to play a role at the bank until his retirement in 18 months.

Derek Wanless, deputy chief executive, is taking over from Mr Frost "with immediate effect" and , at 44, will be NatWest's youngest ever chief executive. Mr Frost said: "He is my guy for the job".

THE take-home pay of direc-

tors of large companies rose by more than twice the rate of

to Britain's most comprehen-

sive management pay survey.

with turnover in excess of

£500 million averaged a. 9.3

per cent increase in pay dur-ing 1991. When smaller com-

panies are included, directors

averaged rises of 3.3 per cent,

agement found. The results of

the study, covering-more than

24,000 directors and manag-

renewed row over boardroom...

pay when details are published next month.

Roger Young, the BIM's director general, is likely to issue a warning that pay rises

out of step with profits dam-

age companies' competitive-ness and industrial relations. Robert Evans, the British Gas

THE demise of the historic

paper slip, which has been

used for centuries by brokers

at Lloyd's of London to record policy participations by syndicates, came a step closer yesterday with the launch of a

limited electronic trading sys-

tem in the insurance market.

Participants are playing down comparisons of the in-

troduction of the system, elec-

tronic placing support (EPS).

with the Stock Exchange's

Big Bang, but concede that its impact could be as pro-

The system allows brokers

to offer simple risks electroni-

cally to Lloyd's and company underwritets in London.

found in the long term.

eo to lead to a

**Electronic trading** 

begins at Lloyd's

BY JONATHAN PRYNN

the proker.

the British Institute of Man-

Directors of companies

flation last year, according

Top directors' pay

rises average 9.3%

By Ross Tieman, industrial correspondent

NatWest said the move, agreed\* between the board and Mr Frost, was to allow Mr Frost "so give sufficient time to the investigation". This reverses the stance taken by the bank three weeks ago.

On March 12, Peter Lilley, the trade secretary, an-nounced the investigation just two days after Lord Alexander of Weedon, chairman of NatWest, had publicly re-quested one to clear Mr Frost's name and NatWest's reputation after criticisms were voiced during and after the Blue Arrow trial. At that time, however, NatWest said that Mr Frost would stay in his post and that suggestions that he would stand down during the enquiry or retire early from the chief executive role were "complete non-

chairman, has already at-

tracted attention for accept-

ing a 17.6 per cent pay rise last year, to £435,222. The rise has infuriated leaders of

the company's 28,000 man-

ual workers, who have been offered a rise of 4.25 per cent. Yet the BIM findings sug-

eest that most managers and

directors found their pay packets squeezed last year

because bonuses fell as a re-

According to the BIM, the

average pay rise across the

whole economy last year was

crease in take-home pay for the managers was 6.1 per

cent, so although most re-

ceived pay increases ahead of

inflation, at 4:1 per cent, they averaged smaller rises than

many shop-floor workers. A

study by the Reward Group

found managers' basic pay rose 7.1 per cent in 1991.

rejected electronically or after

face to face negotiation with

Syndicates from 30 man-

aging agents representing about 80 per cent of the

capacity of Lloyd's, 17 bro-

kers, representing 85 per cent of the market, and all mem-

bers of the London company

market associations, make up

The first electronically

broked risk was placed with a Lloyd's syndicate by Sedg-wick at 8.26 am yesterday.

Terry Hayday, chairman of

the initial participants.

Alexander said he started discussions with Mr Frost on the possibility of him standing

quiry and the direction of NatWest had to be dealt with properly. "It was not readily evident initially that the en-quiry would take up more time than I should take away from NatWest". Lord Alexan-der argued that when NatWest asked for the enqui-ry "we had not got our minds round how much time it would take. Perhaps we ought to have foreseen this.

been influenced by any out-side pressure for Mr Frost to stand down. "No investment institution has come to me or talked to me about this" he added. He said the move had nothing to do with the bank's

Mr Frost was the last executive director of NatWest to remain in post of those serving at the time of the Blue Arrow rights issue, which was launched by County Nat-West, the group's corporate finance and securities subsidiary, in September 1987 and led to an earlier DTI investigation. Three others resigned after being criticised in the first inspectors' report, which did not criticise Mr Frost. Lord Boardman, NatWest chairman at the time, also took responsibility and retired early.

the bank in 1970, was regional director for the North-East and for West Yorkshire before coming to head office as head of personal banking services in 1986. He became a director last year, but made his biggest move forward only two months ago when he was put in charge of a new divi-sion, NatWest Capital Markets, embracing treasury functions, international corporate banking, merchant banking and securities. Only then did he become a serious candidate to succeed Mr Frost.

Comment, page 23

down only on March 18, after Mr Frost had reflected on the amount of his time likely to be taken up by the enquiry, which the DTI expects to last for several months. He said: "In tough times the chief executive has to have a singleminded focus" Mr Frost said both the en-

He strongly rejected any suggestion that the board had poor profit performance.

# Eye for a bargain: two Mercedes limousines are among 19 cars owned by BCCI that are being sold by tender by Henry Butcher & Co., the auctioneer and surveyor. The tender closes on Friday at noon **Creditors**

**EUROTUNNEL** is to take its battle over £810 million of additional claims by contractors building the Channel tunnel to arbitration in Brussels after being ordered to make interim payments of £50 million a month by the

project's disputes panel.
The project developer said it would accept parts of the judgment, but made a final appeal to the International Chamber of Commerce over

THE European Bank for Re-

construction and Develop-

ment is planning to direct

about 40 per cent of its total

the Commonwealth of Inde-

The investment surge into

the CIS follows a recent deci-

sion by the bank's board of

directors to grant full mem-

bership to all countries of the

former Soviet Union, except

for Georgia.
Presenting the European

pendent States (CIS).

ding to the 11 countries of

package, which could guar-antee creditors up to 40 per cent of their money back, are being sent out this week. some elements of the ruling. Terms of possible compense Eurotunnel also said that tion were agreed last month between Touche Ross, the liquidator, and the Abu Dhabi majority shareholders. before the first £50 million payment falls due, it was "tak-

The details have been pack-aged in a "readable" form for BCCl's creditors, of which 32,000 are in the UK. The deal, under which \$1.4 billion in assets will be pooled with \$1.7 billion or more from the government of Abu Dhabi, is subject to agreement from creditors and to

sent terms

of BCCI

payout

CREDITORS of the Bank of

Credit and Commerce Inter-

national face a ten-year wait if a compensation deal put to

the majority shareholders is not approved.

Details of a \$3.1 billion

court approval in three countries. If agreement is not that legal action against Abu Dhabi over the recovery of funds could take up to ten

Under the proposals, Abu Dhabi would pay \$1.7 mil-lion into a contribution fund in a series of tranches. If the liquidators recover more than \$2.5 billion, the excess will be shared. If BCCI's liabilities exceed \$10 billion, Abu Dhabi's contribution rises to

\$2.2 billion.
Touche Ross goes to the High Court on April 8 to seek approval for the deal, and court clearance is required in Luxembourg and the Cay-man Islands. If approved, an interim payment of about 10p in the pound could follow next year and creditors could next year and creations could ultimately receive between 30 per cent and 40 per cent of their money back.

In agreeing to the deal, the majority shareholders and the liquidators have agreed to

drop claims and counterclaims. Creditors will have to sign over all legal rights before they can benefit. The pooling deal is expected to speed up distributions to creditors and increase the

amount they stand to get back from less than 10 per cent to up to 40 per cent.

Touche Ross is suing Ernst

& Young for negligence and auditing of the bank's 1986

### **Eurotunnel to seek further** ruling on claims battle By Our Industrial Correspondent

ing steps" to show that the panel, an arbitration body chaired by Professor Philippe Malinvaud, of the Univertie de Paris, had no power to order interim payments. Shares in Eurotunnel fell

33p to 405p in reaction to the ruling. The judgment constitutes a defeat for Eurotunnel in its eight-month battle to disown additional claims on the £620 million lump-sum contract to fit out the tunnel. TransManche Link (TML).

**European Bank aims** 

to direct funds to CIS

BY WOLFGANG MUNCHAU

the contractors' consortium made up of five French and five British contractors, is

Bank's first annual results.

for 1991, Jacques Attali, the

president, said that total lend-

ing and investments will rise

from 427 million ease (F310

million) in 1991, to about El

billion this year and to E2

billion next year. Administra-

tive expenses were E43.1 mil-

lion, including E23.3 million

in staff costs. The staff cost for

the average employee came to

Attali's alone, page 21

seeking payments totalling £1.27 billion, plus a £160 million management fee, at 1985 prices. The British contractors have each made provisions of £12 million against losses on the lump-sum contract. An order to triple progress payments by paying an additional £50 million a month would place severe pressure on Eurotunnel to reach agreement with TML

The panel said the fixed equipment work should remain the subject of a lumpsum contract, and Eurotunnel and TML should agree a sum to be paid "in aggregate" for the fixed equipment. If they failed to reach agree-ment, the panel was prepared to fix elements of the sum.

Eurotunnel still appears confident the dispute can be settled within the £450 million of provisions made against contract disputes. However, the banking consortium to the £8.05 billion project is already reviewing a marginal failure by Eurotunnel to meet one of the funding conditions. Eurotunnel said the failure did not constitute a default, but pay-ing an additional £50 million a month would increase pressure on its finances.

The tunnel is expected to open in late summer next year. A full service is unlikely until mid-1994.

THE ROTHSCHILD MONEY FUNDS

The efficient way to hold sterling and foreign currencies offshore The Rothschild Money Funds

> were first established in the early 1980's and currently total over US\$1.2 billion. They provide an offshore deposit service in sterling and foreign currencies offering High interest rates not normally

> available to smaller investors, payable gross The choice of 18 carrencies

> with free switching at competitive rates of foreign exchange

For further information either call us on Freephone 0800 124 114 or fill in the form below and we will send you details and an application form.

ć	The Marketing Department, Rothsch	hild Asset	Management	Limited.
	Freepost KE6938, London EC.4B 4RD.	Ref: ATT	023	
	1.50.1			

The Rothschild Money Funds are Guernsey to authorised and UK Recognised Collective Investment Schemes Issued by Rothschild Asset Management Limited, a member of IMRO and LAUTRO. Investors should be attention to the investor of furnity archanges the transfer of the state of the charged to the employee. This would leave the employee with £41,000 compared with £60,000 if it is paid before the weekend. an investment in a foreign currency will expose the investor to foreign exchange fluctuations relative to any

### the Lloyd's network steering group, said EPS would make London "certainly the most technologically advanced in-Wanless: youngest chief surance market in the world". which can be accepted or Bonuses at BhS beat tax deadline

By LINDSAY COOK AND GILLIAN BOWDITCH

BHS, formerly British Home Stores, part of the Storehouse group, has paid 50 of its senior managers profit-related cash bonuses. By making the payments before Sunday, when the current tax year ends, the managers will have saved thousands of pounds in tax which would have been due if Labour wins the

The group, whose year ended yesterday, said the bonns payments were timed to co-incide with the group's year end and were not designed to avoid tax payments should a Labour government

come to power.

But a spokesman for the company said that the timing of the payments means that the managers will pay tax at the current levels. Were Labour to win the election it is believed that most of those who earned the bonuses would fall into the proposed 59 per cent tax and national insurance band. Because the group is in its closed

period, it cannot reveal the level of bonuses paid — but the spokesman said: "It's not eye-popping stuff, but it is nice to have. The bonuses were not paid last year because the group did not beat its badests"

its budgets.".
Under current legislation, tax on bonuses must be paid in the year in which the bonus is paid. By receiving the bonuses prior to the new tax year on April 6, an average BhS manager on £60,000 receiving a 20 per cent bonus, could save £2,280 in tax.

At BhS the top paid executive is David Dworkin who last year received £369,577. If he received a 20 per cent bonus of £73,915 he would currently face a tax bill of £29,566 on the bonus. Under a Labour government the bill would be £43,609 for tax and National

A large number of companies have advanced the date for bonus payments this year, because of higher tax fears. Some of the schemes pay in gold bars held offshore or in vouchers to additionally escape the employers' National InEmployees who receive such bonuses are usually above the current ceiling for National Insurance contributions of E390 a week But under a Labour government they would attract National Insurance con-

surance contributions of 10.4 per cent.

tributions at 9 per cent. John Smith, shadow chancellor, said that he would backdate his increase in income tax to April 6 but he did not expect the changes for National Insurance to be

implemented before July.

Merchant banks and stockbrokers have paid the largest bonuses in the past. An employee receiving £100,000 in bonus this year would pay £40,000 tax on it. If it were in cash the employer would pay £10,400 in National Insurunce contributions.
Under Labour, the £100,000 bonus

would be taxed at 50 per cent and 9 per cent National Insurance would be

# **Profits slide** to £27m at Wilson Connolly

BY MARTIN WALLED

SHAREHOLDERS in Wilson (Connolly) Holdings, a builder that is weathering the recession better than most, are being rewarded with a 5. per cent dividend rise despite a 13 per cent profit fall in the year to December 31. They could also see a sales improve

A final payment of 2.66p makes a total of 3.93p, covered 2.6 times. Pre-tax profits fell to £27.1 million from £31.1 million the previous year. Ian Black, manag-

### Rutland maintains dividend

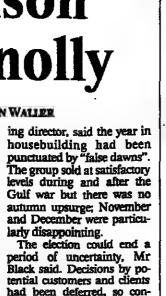
By JONATHAN PRYNN

RUTLAND Trust, the financial services group, has held its dividend for the year to end December, despite a 21 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to £8.2 million. The final was pegged at 0.53p, making an 0.8p total again. Earnings per share fell to 1.8p (2.38p).

Results reflected the continuing UK recession, which hit the equipment financing and surveying operations. The equipment and computer leasing activities have now been sold and the disposal recorded as a £3.3 million extraordinary loss.

Hunter & Partners, the architectural and building surveying practice, traded at a loss which was offset by increased levels of business for Ellis & Buckle, the char-

tered loss adjuster subsidiary. The company said that each of its three divisions achieved positive cash flow and net profits during the year. Shareholders funds at the year-end were £26 million and group net cash resources



struction and property opera-

tions might pick up again soon. Poor levels of house

reservations in the second

half of 1991, however, would depress profits in the first six months of this year. Reserva-

tions in the first three months

of 1992 had been more

Wilson (Connolly) sold 2,750 homes last year at an average price of £54,400,

down from £59,500 in 1990

and £64,500 in 1989. How-

ever, the company main-tained pre-tax margins at 17

The group was active in the land market, buying 3,700

plots at an average price of £12,000 and bringing the total land bank to 14,400 plots. Cash gearing at the year-end was just 13 per cent.

Lynn Wilson, chairman,

said: "These results will, I am

sure, be seen as amongst the

best in the industry, which has been ravaged by reces-sion unprecedented in the

lives of those that work within

The housebuilding side saw

profits before tax slip from

£33.1 million to £25.7 mil-

lion, while the construction

activities fell back from [4.43

million to £3.03 million.

Property registered a profit of £380,000, against £5.56 million last time. Wilson (Connolly) took provisions of £2.02

million against the value of land and property, compared with £12.01 million-last time.

per cent in 1991.

Corporate fitness drive: Henderson, left, with Snyder and Conley

# Alexon shows a leaner style

BY GILLIAN BOWDITCH

ALEXON Group, the retailer that owns the Dash, Alexon and Eastex brands, saw its shares fall 22p to 338p yes-terday after writing off £6.32 million in extraordinary losses following the closure of Dash Junior and the group's American stores.

Ruth Henderson, chief ex-ecutive, said Dash Junior was a braud inherited from the takeover of Ellis & Goldstein in 1988. The concept had never worked well, she

Group pre-tax profits were £11.3 million in the 52 weeks to January 25, compared with £12.8 million in the 43 weeks to January 26, 1991. Alexon changed its year-end to coincide with its department store customers and to include the crucial January sales period. Turnover rose from £104 million to £121 million but on an annualised basis sales fell 4 per cent. As an extra 4 per cent of

new sales space was added, sales fell 8 per cent on a same-shop basis. Operating profits fell from £12.9 miltion to £12.6 million, a 19 per cent fall on an annualised

Earnings per share before the extraordinary loss fell 19 per cent on an annualised basis, to 23p. The final divi-dend of 7.6p makes 10.6p for the year, no increase on last year on an annualised basis. The £6.32 million extraordinary loss meant the group made a bottom-line loss of £1.8 million. Alexon decided not to dis-

count its prices outside the sale period and, although this resulted in a loss of busi-

ness to competitors who discounted heavily, the operating margin was 11 per cent, only 1 percentage point below the previous year de-spite increases in rent and

Sales at Alexon fell by more than 10 per cent on a like-for-like basis. At Dash they fell by less than 10 per cent and at Eastex they were up by almost 10 per cent.

The group is launching a range of active leisurewear promoted by Rosemary Conley, the fitness expert. Costs have been cut and Lawrence Snyder, chairman, says a sales increase holds the key to a profits advance this year. Sales are up on the second half of last year but down on a month-for-month busis. Mr Snyder hopes for an upturn in the second half.

# **BT** offers gifts to inspire workers

By Ross Tieman INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BT staff who demonstrate commitment to the company's new customer service values" are to be rewarded with a choice of 50 gifts under an incentive scheme being introduced by the telecoms

Food hampers, sports gear and even telephones — will be offered to employees who are singled out by colleagues for their exemplary attitudes and actions.

The scheme is part of an effort by BT to reduce customer complaints to a tenth of their present level within five years, and to repair staff morale devastated by massive job cuts.

An in-house survey of employee attitudes earlier this year failed to evoke a response from 37 per cent of the workforce. Among those who replied, only a third were proud of the company, and 44 per cent feared for their

A BT spokesman denied any direct link between the introduction of incentives and the morale survey. But he stressed that managers had paid close attention to the findings of the staff survey.

Introduction of the new incentive scheme will coincide with a new series of commitments, to be announced by BT on Thursday to streamline complaints pro-

cedures and improve services. The BT scheme is regarded by the British Institute of Management as innovative because it applies to backroom staff, as well as those dealing directly with

Details of the scheme are contained in a glossy booklet titled Living our values — saying thank you, sent to every BT employee. Inside, Michael Hepher, BT's group managing director, details five "values" by which all BT should work. He says BT employees should put cus-tomers first; be professional; respect each other; work as one team; and be committed to continuous improvement. Complaints are to be dealt

with promptly and with un-

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

### Inchcape increase beats forecast

INCHCAPE, the international motor distribution, marketing and services group, has reported a 6 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £185.2 million for the year to end-December, exceeding the £180 million forecast at the time of December's rights issue. As forecast, the final dividend is 7.5p, making 12.5p for the year, almost 6 per cent more than the 11.8p paid previously. The shares rose 13p to 428p.

The rights issue paid for Inchcape's December acquisition of Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn, which brought in the Wadham Stringer business. Charles Mackay, who succeeded Sir George Turnbull as chief executive last year, said the group was in a favourable position for future

### Boxmore lifts payout

BOXMORE International, a packaging group based in Northern Ireland, increased its dividend after lifting pre-tax profits by 11.5 per cent to £3.06 million in the year to December 31. Turnover of the USM-quoted company rose by 20.5 per cent to £22.3 million. Claud Revill, chairman, and all the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and fine and a lift the group's companies made and the lifting pre-tax profits and the liftin said all the group's companies made profits except Airopak. which was acquired in the second half of 1991 and makes barrier-coated containers for the agro-chemical industry. Boxmore had E3.34 million net cash at the year-end. The final dividend is raised to 4.8p, from 4.4p last time, giving a total of 6.95p for the year (6.4p). Earnings were 23.9p a share (20.2p). The shares firmed 2p to 280p.

### Computer People falls

POOR market conditions on both sides of the Atlantic have forced Computer People Group, Britain's largest recruitment agency for computer staff, to cut its dividend after a force of the property of the profits to £1.01 million from the profits of 63.6 per cent sump in pre-tax profits to 21.01 inflation from E3.11 million in the year to end-December. Revenues decreased by 11.2 per cent to £67.7 million. Final dividend is cut to 3.3p (4.1p), giving a reduced total of 5.4p (6.2p). Earnings drop to 5.48p a share (16.42p). There was a good improvement in the sales rate of the core United Kingdom approximately the sales have cally months of 1992, although consulting business in the early months of 1992, although market conditions remain tight. Higher profits are anticipated for the second half of 1992.

### **Edinburgh Fund rises**

EDINBURGH Fund Managers reports a 15 per cent increase in pre-tax profit to £4.8 million for the year to end January. A final 8p makes 13p for the year - an increase of 8 per cent on the previous 12p. Funds under management soared 35 per cent to a record £1.9 billion. The increase comprises £200 million in new money and £300 million from the rise in world stock markets last year. Colin Ross, the chairman, said: "Upward momentum has come from falling interest rates rather than corporate profits, which have generally been in decline. The continuing sluggish trend in share prices leads us to view our income prospects for the current year with a degree of caution."

### Tuskar approached

TUSKAR Resources, the oil exploration company based in Dublin that is quoted on the USM, has received notice of an intended £4.36 million offer from Coplex Resources, an Australian Copiex Resources, and Australian Copiex Resources and Copiex R tralian natural resources group. The offer, on the basis of one Coplex share for 12 Tuskar shares, values each Tuskar ordinary at 1.66p and 1.78 irp. Coplex, capitalised at about £20 million, said its proposed offer reflects a premium of 32.8 per cent on the last traded London price and 9.54 per cent on the Dublin price. Tuskar shares were unchanged at I ap. Tusker said that the nominal value of the intended offer, based on the Copiex share price last week, represents a premium of less than 10 per cent on the Dublin price.

# Change to Interest Rates.

With effect from close of business on 30th March 1992 the following Business Deposit rates are applicable to the accounts set out below:

RATE PER ANNUM' GROSS% GROSS C.A.R.%

### MANAGED ACCOUNT Instant Access Cheque Account

CAPITAL RESE	10.00	10.38
£1-1,999	1.25	1.26
£2,000-9,999		
	4.00	4.06
£10,000-49,999	7.50	7.71
£50,000-99, <del>999</del>	8.25	8.51
£100,000+	8.75	9.04

250,000-99,999

£10,000-49,999

£2,000-9,999

£1-1,999

### PRACTICE CALL ACCOUNTS

9.50

7.00

1.25

9.84

9.31

7.19

1.26

9.75	10.11
9.25	9.58
9.00	9.31
7.00	7.19
1.25	1.26
	9.25 9.00 7.00



### WE WANT YOU TO SAY YES

Interest rates are variable. Interest paid quarterly. \*Before deduction of Basic Rate income tax. \*\* 7 days notice of withdrawal required or equivalent loss of interest on amount withdrawn. †Minimum balance £2,000.

TSB Bank pic, 60 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9EA.

# Krupp man jailed for seven years

Bochum — The former chairman of Krupp Stahl, the main component of Krupp. the German industrial conglomerate, was sentenced yes-terday to seven-and-a-half years in prison for defrauding his firm of millions of pounds.

Alfred Goedde, aged 62, was sentenced at the end of a marathon three-year trial of three Krupp managers that saw 90 witnesses brought before the court.

Goedde and his colleagues bought a metal recycling firm that was on the brink of bankruptcy and signed a contract to buy scrap metal from Krupp for a fraction of its real

The firm recycled the scrap and resold it for huge profits from 1984-6. The loss of revenue to Krupp was estimated at DM12 million marks (£4.19 million).

Goedde's accomplices were sentenced to five years in jail and two years suspended terms in March 1990. (AFP).

# Loan data dent hope of upturn

FEBRUARY'S slump in bank and building society lending was even greater than indicated in provisional data last week, according to final money supply figures from the Bank of England (Colin Narbrough writes).

The gloomy picture, offering scant hope of recovery this quarter, was reinforced by separate figures from the British Bankers' Association. This showed sterling lending in the three months to the end of February growing by only £2.06 billion, compared with £1.9 billion in the previous three months.

The Bank of England revised down to £285 million the February increase in M4 lending; the previously re-ported figure was £400 mil-lion. In January, the rise was £3.7 billion. The Bank confirmed that the annual rise in M0, the officially targeted narrow money measure, was 2.2 per cent in February. unchanged from January.

# Board changes at **Owen & Robinson**

BY GILLIAN BOWDITCH

OWEN & Robinson, the ewellery group, has had a boardroom shake-up, precipitated by institutional shareholder unrest and a warning that the group has insufficient reserves to pay preference dividends. Michael Smith, former

managing director of UK Retail at Laura Ashley, is to be finance director and Alan Gaynor, formerly chief executive of Underwood, chief executive. Tom Forsyth, group finance director and Tony Shasha, property director are to resign. The changes take effect tornorrow.

Mr Forsyth and Mr Shasha are believed to be receiving a small amount of compensation estimated at about £30,000. O&R said last month that results for the full year to end-January would show losses and there would be no final dividend. The group is negotiating with its head office costs will bankers. Borrowings are be-



lieved to be £5 million against facilities of £7 million.

Mr Gaynor was approached by Maurice Dwek. O&R's chairman five weeks ago. Mr Dwek is relinquishing the chief executive role.

Mr Gaynor, who has met with institutional shareholders, says a business plan has been drawn up and excessive head office costs will be



### BANK OF CREDIT AND COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

### NOTICE OF SURMISSION OF CLAIMS

The Liquidators of Bank of Credit and Commerce International S.A. ("BCCI SA"), Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Limited ("BCCI Overseas") and Credit and Finance Corporation Limited ("CFC"), appointed in Luxembourg, England, the Cayman Islands, Isle of Man and Scotland are Issuing Special Proof of Debt Forms to

All claims must be on the Special Proof of Debt Form only, fully completed, signed and dated and returned by 30 June 1992. Claims received after this date may be excluded from the initial distribution, if you do not receive the Proof of Debt Form by 11 April 1992, or are the holder of BCCI Travellers Cheques, please detach and return the slip below to the appropriate address given below:

- for BCCI SA in Luxembourg, to PO Box 46, 25c Boulevard Royal, L2010 Luxembourg.
- for BCCI SA in England, Scotland and Isle of Man, to PO Bex 150, 100 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 3AD. . for BCCI SA in other locations, either to PO Sex 250 at the above address in London or the above Luxembourg
- for BCCI Overseas or CFC, to PO Box 1859, Fort Street, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, British e for holders of all BCCI Travellers Chaques, to BCCI Travellers Chaques, PO Box 450, 100 Leadenhall Street,
- London EC3A 3AD, United Kingdom. If you are unsure as to where to claim please contact Global Creditors Group, PO Box 250, 100 Leadenhall Street,

London EC3A 3AD, United Kingdom. If your account is restricted in any way, including "Held Mail Instructions", you must submit a specific waiver of these instructions and provide appropriate authorisation in order for the Liquidators to send you the Special Proof of

A further notice and application form will be issued to creditors in connection with the proposed agreements with the Government of Abu Dhabi, as explained in the recent Summary of Agreements, after Court approval of the Agreements in the relative jurisdictions.

The procedure outlined above is for claims to be submitted in Luxembourg, England, the Cayman Islands, Isle of Man and Scotland. It is appreciated that many local officers have been appointed in other jurisdictions. Cooperation between the Liquidators and the local officers will be necessary before many creditors' claims can be admitted. In the

circumstances creditors may wish to contact their local officers. This notice only applies to BCCI SA, BCCI Overseas and CFC and their branches.

THE LIQUIDATORS OF SCCI SA, SCCI OVERSEAS AND CFC.

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE A PROOF OF DEET FORM BY 11 APRIL 1992 PLEASE DETACH THIS SLIF AND RETURN TO THE APPROPRIATE LIQUIDATOR AT THE	Please indicate COMPANY: BCCI SA/BCCI OVERSEAS/CFC		
ADDRESS GIVEN ABOVE.	BRANCH:		
Please send a Proof of Debt Form to:	Please indicate type of claim by a tick:		
Name:	Trade Creditor:		
Address:	Travellers Cheque:		
	Depositor (Number of accounts):		
·	Account Number:		
Postcode:	Other Claims (including Employees):		
	•		

الله به المارية الله به المارية الله به المارية

# Lucas to cut 1,000 jobs as pension fund boosts profit

BY COLIN CAMPBELL

LUCAS Industries, which has aiready shed 2,000 jobs in the past six months and a total of 8,000 jobs since July, 1990, plans another 1,000 redundancies in the next six months, Sir Anthony Gill, the chairman, said yesterday. The cutback is likely to af-

Bus payour

医神经性 "我"李明就在"安然人

fect up to 400 jobs in Britain, some of which will be lost through natural wastage.

Lucas, the technology systems and components group, has already charged £15.4 million against interim prof-

# MB builds high-rise profits in Germany

MB-CARADON, the build-ing products, packaging and printing group, is benefiting from the building boom in Germany and stands to gain more if Bonn enacts legislation to encourage east Germans to move from solid fuel heating to gas. The group's continental business is helping to offset the fall in profits from its British building

products activity.

Demand for the group's radiators in Germany has been such that in addition to supplying that market from its European plants, MB is exporting British-made radi-

Overall, the group made pre-tax profits of £106 million in the year to December 31, compared with £102 million in 1990. Turnover fell from £696 million to £679 million. Trading profits rose 3 per cent to £125 million, includ-ing an unchanged contribution of £31.8 million from MB's 25.1 per cent stake in CMB Packaging. Fully diluted earnings per share were unchanged at 15p and the final dividend has been held at 5.75p, making an un-changed 8.5p for the year.

A £149 million rights issue at 205p last October reduced gearing from 67 to 8 per cent. The rights issue reduced the million. The shares rose 9p to 259p yesterday on the results. which were better than ex-

Peter Jansen, chief executive, said operating profits in building products and security printing rose by 5 per cent to £93.7 million, despite difficult UK trading conditions. Results in the second half were much stronger than in the first: the security printing business, which had been down 17 per cent in the first half, bounced back to end the year up 17 per cent at £31.8

In the UK, operating profits of the building products division fell by 9 per cent to £48 million but Mr Jansen said that, given the state of

with the figure. Costs have been cut. About 900 jobs. 13 per cent of the total, went in 1991 and the workforce is to be trimmed by a further 6 per cent in the first half of this year. Overseas, the building products division increased operating profits by 45 per cent to £13.9 million.

Mr Jansen said: "So far this year, the overall profitability of the managed businesses is showing a significant increase over the corresponding period last year. although the first quarter of 1991 was particularly difficult." its in respect of reorganisation and redundancy costs in the six months to end January, of which £13.1 million related to redundancies.

Sir Anthony says overall charges for redundancy and reorganisation are likely to rise in the second half ending July. Second-half charges are likely to refer more to aerospace than automotive

Lucas said its pension fund. Lucas Pensions Trust Limited, which has long enjoyed a handsome surphis, made a £90 million distribution to Lucas plc following approval last November by the various authorities.

The fund also dispersed more than E220 million in improved benefits for employees and pensioners and a £60 million payment to the In-

The current surplus re-mains in excess of £200 million. The trust holds 68.3 million ordinary shares, equivalent to 9.73 per cent of the equity, and 6.8 million war-rants, representing an overall 9.96 per cent stake in Lucas.

Lucas Employees Trust owns 17.1 million Lucas shares and 1.7 million warrants, respectively 2.4 per cent and 2.5 per cent of there and warrants. The £90 million cash injec-

tion effectively allowed Lucas to maintain its interim dividend for the six months to end January at 2.1p a share, even though net earnings (ig-noring the £90 million) shumped from 5.8p to 0.3p a share. At the operating level, Lucas reports profits of £17.1

million, compared with £68.8 million in the previous first half. Pre-tax profits, swelled by the pension item, were E90.2 million (E55.3 million).

In Britain, operating prof-its plunged from £29.3 million to £2.9 million, and in America previous profits of 56.7 million turned into £2.1 million operating losses.

Aerospace markets re-mained depressed and sever-al defence projects ended. Demand for spares and re-pairs had declined as airlines pairs had decimed as audienced de-stocked and laid up

Lucas, however, expects the balance between military and civil orders to change, with civil orders accounting for at least 60 per cent.

Automotive interests burt by the 20 per cent drop in British passenger car pro-duction, though the March hudget gives some encour-agement to the industry, the chairman said.

Sir Anthony said that Lu-cas was continuing to invest in development programmes and new products. The company was also still cutting ts, and had won contracts. Market conditions remained difficult in several ar-

eas, however, and automotive' interests were still bumping along the bottom. There were signs of encouragement, "but to date we do not see a rapid upturn," Sir Anthony said. The group expects to an-

for David Hankinson, the fi-

About three times as much

flowed into Romania as into

Czechoslovakia, usually

thought of as the most ad-

vanced country in eastern Europe, offering the best in-

vestment prospects. Just

under half the bank's invest-

ment went into telecommuni-

A high proportion of the bank's lending went into in-

frastructure projects, ranging

food distribution. Such

projects are essential prereq-

nisites of a functioning mar-

ket economy. Bastern

Europe's most urgent need,

however, is access to western

Europe's markets and the es-

tablishment of a stabilisation

fund to create hard curren-

des and reduce trade deficits.

The first issue is a matter for

the EC; the second, one for

the International Monetary

Without stable currencies

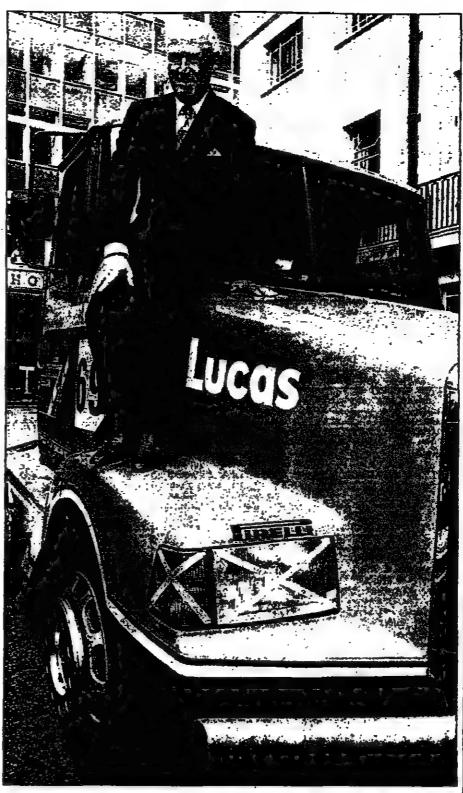
and free trade, M Attali's

investments will be not just

drops in the ocean, but drops

Fund and the G7.

down the drain.



Bumping along: Sir Anthony says Lucas was hurt by drop in car production

# Pearson rules out any Mirror Group purchase

BY MARTIN WALLER

LORD Blakenham, chairman of Pearson, the diversified conglomerate that owns the Financial Times, has ruled out any further negotia-tions to buy the Daily Mirror or any other part of Mirror Group Newspapers. He said although Pearson

had not seen the detailed figures, it had a "pretty clear idea" of the company's fi-nances and of the state of the pension fund. "We're not interested in any part of the Mirror Group," he added.

The group is interested in parts of the rest of the Maxwell empire, particularly Macmillan College Publishing, but does not expect these to become available for sale. Pearson, which formally pulled out of the bidding for the Mirror in January but was rumoured still to be interested in other parts of the group, was unveiling 1991 figures slightly better than expected, prompting a 9p rise in the share price to 795p. Pre-tax profits dropped from £226.3 million to £173.8 million, but a final payment of 12.5p maintains the total div-

idend at 23.25p.
Pearson took a £35 million extraordinary profit before tax in 1991 from the March sale of its stake in Elsevier, the Dutch publisher, although changes in accountancy practice meant this figure was reduced from the £229 million announced with the interim figures.

The conglomerate, whose interests include the Royal Doulton fine china business and a share in the Lazard Brothers merchant bank, as well as leisure activities such as Madame Tussauds and the Alton Towers amusement park, is relying on organic growth for expansion while

asking prices remain unao-ceptably high despite the re-cession. Lord Blakenham

"So far all the acquisitions that have come onto the market haven't really reflected the trading conditions in which all companies in this market have been operating for the past 18 months," he added.

The group is interested in buying more publishing businesses, however, with Asia and the Pacific Rim favoured areas. Frank Barlow, Pearson's

managing director and the chairman of BSkyB, the satellite television operation that is also partly owned by News International, owner of The Times, said the first clear returns from the business would become available to Pearson by the end of next

"I would be very surprised if BSkyB doesn't start to trade at a profit overall in the second half of 1993, and thereafter cash can flow out," he said. The business went into a small operating profit earlier this month, before interest charges. Pearson is a 16 per cent shareholder and guarantor to loans to the venture: the first clear returns would go to reducing those debts.

Pearson is making light of the threat from the opening this spring of the Euro Disney theme park near Paris, which some observers say will deflect custom from Alton Towers and Chessington, another leave asset. Michael Herbert, chief executive in charge of entertainments. said the French park would boost trading for the better quality leisure complexes in Britain.

Tempus, page 22

# Attali fights alone in eastern Europe

By WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU EUROPEAN BUSINESS CORRESPONDENT

FEW international financial institutions have come in for as much flak as the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Debate over the bank, which has the task of helping the nations of eastern Europe, tends to focus not on what it is doing but on its deed the need for its exis-

Next month, the European Bank will celebrate its first anniversary, and yesterday, Jacques Attali, its president, presented the first annual report, for 1991. The European Bank has various functions and cannot be classified either as a development bank or as an investment bank. It is a hybrid, and M Attali insists that it has a political mandate as well. The bank exists to channel international funds into public- and private-sector projects throughout eastem Europe.

So far, the European Bank has committed 620 million ecus (£450 million) in loans and equity to about 20 projects. Compared with what is needed, this is a drop in the ocean.

The drop is growing bigger, however. In the present financial year, M Attali hopes to lend E! billion and in 1993, E2 billion. The difficulty, he said yesterday, is not shortage of capital but a shortage of eastern European projects worth investing in, especially since the European Bank invests only in ventures that private investors would not risk on their own.

Romania attracted most of the funds (30 per cent), closely followed by Hungary. Attair political mandate

# raises

BY OUR CITY STAFF HICKSON International.

the chemicals group that cut debt with the help of a £70 million rights issue in Sep-tember, says it now has "refinal dividend of 5.15p a share on the enlarged capital makes 7.82p (7.5p) for the

£11 million so far in 1992. He says: "It was a year in which Hickson faced its prob-

beyond, the group says. Hickson made an excep-

There is an extraordinary [24.6 million charge (£11.7 million) taken below the prof-

# Hickson dividend

newed vigour and purpose". Pre-tax profits in the year ended December fell from £27.7 million to £23.7 million, after £2.44 million of over of £367.4 million. The

Sir Gordon Jones, chairman, says gearing is down to 15 per cent (134 per cent), and that the disposal of noncore businesses is nearing completion — £26 million raised in 1991, and a further

lems," adding that manage-ment's focus is now on the development of the mainstream chemical operations. Action has been taken to reduce costs, and £3.4 million was absorbed by redundancies. Annual savings of more than £5 million achieved will continue through 1992 and

tional £6.6 million provision. within an overall charge that nets off at £2.44 million, in relation to litigation concerning floor coverings interests in America, and environmental costs.

its line, of which £14.9 million million on the loss on disposal of the merchant distributors division. The shares closed 1p

The Swire Group

### Swire Pacific Limited 1991 FINAL RESULTS

Audited Consolidated Results. The profit attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31st December 1991 was US\$394.8 million, as compared with US\$314.1 million for the previous year. This represents an increase of 25.7%.

	1991 US <b>EM</b>	1990 US\$N
Turnover	4,310.1	3,996.7
Operating profit Not finance charges	746.4 70.4	630.5 48.5
Net operating profit Associated companies	676.0 48.2	581.7 31.2
Profit before taxation and minorities Taxation Minority interests	724.2 101.2 228.2	612.9 88.5 210.3
Profit attributable to shareholders	394.8	314.1
	US¢	US¢
Earnings per share: "A" shares "B" shares	24.9 5.0	19.8 4.0
Distanta an abassa	US¢	US¢
Dividends per share: 'A' shares – interim – final,	2.9	2.9
recommended	8.5	7.3
	11.4	10.2
B' shares - interim - final.	0.6	0.6
- remi,	1.7	1.5
	2.3	2.1
	USS	USS
Net assets per share; 'X' shares	2.81	2.30

Exchange rate used: US\$1=HK\$7 80

Divisional Results. Cathay Pacific Airways' 1991 results were 1.5% lower than those of the previous year, with a revenue load factor for the year of 71.0% compared with 74.3% for 1990. Set against the background of the Gulf War and continuing world-wide recession this should be considered a satisfactory outcome. Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company had a good year, with an increase in profits of 10.8%, despite inflationary pressures. Swire Properties' 1991 profits were higher than those of the previous year reflecting increased rental income from its portfolio of investment properties. The Offshore Oil and Shipping Services Division once again recorded good growth in profitability from its Hong Kong operations, whilst improved market conditions resulted in reduced losses from offshore activities.

The Industries Division's operating profits showed substantial growth over 1990 though Swire Magnetics continues to record losses during the rationalisation of its operations. The disposal of Swire Bottlers' former plant in Quarry Bay at a good ofit further improved results. Both the Trading Division and the Insurance Division reported higher profits in 1991, reflecting improved market

Financing. Consolidated net borrowings at the and of 1991, including the indirect borrowings represented by finance leasing obligations, amounted to US\$1,363.5 million, compared with US\$1,361.7 million at the end of 1990. In addition, market auction preferred shares with a value of US\$300 million were issued during 1991 by a subsidiary company, enabling certain borrowings to be repaid, and were outstanding at the end of 1991. The increase in overall amounts due for net borrowings and market auction preferred shares reflects a high level of capital expenditure during

Final Dividends, Final dividends to be recommended at the Annual General Meeting on 28th May 1992 amount to USc8.5 per 'A' share and US¢1.7 per 'B' share, an increase of 15.8% over the final dividends for 1990. Share registers will be closed from 18th May 1992 to 22nd May 1992, both dates inclusive, and dividends will be payable on 4th June 1992 to shareholders registered on

Investment Properties and Net Asset Value. The annual valuation at open market value of the Group's investment properties, both completed and under development, was carried out at 31st December 1991 by Jones Lang Wootton. The 1991 valuation, at US\$3,876.2 million, has resulted in an increase of US\$625 0 million in the valuation reserves of the Group. Taking into account both the retained earnings in 1991 and the increase in the valuation of investment properties, the net asset value of the Swire Pacific Group at 31st December 1991 was US\$4,466.0 million.

Prospects. The current year has started well for both the Aviation and Property Divisions. Demand for air travel continues the recovery seen in the second half of 1991 and Cathay Pacific Airways expects, in the absence of adverse economic and currency factors, to record improved profits in the year ahead. Swire Properties' investment property portfolio will increase with the completion of Cityolaza 3 and 4, and a continued growth in rental income is expected. Companies within the other divisions are well placed to benefit from improved markets for their respective activities. Overall the prospects for the Swire Pacific Group are encouraging.

The Annual Report for 1991 will be sent to shareholders on 4th May 1992

D A Gledhill Chairman Hong Kong, 26th March 1992

Swire Pacific Limited

# Abbey ponders its surfeit of riches

By JON ASHWORTH

ONE of the biggest cash piles in British banking history is there for the taking but those entitled to it are apparently

Abbey National, the building society that became a bank, is sitting on up to £100 million in shares. These were offered to customers at the time of the stock market flotation in July 1989 but remain unclaimed. From July, three years after the share issue, Abbey is entitled to sell them off. There are quite a few people who would like a slice of

Abbey's customers were offered 100 free shares each at the time of conversion, but many have failed to claim their due, worth about £276, despite several

With three months to go before "the big selloff", no one seems to know how much the unclaimed shares are worth. As many as 390,000 shares, with a value of up to £100 million, could be at stake, but many of the certificates might

be duplicates. Abbey has several op-tions. A mass sale of shares would flood the market, drive down the price and

upset existing shareholders. Cancelling the outstanding shares would drive the price up: Legal advice is being taken.

If Abbey is not exactly drawing a veil of secrecy over the shares, it is being a little evasive. After all, just think what £100 million could do for the balance sheet. Not to mention the £60 million cost of the mortgage rescue scheme it launched last month to bail out home-

Simon Canney, a shareholder, has suggested it might be a good idea to give the shares to Shelter, the charity for the homeless, which has benefited from Abbey before. At the time of the conversion, customers were free to assign their shares to charity, and Shelter was en-

riched to the tune of £350,000. Mr Canney was keen to put a resolution at Abbey's annual meeting on April 22, but was told that under the Companies Act, he would have to pick up the tab for notifying the 5.6 million share-

£500,000, it is a bit beyond his means. Members could vote to reimburse him at the meeting, but who would want to gamble on that? Abbey insists it does not know how

much the shares are worth. There is no doubt, however, that a sizeable sum is at stake, and deciding what to do with it should produce some fun and games. The Abbey flotation was one of the most chaotic the City has seen. Share-

holders were soon grumbling that de-

lays in returning cheques had cost them hundreds of pounds in interest. Some shareholders were given too many shares by mistake and had to give them back. About 120,000 letters were lost owing to a computer error and thousands of certificates were sent out

Finally, the charved remains of about 365,000 Abbey share certificates were discovered in two skips in Greenwich, south-east London. It was not a happy ending to the flotation.

The next chapter is about to unfold.

# BSkyB pledge brightens Pearson picture

since the start of this year as expectations have risen for BSkyB, in which it has a 16 per cent stake. Those expectations were reinforced yesterday when the group, chaired by Lord Blakenham, forecast that shareholders would see the first clear returns from the venture by the end of next year.

That pledge was accompa nied by better-than-expected figures for 1991, which moved the share price ahead 9p to 795p, and dealers were further encouraged by a onefor-one scrip issue. But there looks to be little to become excited about for the current

Pearson's pre-tax profits came in at £173.8 million, down 23 per cent; the dividend is maintained, but cover slips from 2.5 to 1.9 times' earnings per share, which looks slim for a business as traditionally riskaverse as Pearson.

operating oil wells in America down year-on-year by a third, oil services is set for a tough time in 1992, while despite the group's confidence on the longer-term implications of Euro Disney to its leisure activities such as Alton Towers, it is hard to see the Paris opening benefiting those businesses

Colin Tennant at UBS Phillips & Drew is looking for

PEARSON'S shares have £190 million pre-tax this staged an abrupt recovery year, putting the shares on a premium rating of 16 times prospective earnings. The rating is deserved, given the high quality of the businesses that make up the group and the low gearing. but little further progress seems justified.

### Lucas

LUCAS Industries pension funds, recognising that one good deed deserves another. have come to the aid of a dear friend in desperate need.

Lucas Pensions Trust. holding an overall 9.96 per cent of Lucas in shares and warrants, and flush with a surplus, has repaid £90 mil-lion to Lucas after November's resolution of the embarrassment of riches.

The gesture proves most timely, facilitating the declaration of an unchanged, and now covered, 2.1p in-terim dividend. The £90 million should at least secure this year's final dividend too. operating profits in the six months to end January would otherwise have demanded different action.

sion fund fortunes were more closely tied to the Lucas group because of a 13 per cent equity holding. They were, therefore, much re-lieved in those dark days when Lucas held dividends

on the back of losses.

In the early Eighties, pen

Reflecting a tough and difficult six months, Lucas shows operating profits down 75 per cent at £17.1 million, and diluted net carnings (excluding the £90 million) of 0.3p (5.8p) a share.

The half-time results bear a £15.4 million charge for reorganisation and redun-dancy costs, against £1.9 million, and there is more to come in the second half. Meanwhile, UK operating profits slumped from £29.3 million to £2.9 million, Continental profits halved. and losses in North America totalled £2.1 million, against profits of £6.7 million.

July-end 1992 profits might only be £25 million (£83.6 million), but there could be recovery in next vear, should the specialist automotive and aerospace markets advance. Lucas's yield, at a prospective 8.3 per cent, are the shares' best

### Inchcape

APART from the name and some residual timber interests, the Nineties Incheape bears little resemblance to the colonial trading group of old. However, the inheritance of a strong pres-ence in the markets of Eastern Asia has come into its own as the European and American trading blocs con-tinue to suffer economic stagnation. More than half the group's profits are de-

which, with the exception of Singapore, boasts the world's healthiest regional

But the group's robust 6 per cent pre-tax profits growth to £185.2 million last year was more than just historical accident. Under the dynamic direction of Sir George Turnbull, the group gave its sprawling international interests a sharper focus and Charles Mackay. the new chief executive, has continued with an acquisition spree Profits from Toxer Kem-

sley Millhourn, acquired for nine times historic carnings, come on stream from March. with the prospect of £4 to £5 million of annual cost savings by 1993 through a merger with inchcape's existing UK car dealerships. If TKM is included on a proforma basis, the motor activities contributed more than 60 per cent of profits last year. This is expected to ease as the faster growing market-ing and services divisions rease their contribution. With year-end gearing at only 18 per cent, acquisitions

in these sectors are likely.

A forecast of £275 million pre-tax profits for the current year means that the shares are changing hands at a still undemanding 12.4 times prospective earnings. The bottom of the cycle timing of the TKM deal means that the shares should be bought at



Strong signal: Lord Blakenham expects Pearson to see satellite returns soon

### Finance in place at Brent

Brent Walker Group, the debt-plagued leisure combine, confirmed completion of its financial restructuring. with all parties now signed up and the scheme taking effect from yesterday. Trading in the new ordinary shares and the various preference shares, notes and warrants issued as a result starts today.

The restructuring requires the banks to swap some of the £1.6 billion debt into equity. with the rest deferred until 1997. Talks with the banks first started 16 months ago.

### Kinder moves

Merchant Retail, which operates Norman's supermarkets the South-West and Joplings' department stores in the North-East, has appointed Eric Kinder, the chairman of Smith & Nephew, the healthcare group, as chairman. Michael Swan steps down as chairman to become non-executive deputy

### chairman. M&G trust

M&G, the investment group. raised £129.8 million with its second investment trust, which closed on Friday. The M&G Recovery Investment Trust anracted £113.6 million from the public, £104.8 million of which was in personal equity plans.

### Mercury sale

Mercury Communications. part of Cable and Wireless, has sold its Cass Group offshoot to its management.

tion of first-quarter earnings

was rising, keeping buyers

Tokyo - Shares closed slight-

ly firmer after drifting off

morning lows and afternoon

highs. Brokers said investors

will remain in limbo until the

new fiscal year starts tomor-

The 225-share Nikkei aver-

age was up 32.32 points, or

0.16 per cent, to 19,669.31.

with an estimated 170 mil-

\$1 - 250

4.1

فيرمد

1.3

Same Francisco

A . ....

Trap

`\*\* 3

7.0

-

ي ريم د د دو

1. 化烷基 7147

lion shares traded.

skittish, analysts said.

WORLD MARKETS

Buyers wait for data

New York — American er confidence and unemploy-shares were flat in early trad-ment. In addition, anticipa-

NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

ing as blue chips' attempt to

rebound from Friday's selloff

fizzled. The Dow Jones indus-

trial average was up only 4.25 points to 3,235.69. Declining

shares held a slim lead over

Analysts said that while

portfolio window dressing be-

fore the quarter's end might

boost the market, most inves-

tors were either on the side-

lines or moving there to await

March economic data due

this week, including consum-

advancing shares.

# Fears of further bad debt disturb banks

sector remains bleak and it seems that provisions for bad and doubtful debts may have to be increased to cope with the number of businesses that go to the wall.

Share prices of the big four banks spent another difficult session, still reflecting their exposure to the problems at Olympia & York and the privately owned Heron International. But it is not just the big companies that are finding the going tough. A survey by Dun & Bradstreet Interna-tional, the business information company, showed that the number of bankruptcies among smaller companies is still dimbing. City analysts seem agreed that further provisions by the banks will have

Stockbrokers Kleinwort Benson and rival County NatWest WoodMac both decided to cut their profit estimates yesterday. Worst hit was Barclays, down 5p at 317p, as Kleinwort siashed its forecast from £690 million to £540 million and County cut its estimate by £100 million to £590 million. Klein-

lion apiece from both Lleyds. 2p easier at 385p, and Nat-lonal Westminster, 1p lighter at 279p, where Tom Frost

land, 7p better at 357p, by £35 million to £225 million. & Shanghai Bank.

share prices clawed back an early mark-down to finish 5.0

loss. Genuine retail demand remained scant in the current

wort also trimmed £50 mil-

The Midland price was buoyed by reports that it had previously rejected a bid of £4 a share from Lloyds in favour of the offer from Hong Kong

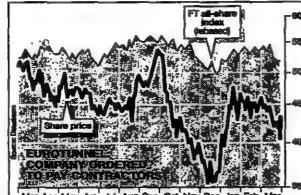
up at 2,452.9. Turnover of 402 million was boosted by a late surge of bed-and-breakfasting in ord-

has just stepped down as chief County cut its forecast for Lloyds by £100 million to £650 million and for Mid-

The rest of the equity market was surprisingly resilient despite claims over the weekend that it would open sharplower in the wake of the latest election opinion polls and news of heavy losses on Wall Street. In the event,

er to establish a year-end tax volatile conditions. Govern-

**MISCELLANEOUS** 



ment securities shrugged off recent nervousness to finish with gains of Eb at the longer

Property shares remained weak, overshadowed by the 312p.

Tomorrow, ECC Group shares will become part of the top 100. The price firmed 5p to 495p in anticipation yesterday and have outperformed the rest of the market by 22 per cent since July 1990. Nikko, the Japanese securities house, believes now is the time to sell.

problems of Olympia & York and Heron. There were set-

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Typical British shop (ready-to-weer and aftr terms) in 17th century town as 5.W. France Established 1973, Very wide reputation throughout the Aquitaline. Owned by British couple wishing so working brandledge of Franch or early retired couple wishing to earl an independent living in a delightful climate.

For further information, places phase: 910-33-56.25, 14.85 (shap) or 010-33-56.65,64.55 (home) FAX: 010-33-56.25,24.48

RETAIL

BATHROOM BUSINESS

FOR SALE

as going concern offering added value product to the retail bullroom & builders merchant trade. Requires re-location, 1991 audit GP £76,000. Based South East, Skills available. Price inc. All equipment,

£24,000.00

Fax your interest on: 0932 253417 or ring mobile: 0850 381362

**BUSINESSES FOR SALE** 

Eurotuanel, fell 33p to 405p after being ordered to backs for Percy Bilton, down pay an extra £50 million a 8p at 410p, British Land 8p month to Trans Marche to 178p, Estates & General Link, the consortium of commonth to Trans Manche

**OVERSEAS** 

U.S.A.

Gelf, Country Clab Excitished 1972

US\$3,300,000

Ring: \$71-242-6939 for Appt

LEISURE

UNIQUE

OPPORTUNITY

to acquire licensed Bings

Club & cinema situated in

modern leisure complex

near Northampton, Offer

innerest. Desails: Patricia

Fraser (PA to Director)

Piezee Ruply to Box No 8005

Will consider Joint Ven to develop property

5p to 68p, Frogunore Estates

4p to 276p, Great Portland

5p to 144p, Hammerson 8p

to 451p, Land Securities 8p

to 39Sp and MEPC lip to

in a bitter row with the contractors over cost overrups for some time. But the decision by a panel of arbitrators has been attacked by Eurotunnel. It says there is no basis for tripling the monthly payments from £25 million to £75 million. Eurotunnel has until April 30, to contest the

Lourho, the international trading group headed by Tiny Rowland, continued to iose groupid, falling 8p to 79p, after touching 75p, as analysts and fund managers speculated over the wisdom of last work's sale of a stake in its Metropole Hotels chain to

Lonrho's biggest independent shareholder, America's Fidelity Life, is worried by the link at a time when sanctions against Libya over the release of the Lockerbie bombers are ing considered. The market is becoming increasingly worried that Fidelity may choose to dispose of its 10 per cent stake in Lonrho by 13p rise to 428p. dumping the shares. Pearson, the publishing to

tainments group, jumped 8p to 794p after revealing fig-ures at the top end of expectations. Even though pre-tax profits were down from £226.3 million to £173.8 million, analysts said the final outcome could have been worse. Newspaper publishing and the banking operations were the worst hit. It is being proposed that the shares be

split in half. A £90 million pension fund surplus helped Lucas Industries, the automotive parts group, to report pre-tax profits up from £55.3 million to £90.2 million, but had it not been for the surplus, the group would have only just broken even. The shares fell 7p to 112p.

services company which last year bought car distributor Tozer Kemsley, weighed in with another healthy increase in full-year profits. At the pre-tax level, they were £11.2 million higher at £185.2 million. The shares responded with a

MICHAEL CLARK

# **Allianz and Dresdner** fight cartel charge

BY PHILIP PANGALOS

rope's largest insurance group, and Dresdner Bank, ATLANTA, GA. the country's second largest bank, are fending off an assault by anti-trust authorities following German press High Quality 9 hate Golf Course, Chibhome, Pool and Termin Course in "Gone Wall The Wind" serring plus 210 additional acres for course expension und real reports that their direct or indirect shareholdings are much larger than previously

disclosed. Germany's anti-cartel office said it would order Allianz to reduce its stake in Dresdner Bank, although Allianz denied that its stake breaches German competition laws. The move followed reports that the Federal Office had only recently been informed that Allianz either directly or indirectly owned 47 per cent of the bank, much higher than previously dis-

GERMANY'S Allianz, Eu- Banking and insurance analysts mostly doubted that Allianz would have to sell its stake in Dresdner.

The insurer said the munual stakes are held to cement the marketing co-operation deal and should be seen as longterm investments. The two groups were not aiming to influence each other's business policy. Allianz stressed. Dresdner, which has a 10 per cent stake in Allianz, also denied that they exerted influence on each other's business strategy.

Combill Insurance, part of Allianz, dived more than £39 million into the red in 1991 and gave warning that 1992' would be another poor year. The losses for the year to end-December, 1991, compare with a profit of £30.8 million

### "The percentage of 47 per The general underwriting cent is not correct . . . in fact Allianz has a 22.3 per cent loss surged to £102.1 million, stake in Dresdner Bank," the against a loss of £39.5 insurer said in a statement. THE MAN DER CHAMES TO A Securicar 'A' Mortand JN Nichols . 25

Alto Samedard 197
Alto Samedard 197
Alter Co of Am 704
Amra Co of Amra Co of Am 704
Amra Co of Amara Constitution of the consti

Offers in the region of £320,000 For further details contact Cooks, Wood & Caird, 154 High Street, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 1NU. Tel: 0248 362414. Feet (8242) 382285

BANGOR

(12228)

An original Georgian domiched house recently converted to present excellent office accommodation contained within 16 office areas together with associated staff welfare facilities. The building provides a torsi of 4.707 sq ft of which 3.502 sq ft is the rotal lettable office space.

### BRYNGWRAN (12133)

An established Holiday and Outdoor Pursuits centre set on the outskirts of the village of Bryngwran, in the midst of, and including, an area of some 25 acres of grazing land. The complex comprises a house, an adjacent wardens cottage, an old mill, a bent, a shippon and a ceravan, all of which have been converted for holiday use, albeit of a sperian nature. The house and the cottage are currently in the process of renovation and are offered for sale in their present condition.

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the cantre as one unit. Should no satisfactory offers be forthcoming, consideration would be given to the disposal of the

For further details contact Cooke, Wood & Caird, 184 Nigh Street, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 1NU. Tel: 0248 382414 Fax: (0248) 352285

### MACAULAY ASKEBNISH CO LTD Civil Engineers and Motor Mechanics. Loch Boisdale. South Uist, Scotland. Tel.08784 278 fax 08784 310. FOR SALE

. Garage, 5 petrol pumps, offices and vehicle park. 2. Garage and vehicle APPLY ABOVE.

LIQUIDATION/ RECEIVERSHIPS I weekly ha of oner 150 nativesses that have gone raic quidation/recovership during the previous week. For subscription details: TELEPHONE 0472 371286

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD ADDRESSED TO: BOX Not- ... C/o The Times Newspapers P.O. BOX 484, Virginia Street, London E1 900

BROKING

BUSINESS!

Part Of An Interestional anchine Company, Esteller turns, Will Consider Appro

50% Equity Partners.

Please Veryly to Ben No 3017

LICENSED PREMISES A SMALL but (an acquire this business absolute bargain. £66.000. Will exchange WHY. 0553 691066

THE

BUSINESSES FOR SALE APPEAR EVERY TUESDAY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

TEL: DAVID GERMAN 071-481 1982

Caradon	. 259p (+9p) 1062p (+9p)	Somebys	825p (-1 312p (-1 410p (-
	EGENT	(SSUESTRIAL	J., 17/14 11/1
sable Sanaller Units (500) tride George (106) trone (and (RFD) Leisure tal Industries (p tal Industries (p tal Industries (100) Tes Inc (700)	103 378 27 37 96 98 32 _ '2 122 -3	Platigrams A River & Merc Tet Inc. 121st do: Stepd Pri 121sp Rasselys (115) Templeton Emg Mids C (119) Usher-Walker (RFD 1/19) RIGHTS ISS Addison Constitutes N/P Bespak 196 N/P (110) Bowater N/P (605) Trining find 106 N/P (15)	123 127 20, 99 2, 158 (UES (12) 12 104

# THE TIMES

RENTALS

LOOKING TO RENT OR WANT TO RENT YOUR PROPERTY? RENTALS APPEAR EVERY WEDNESDAY TO ADVERTISE PHONE

SIAN PRICE 071-481 1986. 071-481 4000



om Frost has been in an increasingly lonely and untenable position as chief executive of National Westminster, which he took up only months before executives of its County NatWest subsidiary embarked on the ill-fated Blue Arrow rights issue, then cooked up an initially successful deception about the extent of its failure, leading the bank to try to cover some of its traces. Two joint deputy chief executives and an executive director, who been told about the manouevres at an early stage, resigned after being criticised in a DTI inspectors report. Lord Boardman, NatWest's previous chairman, did the decent thing although not directly involved, perhaps to remove that burden from Mr Frost and leave the bank with some leadership. Three County NatWest executives were convicted of what the court termed fraud.

vinder none

Mercung

MARKETS

istaver- wait for da

Mr Frost was not involved in the plan of deception. No evidence has emerged that he knew about what had happened until months later. He was not criticised in the first inspectors' report or the judge's summing up at the trial. Inevitably, however, he was involved in subsequent board decisions that were misguided. He was also criticised in evidence at the trial, not least over his dealings with the Bank of England. The hopes of Lord Alexander, NatWest's chairman, that the affair might die down after the trial were optimistic. When he asked for a new investigation in the wake of critical press comment he was only pre-empting the possibility, quickly realised, that the DTI would act on its own anyway. The surprise is that Lord Alexander, a distinguished and experienced barrister, and Mr Frost, who had lived through the earlier DTI inquiry, did not immediately realise that this would take much of Mr Frost's time and cloud his reputation for months.

Nearing retirement, Mr Frost might have taken the rap for NatWest's terrible trading performance. That he did not do so may have stemmed from the idea that this would have been interpreted as admitting blame on the Blue Arrow affair. Sadly for Mr Frost, he will not see the benefits of the reforms he has set in train to switch NatWest's emphasis away from ambition to the bottom line.

# Fair pay for all

o far executive pay has not become an election issue. Perhaps this is just as well for corporate Britain which has collectively failed to devise some guidelines which pass muster as fair and sensible in the broad public view. A new survey by the British Institute of Management appears to show that last year one set of guidelines applied for directors of large companies and quite different one for those working in small businesses. The big firms paid their board members an average 9.3 per cent more during 1991 while a broader sample taking in smaller enterprises showed gains of 3.3 per cent. Managers included in the survey of 24,000 executives fared better than many directors taking

home 6.1 per cent more pay than previously.

The central difficulty for business is that the processes for fixing pay are far less transparent misinterpretation. There is little or no public awareness of the market forces at work which tend to drive up the pay of capable business leaders who can skills and decisions can produce profit rises which far outstrip normal rates of inflation. Without greater openness in the pay fixing process, business runs the risk that its leaders will be suspected of breaking the link between performance and pay which can be accepted and understood from the shop floor upwards.

# Where will John Smith's tax burden really fall?

Labour's economic

advisers. John Eatwell and Karen Gardiner claim the party's tax

plans will not squeeze the middle classes

he Labour party's budget has been the subject of a series of critical articles by Anatole Kaletsky in The Times. Mr Kaletsky's most striking claims are that John Smith's proposals will leave "Britain's middle class-es paying far higher taxes than under the last Labour government", but "for most of Labour's gainers the benefits are pairry". Both propo-sitions are very misleading. In more of his articles does Mr

Kaletsky acknowledge that Labour's reform of National Insurance contributions has removed two large anomalies. First, the "part-time workers' powerty trap" has been abolished. The flat rate "entry fee" was responsible for a marginal tax rate in excess of 100 per cent at earnings of £54 a week. Second, the removal of the upper earnings limit has eliminated what was, on in-comes above £21,060, a quasi poll tax - unrelated to ability to pay.

It is easy for the well-to-do to dismiss small gains for poorer people as "paitry". But a "paitry" £4 a week for a family on £8,000 is an income gain of 2.6 per cent. Comparable, surely, to a loss of £14.20 a week for a family on £30,000, also

2.6 per cent of income. Furthermore, by criticising Lab-our's pension and child benefit increases as "untargeted". Mr Kaletsky chooses to ignore both the substantial research which demon-strates that child benefit is highly efficient in the relief of poverty (see for example, Joan Brown, "Why don't they go to work? Mothers on benefit", Social Security Advisory Committee, HMSO 1989), and the fact that pensions are taxable.

Mr Kaletsky's central allegation

that Labour's tax regime is "puni-tive" is based on an approach that ignores the contemporary research. His argument is presented in a form that has been rejected by experts on the impact of tax and benefit sys-tems. Professor A B Arkinson, the foremost authority in the field, said in a letter to The Times (March 21) the "articles by Anatole Kaletsky demonstrate the potentially misleading nature of hypothetical calculations . . . This is why research on taxation policy has moved on in the past five years — to the use of tax-benefit models based on surveys of been used in the examination of Mr Smith's budget plans by the Institute for Fiscal Studies".

The difficulties referred to by Professor Atkinson arise from the complex structure of tax allowances and benefits, and from the fact that the 'typical" family does not exist. It is, therefore, easy to choose examples that are systematically biased in support of apparently general con-clusions, such as Mr Kaletsky's

unprecedented fiscal punishment for the middle class"

To compare Mr Smith's budget with Denis Healey's tax regime, Mr Kaletsky uses the example of a married man, today earning £30,000 with a mortgage equal to twice his income. He does not point out that in 1978-9 tax relief would apply to all the mortgage interest, at a basic rate of 33 per cent, whereas in 1992 only half his mortgage Interest would be eligible for relief, at 25 per cent. These changes cost Mr Kaletsky's man more than £1,200.

If the same man had no mortgage, he would be £500 better off under Mr. Smith's proposals com-pared to Mr Healey's, not £700 worse off as a reworking of Mr Kal-etsky's analysis would suggest. (On March 16, Mr Kaletsky used the figure of £1,500 worse off. That figure was produced prior to the publication of Mr Smith's budget

Mr Kaletsky uses the same technique to argue that Labour made an "error" in locating its top-rate in-come tax bands, claiming that Mr Smith has set the 50 per cent rate at a much lower point than did Nigel Lawson. Again, by including partic-ular allowances in determination of the bands, he biases his case. If all allowances are ignored, and bands defined purely in terms of taxable income (as they are in the Red Book)

then in 1987-8 Mr Lawson's 50 per cent band began at the equivalent E35,814, and Mr Smith's 50 per cent band will begin at £36,375.

Statistical bias is compounded by diagrammatic bias. Mr Kaletsky's diagram of marginal tax rates. which has been widely reproduced, ignores the abolition of the NIC's entry fee", and is drawn so that the 90 per cent of the population who gain under Labour are confined to 10 per cent of the space, and 90 per cent of the space is devoted to the 10 per cent who will contribute more.

he diagram embodies the persistent muddle between the burden of tax and the marginal rate of taxation. The burden of taxation is measured by the average rate -- the proportion of total income paid in tax. Under Mr Smith's proposals a married man with no other allowances has a Mr Healey, and so is better off, up to a £33,000 income.

The impact of Mr Smith's budget on so-called "middle-class incomes" today should be considered using the IPS population survey technique, which looks at real families. This shows more than half the families earning £26,000 to £31,000 a year will be better off under Mr Smith's proposals, and one in three families earning £31,000 to £52,000

BUSINESS LETTERS

also gain. Hardly a hammering of the middle classes. The truth about Mr Smith's proposals has been spelt out by the IFS and Labour. Not only do eight out of ten families gain, but the average burden of all tax would be lower in 1992 (36.25 per cent) than when John Major was Chancellor (37.25 per cent). Mr Smith's proposals do not rep-

resent the "biggest ever increase in taxation" as the Conservative party has claimed. That, as Mr Kaletsky noted, was imposed by Geoffrey Howe in 1981. Nor do Mr Smith's proposals make Britain more highly taxed than other leading industrial countries in Europe — average tax rates are broadly in line with France and Germany. Finally, much has been said about the impact of Mr Smith's plans on "middle income". Someone in the middle of the income distribution earns £13,480: 50 per cent of full-time employees earn less than that. Everyone on middle income, and well above, will gain from Mr Smith's budget.

John Eatwell is a Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and economic adviser to Neil Kinnock. Karen Gardiner is on leave from the LSE, working for John Smith

Election 92, pages 7-11 Diary, page 14 Leading article and Letters, page 15 Magnus Linklater, L&T page 1

# Treuhand expands to export its errors

¬ he German Treuhand, which will go down in the history books as the world's most indebted holding company, is ex-

panding into eastern Europe.

The agency responsible for the privatisation of former east German state combines is setting up a subsidiary to advise other eastern Europeans on how to privatise their enterprises. More to the point, as Birgit Breuel, the Treuhand president, has come close to admitting, the Treuhand will prove most useful on the issue of how not to privatise That is a subject Treuhand officials are familiar with after numerous scandals, frauds and increasing outbreaks of public discontent.

After almost two years of hectic privatisation, east Germany's underlying unemployment is the highest in eastern Europe, and there are few signs of improvement. Some heretics have even dared to suggest that the approach to privatisation might not have been correct.

The new subsidiary, Treuhand Osteuropa Beratungsgesellschaft, is to help Russia, in particular, with its enormous privatisation task. The consultancy will, appropriately, take the form of a non-profitable organisation. Eastern Europeans might, however, be asking themselves whether they need even more good advice on top of what they already receive from a confusing number of western institutions.

The Treuhand model of privatisa tion involves wholesale selling of companies, normally to the highest bidders but not always. The organ-isation gobbles up debts, yet despite the sale of several thousand firms, it has done little to lift the east Ger mans out of their economic misery.

eonid Abalkin, a former Soviet deputy prime minister, was once asked whether the Treuhand model might be the right approach for Russia. He said: "We capable of making our own mistakes, we do not need to repeat yours." East Germany and the rest of eastern Europe differ substantially, because east Germany introduced Europe's hardest currency overnight, and subsequently re-ceived massive subsidies from the

What, precisely, the Treuhand has to offer eastern Europe is unclear. One of Frau Breuel's pieces of advice is to stop speculators. "Eastern Europe has to learn to stop letting gold diggers get their hands on property, she says. The Treuhand has been accused

of selling the "good bits" to west German companies, and only then turning abroad to lure foreign investors. This might not be a wholly fair criticism, but the Treuhand has itself to blame, since it began with a German-first approach.

In any event, as the Treuhand becomes more controversial inside Germany, the Germans are trying to export their model abroad. East Europeans had better remember Dr

WOLFGANG MUNCHAU European Business Correspondent

# THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Boxing not so clever

stockbroker may be dull at rimes, but Tim Loughton, one of the City's most able exponents, seems to have gone to extremes to find excitement. Loughton, a director of Fleming private asset manage-ment, is contesting the staunchly Labour seat of Sheffield Brightside, and has spent the past formight trying to woo voters. A film crew from Yorkshire Television persuaded him to dress as a boxer last week to parody the "double-whammy" Tory poster that hits out at the supposed threat of higher taxes and higher inflation. Decked in blue shorts and gloves, he was thrust into the ring for a "friendly" spar with Brendan Ingle. & Yorkshire trainer and avowed socialist. As the cameras rolled, Ingle's feelings seem to have got the better of him, and the hapless Loughton was soon laid out on the canvas. "It was humiliating rather than painful," says Loughton, aged 29, who looks none the worse for his

### Ronsons rally

AS GERALD Ronson, Britain's 16th richest man, prepares for a crucial meeting with his bankers on Friday, his family appears to be rallying round. Ronson and his wife, Gail, were treated to Sunday lunch by their daughter, Lisa, a broker at Barclays de Zoete Wedd. Lisa, aged 22, signed her credit card voucher with a smile at Mezzaluna, an Italian restaurant close to the family's £5 million mansion in Hamp-



The way out? Follow the blue arrows."

stead Garden Suburb, northwest London. Ronson is asking for more time to repay Heron International's £1.2 billion of debt.

### Stora still grows BO BERGGREN, president

of Stora, Europe's largest paper and pulp company, made clear while visiting fund managers in London recently that his company still means business, despite its incredible age. After making DM I.45 billion from the sale of the stainless steel to dynamite divisions of Feldmühle Nobel, the German conglomerate, last year, Stora is planning more acquisitions on the continent. If history is anything to go by. German companies had best be on their guard. Stora grew into one of the world's biggest forest products companies after buying vast tracts of woodland to supply its Falun copper mine in central Sweden. The mine is soon to close after operating for 1,000 years. The once profitable mine had its heyday in the

17th century, at the height of the Thirty Years War, which saw Swedish armies laying waste to the German countryside. Asked if Stora's plans for expansion can be likened to that epic war, Berggren says:
"Yes, we financed it."

### Classic bikes sale \$AD memories will be evoked

on April 26 when Sotheby's auctions 17 classic motorbikes, which belonged to John Foulston, the late multi-millionaire. Foulston, onetime owner of Brands Hatch, was killed at the age of 40 in a racing accident at Silverstone in 1987. By a cruel twist of fate, Atlantic Computers, the computer leasing company he had turned into a stock market star in the early Eighties, was one of the most infamous failures of that decade. Bought by John Gunn the year after Foulston's death, Atlantic's collapse triggered the demise of Gunn's British & Commonwealth empire.

Flag ship HOVERSPEED. Sea Containers' subsidiary, is taking precautions to weather any big display of Scottish nationalism at the polls on April 9. Unlike Hoverspeed's three SeaCat catamarans already in service on the English Channel, which have the Union flag emblazoned across their roofs, the SeaCat Scotland, which will arrive in the Solent from its Tasmanian builders this weekend, carries, in the same place, the St Andrew's flag. The vessel will operate a new service between Stranraer and Belfast from June 1.

JON ASHWORTH

### The code of banking practice cost them £20 in addition to From Mr Neville Lee

Sir, On March 16 1992, Lloyds Bank unilaterally invoked the spirit of the new code of banking practice, and withdrew the longstanding facility of a business to apply for a personal bank reference in respect of a prospective

Member firms of the Association of Residential Letting Agents, with some 450 offices throughout the UK, depend on the prompt receipt of a financial reference in order to satisfy their client's landlords of the financial credibility of a

prospective tenant. Customers of Lloyds Bank who apply for rented accommodation are now disadvantaged. Not only must they refer to their own branch and personally complete an application form, but it will also

### Technical myopia From J. V. Harstein

Sir. Mark Raddiffe's well reasoned article on "the manufacturing challenge" (Business News, March 26) set out a number of the parameters that must be in place for Britain to maintain a position among the world's leading manufacturing countries. However, there are two glaring omissions.

Nowhere in the article can I see any reference to technology or to training. There is an oblique reference at the end to the need for a well trained workforce but this hides the enormity of the training task and the investment this requires. If the captains of industry do not recognise the need for the rapid adoption of modern manufacturing technology and the education and training that go with it, what hope is there for the rest of us?

In last year's report, the

Cabinet Office Advisory

nology stated: "A greater effort to improve public attitudes towards science and technology is in the interests of the whole country, since such attitudes can significantly affect the long-term health of the economy. But the prime initiative should come from the leaders of the scientific and industrial community, who should do more

to demonstrate the excite-

ment and importance of their

Council on Science and Tech-

the cost of the time and effort

spent in attending to this

Further, the bank will not

reply if they are "unable to speak for the figure", thus

leaving the agent to guess whether a reply has been sent,

lost in the post, or will not be

Quite apart from the dis-

courtesy with which the bank imposed these conditions

with only eight working days

notice, it is increasingly obvi-

ous that this valuable person-

al reference service has not

been discontinued in the in-

terest of their customers.

Yours faithfully,

N. H. LEE, Leaders Limited,

28 New Road,

Brighton,

vocations."

East Sussex

Unless and until the industrial and educational communities recognise and act upon the need actively to promote the study of technology from an early stage, we cannot hope to produce industrial personnel with the relevant skills to cope with "the manu-facturing challenge".

Yours faithfully, J. V. HARSTEIN, 18 Portsdown Avenue.

### Health insurers behave like mad March hares

From W. David Sir, While it is good for the image of private medicine to

trumpet a return to overall profitability, the core business, health insurance, is threatened by the growing discrimination against direct subscribers.

now paying an extra 60 per

cent and more for cover than

An individual or a family is

the costs charged to a company for insuring an employee with the same profile. Since a claim is a claim, is a claim, there are no administrative savings with a group indeed, the reverse if pro-

tracted negotiations are costed. Effectively, individuals, now facing a further rise

on the 1991 increases of some 25 per cent, are subsidising the benefits of company employees.

The insurers are displaying the economics - and the political acumen - of mad March hares. Yours faithfully, W. DAVID. 29 Frognal, NW3.

INTERNATIONAL LEADER IN THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

PRODUCING SPECIALISED POLYMER, FIBRE AND FABRIC COMPONENTS

TRANSPORTATION, APPAREL, PACKAGING AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES

# HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE 1991 REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

Turnover

£694m £50.4m

Earnings per share

Dividend per share

Profit before tax

Very pleasing result overall

 Continental European businesses generate more than 60% of total turnover

Strong balance sheet

Reasonably firm start to 1992

 Raising £73m from shareholders for continuing growth across Europe

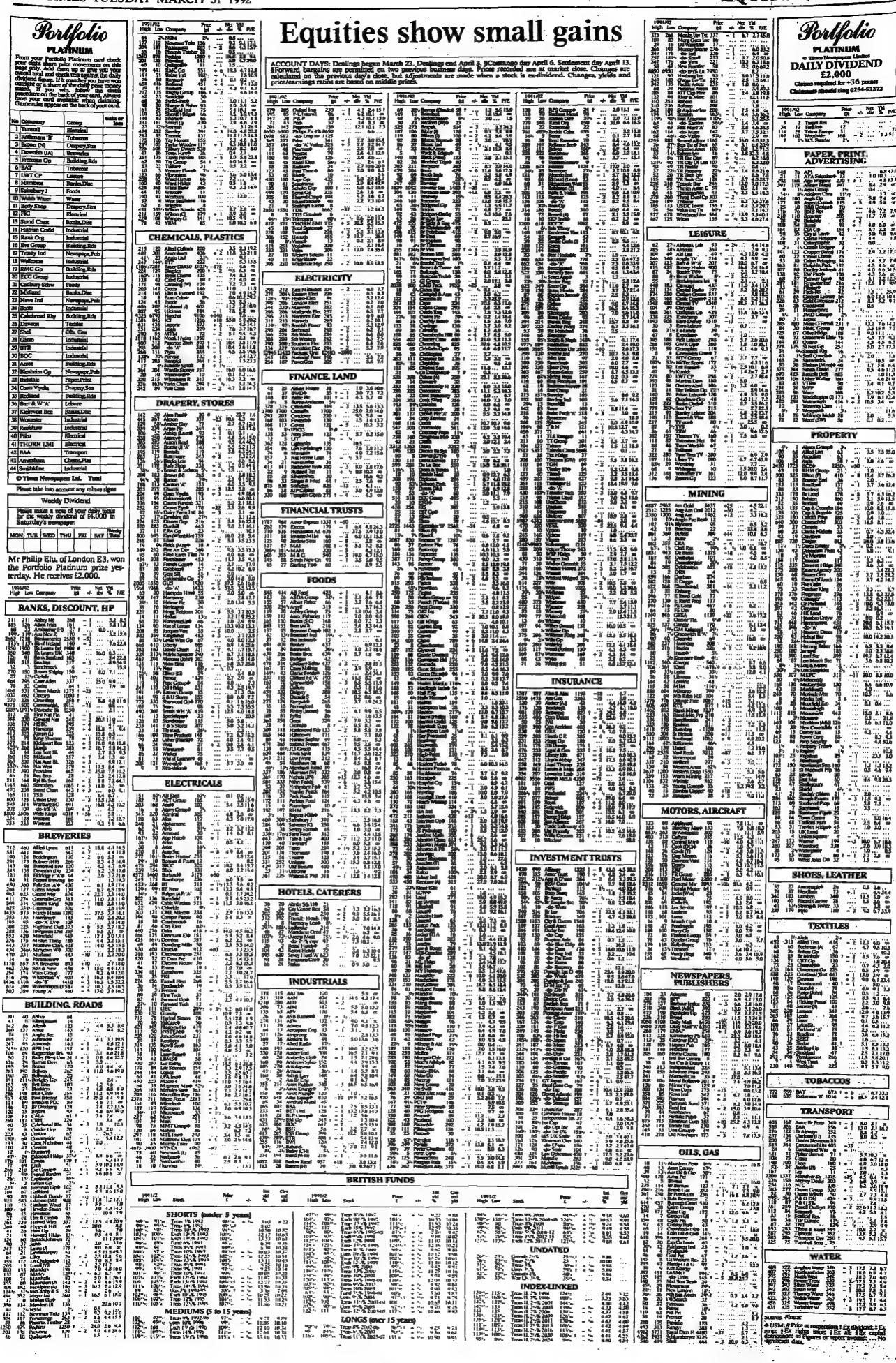
BRITISH VITA PLC, MIDDLETON, MANCHESTER M242DB Telechone: 061-643 1133 Fax: 061-653 5411 The 1991 Report and Accounts can be obtained from Ti-

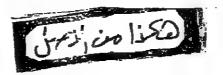
h

Hi us pla a nii rei rei

では、これの美術の教育の教育の教育の教育をは、教育を教えて、教育を教えて

4





H

Tel: (071) 606 9371

74 Long Lane.

London EC1A 9ET

'Fax: 071-600 1793}

### **Good News** for Litigators

I have been active in the recruitment business for nearly 20 years, and annot remember a better time for litigators. A leading London firm has been looking for an experienced property litigator since last July. Another large City from has been trying since September to find a professional indemnity lawyer. A hriving firm in an attractive County town has been seeking a comme cial litigator for over a year. And so on... Litigation is booming, and there are not enough experienced inigators (especially those qualified

2-4 years) to meet the demand. As a result, firms are having to offer candidates large increas salary to entice them to move. A firm in the North East, for example, succeeded in recruiting a commer-cial litigator earning less than £40,000 by offering him over £60,000. A young higator in the City earning £25,000 moved to a similar firm for a salary of £34,000. Taking ten recent cases of candidstes moving for more money, the

verage increase was 40 percent. For hitigators unhappy with their firm their salary, or their specialistion, now is the time to look for a new position. Compared with their colleagues in other disciplines, they can afford to be adventurous. They menot under the same constraints to sit tight, batten the hatches, and wait ter days. On the contrary, they can look on the present as a ent of exceptional opportunity Michael Chambers

Commercial Lawyer: South East Lawyer with management expec gained in industry to join successful hi-tech company.

Litigation: London Opportunity for young lawyer with comm lit expose & knowledge of European languages. HI-Tech: London

Solr, 2-3 yrs' expec, to handle commercial litigation & contract wk for international co. Partnership Positions... We have been advising patitiess on career development for nearly twenty years, and understand their requirements. We also know the importance of total confidentiality.

### INDUSTRY & BANKING

Finance: South East Solr, 5 yrs' expce, to handle compliance docum-entation. Financial services co. £35,000 + car.

Compilance: London Lawver experienced in PEPs, unit trusts, offshore funds, etc., for international finance house.

Finance: Midlagds Lewyer, 5 yrs' expee, to handle leasing, cons-tuner credit, HP & lose wit for frames group.

Engineering: London Lawyer, min 2 yrs' commercial expce, to handle high value contracts for major co. to £35,000. Commercial Lawyer: USA US qualified lawyer to join innovative

### PRIVATE PRACTICE: LONDON & PROVINCES

Commercial Litigation: City Insurance practice seeks expeed soir to handle prof indemnity & gen comm lit (inc product liability, employent & defamation). 10 £60,000.

Corporate Partner: City Opportunity for senior solr to buck the recession and solvence career within highly profitable dynamic medium-sized firm. to £200,000. Property Litigation: West End

Solr, min 1 yr qual, to handle business tenancies, s. 146 notices, rent reviews, Order 113 proceed-ings, delapidations, forfeitures, etc. 10 140,000. Banking Litigation: Leading City Firm Firm with excellent reputation for banking law seeks solr, 3-5 yrs qual, for international com-mence & financial markets disputes. to £60,000.

Corporate Tax: City
One of the leading City firms is seeking an ambitious 1-4 yrs qual solr to join team advising on large, high-profile transactions. to £55,000.

Commercial Property: City Thriving London office of leading provincial firm seeks 2-3 yr qual solr to handle broad range of commercial property wk. 10 £40,000.

Litigation Partner: Northants Partner read by leading firm to head Pers Injury & Insce dept. Pltff & deft wk for major clients. Company/Commercial: Surrey Specialist firm seeks soir 3-5 yrs qual to handle commercial wk for hi-tech computer clients.

Insolvency: Yorkshire Prestigious commercial firm with nation-wide reputation seeks solr 1-3 yrs qual. £Excellent. Banking/Insolvency: South West Large commercial firm seeks expeed solr to join growing banking/insolvency unit. Gd prospects.

Commercial Property: Wiltshire Prominent from has exciting opportunity for senior lawyer to head up property department

# PRIVATE PRACTICE ——— COMMERCE/INDUSTRY

IP/COMMERCIAL

contentious IP and commercial work. Matters will include Workload includes share schemes, remuneration packages, trade-mark and design applications, computer software employment matters and incentive plans. Lawyers/company agreements, R&D project and joint venture agreements etc.

### COMMERCIAL LITIGATION c.£50,000 MIDLANDS

commercial litigation assistant. Ideally with 2-4 years' relevant experience the successful candidate will undertake a genuinely broad range of first class matters on a consistent basis. Strong international element.

### BANKING

transactions including capital markets and syndicated loans on behalf of their substantial international client base.

### CORPORATE

close-knit corporate team requires additional solicitor with 3/4 years' relevant experience. Broad range of corporate and commercial work. Active client involvement is encouraged FSA/banking in nature. Excellent prospects exist as the throughout the practice. Clear route to partnership.

c.£30,000 EMPLOYEE BENS.

To £50,000

Highly respected, medium-sized City practice, seeks bright This international firm of employee benefits consultants young lawyer with 1-2 years' experience to handle non-requires an additional lawyer for their London operations. secretaries with relevant experience are sought.

Highly respected, international City practice seeks Well known international organisation is expanding it's small legal department and requires a young commercial lawyer with over I year's PQE. Workload is diverse and will include corporate matters, contracts, employment and the management of commercial litigation. Relocation provided.

### To £48,000 COMPANY/COMMERCIAL £ Excellent

This large/medium-sized, progressive City practice seeks an assistant 1-3 years qualified for its leading banking requires a commercial legal adviser with at least 2 years department. Manager with including the second s department. Matters will include a broad range of major PQE. Work includes corporate matters, commercial agreements, investment and insurance issues. Excellent interpersonal skills are essential.

To £45,000 FSA/BANKING

organisation continues to expand as a result of its success.

Leading medium-sized Central London firm. Thriving, This dynamic, City based consultancy has an excellent reputation in the banking/finance sphere. An additional lawyer is required to handle a workload that is essentially

If you are interested in any of the above positions or would like to discuss your career options please contact Nick Root (Private Practice) or Paul Mewis (Industry/Commerce) on 071-936 2565 (081-675 6384 or 081-946 5012 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Taylor Root, Ludgate House, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB.

TAYLOR • ROOT

commercial, litigation, company law and property

matters. Oversee and negotiate external legal services.

Provide legal advice and guidance to the Board and

■ Represent the group externally on substantial

legal issues. Potential to participate in general

management issues as a Board member of sub-

Financial Services

North of London

### c£70,000 + banking benefits Head of Legal Services

Major UK financial institution seeks a versatile and experienced solicitor with proven management ability to advise the Board and senior management on all legal aspects impacting group activities. Wide ranging role, with real scope to make a significant contribution

to the quality of the legal team and the provision of legal advice to group companies.

### Excellent Salary & Benefits

= Ernst & Young is a leading firm of business and financial advisers, employing some 8000 people in the UK. In addition to its core audit practice the firm provides substantial services in the fields of tax, corporate linance, insolvency, management

LONDON

LONDON

property solicitor.

EAST SUSSEX

SCOTLAND

■ The firm recently appointed a Legal Adviser to develop its in-house legal capability and is now seeking to appoint a young lawyer as Assistant Legal Adviser.

consultancy and other specialist areas.

The firm's large and diverse operations offer an intellectually challenging environment with a wide range of work including advising on commercial contracts and copyright matters - many software related - partnership matters and commercial litigation. There will be opportunities to specialise in time.

TO £50,000

TO £22,000

C.£33,000 + CAR

London - Applications are invited from highly motivated solicitors or barristers with 2-4 years' commercial

Some experience of copyright law is essential. - Salary and other benefits will be commensurate with

# Please respond in confidence with a detailed c.v. to Suzanna Karoly, Ernst & Young Corporate Resources, Becket House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7EU, quoting reference SK394.

# **Assistant** Legal Adviser

LITIGATION

CO./COMM.

INTELLECTUAL PTY.

This small firm requires a litigator to head up its department handling matrimonial and general

This substantial firm requires a 1 to 2 year

qualified, non-contentious intellectual

We currently have a number of Scottish firms

who require applicants, up to partner level,

with some City experience in co/comm work.

This firm on the coast requires a newly to 2

year qualified solicitor of partnership calibre to handle a range of civil litigation.

AAFAE SEE

I M O N S

civil Rigation. Early partnership is envisaged.

experience galned in private practice or commerce and industry. Candidates must combine first class

technical legal skills and versatility with a cheerful. confident personality. The ability to communicate well and work within a small close-knit team is important.

the challenge and scope of this appointment.

**IJ E**RNST&YOUNG

CO./COMM.

### KINGSTON SOLICITORS

Advocate for litigation, mainly matrimonial. The ideal candidate will have 2/3 years pge, a good knowledge of legal aid procedures and have attended a course on the

Good salary and parmership prospects for the right applicant.

Hamilton Williams & Co, 2 High Street, Klogstan open

# THE QUALIFICATIONS

■ Manage a sizeable and well-qualified team handling ■ A natural leader with direct experience of motivating a large in-house legal team to produce innovative and effective responses to a varied caseload.

Late 30s/early 40s, commercially minded solicitor with strong broad technical legal skills and at least 5 years experience since leaving the profession, ideally gained in financial services.

Poise, stature and credibility to interact with top management. An excellent communicator who is service orientated with the capacity to progress within the eroup.

sidiary companies. London 071-973 8484 Manchester 061-941 3818

senior management on all group activities.

Selector Europe

Plome reply, enclosing full details to: Selector Europe, Ref T272032L, 16 Connaught Place, 071-973 8484

Seek Solicitor/

Children's Act. CV to:

Thames KT1 1EY

# Chartered Secretary

For a quoted manufacturing finalist). You have appropriate group and world leader in its field. Turnover approaches £900m and there are around 12,000 employees worldwide.

The small but busy secretariat requires a young professional, reporting to the Assistant Secretary. You will work largely on your own initiative, with a brief which includes compliance for UK and overseas subsidiaries, shareholder and registrar llaison, administration of share option schemes and property register, and some involvement

in insurances. You are a graduate and ICSA qualified (or possibly a

experience in the secretariat of a significant company, are computer literate, and now wish to test your skills and abilities in a demanding environment. Working knowledge of a European language would be valuable, but not essential.

An excellent salary is available, with the usual range of large company benefits. Please write, in confidence, with CV and current salary details to Robin Fletcher, Ref:1010, ICSA Consultants, Buckingham House, 6/7 Buckingham Street, London. WC2N 6BU

**£**Competitive

London



CONSULTANTS

### **DRUCES & ATTLEE**

COMMERCIAL LIT.

NEWLY QUALIFIED

managing a large portfolio.

your express consent.

CO./COMM.

minimum of 4 years' experience.

This financial institution has two positions

available for commercial litigators with a

A young solicitor with substantial exposure to debt recovery work in articles is required to

join this company handling debt collection.

This high profile company requires a solicitor with 2/3 years' poe to join its small, broadly

COMMERCIAL ROLE TO £40,000

This investment trust requires an additional lawyer to join its Pension Trustee team

All our consultants are fully qualified

lawyers with extensive experience in

legal recruitment. All approaches are

treated in the strictest confidence and

we never send out your CV without

### SENIOR COMMERCIAL LITIGATOR

City practice requires a further commercial litigator with a strong academic record and at least 5 years, relevant, post qualification experience to deal with all aspects of commercial litigation.

The firm is committed to expanding all aspects of the practice and the individual will be expected to contribute to the continuing development of the litigation department. Although not essential a client following would be desirable.

A competitive salary will be offered according to age and experience.

Apply in writing enclosing a current CV to Richard Monkeom (Staff Partner). Druces & Attlee. Salisbury House, London Wall, London EC2M 5PS.

# TROWERS & HAMLINS

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL KENT

A senior position exists for a lawyer with

some management experience and exposure

to a broad range of co/comm and FSA work.

This household name requires an additional lawyer with a minimum of 2 years' poe to

A law graduate, barrister or solicitor with some commercial exposure is required by

A joint venture company requires an additional contracts negotiator who will ideally have a scientific background.

Please contact Shona McDougail

or. Naveen Tuli on 071-831 3270

(071-483 1899 evenings/weekends) or

write to: Laurence Simons Associates,

33 John's Mews, London WC1N 2NS.

handle a range of commercial work.

this company to advise generally.

GENERAL ADVISORY

Fac: 071-831 4429.

**NORTH EAST** 

### LITIGATION LAWYER 2-3 YEARS QUALIFIED

Trowers & Hamlins are an expanding firm of solicitors with its main offices in Central London.

We are looking for a lawyer to handle general litigation work with experience in personal injury and employment law. The successful candidate will have enthusiasm and initiative and will have the opportunity to join in the continuing development of the firm's client base.

The position offers a competitive salary, together with a range of other

Please send your curriculum vitae, in confidence to:-

Don Moorhouse **Trowers & Hamlins** 6 New Square Lincoln's Inn London WC2A 3RP

### Litigation

CITY OF LONDON

Berrymans is a well established and progressive practice with offices in London, Southampton and Birmingham. Continuing expansion has created five vacancies in our City Office.

### Professional Indemnity

We seek two Assistant Solicitors with one to two years relevant post qualification experience to deal with the defence of claims against a wide range of professionals.

### **Construction Department**

Two Assistants are sought, one newly qualified to advise and act on behalf of Consulting Engineers, and the other (with one to two years post qualification experience) to deal with a variety of Construction Contract Disputes both in the U.K. and abroad.

### Personal Injury

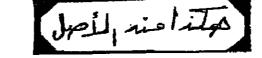
An Assistant Solicitor with up to one years relevant post qualification experience is required to handle cases mainly on behalf of Defendants.

Please apply with C.V. to:

The Personnel Manager Salisbury House

London Wall . London EC2M 5QN

Berrymans



# LAW TIMES

• EASTERN JUSTICE 29 ● LAW REPORT 30



# Fair game, foul play

as he, or hasn't he? Does she, or doesn't she? With general elections approaching in Britain and America, new questions are asked in legal circles on both sides of the Atlantic about a candidate's right to privacy and the public's right to know. The public in both countries

are now understandably obsessed with economic issues. We have been mired in a worldwide recession for more than two years. General Motors recently reported a record \$4.45 billion (£2.6 billion) loss for 1991, together with the statement that it would close 21 factories employing more than 17,300 workers by the mid-1990s. Economic indicators are down. Consumer confidence has phummeted. Un-

employment has soared.

President Bush reassures Americans that he cares deeply about the economy. And John Major is selling his formidable image as an experi-enced economic hand who can deal shrewdly with the European Community. Lest we be carried away by the economic aspects, there is another explosive topic: the sex lives of the candidates. As Yests mused. How can I/ that girl standing there/ my attention fix/ on Roman or on Russian/ or on Spanish politics?

Clinton appeared with his lawyer wife on national television in January to deny he had had a 12-year relationship with Genniter Flowers, a nightclub singer, one wonders whether sex has not become

A Transport

1.20

10 1 1 4 5 4 7

400 A

, WARE ..

The Republic Park State of the Park State of the

14. 19 17. 51.725

the real issue in this campaign. Clinton maintained that Ms Flowers was no more than a "friendly acquaintance". But questions like "did he ever?". "is it really relevant?", and "was he lying?", tend to domi-nate the public dialogue.

The voyeurism seems endless, although apparently not in one case. Johnny Carson, the television chat-show host, quipped that Paul Tsongas, a dour former senator from Massachusetts without charisma, was the only candidate who "you can be sure never

You would think that there

Should the public know everything about the private lives of candidates for public office, James D. Zirin asks

might be better things to talk the publication was actually

Indiscretions among our leaders are nothing new, Gro-ver Cleveland fathered an illegitimate child. FDR and Kennedy were said to have had misresses while in the White House Eisenhower was supposed to have had an affair while in charge of the European Theatre of Operations. And there are the stories about Lloyd George. In Eng-land, prominent public officials such as Cecil Parkinson, Allan Green and Paddy Ashdown have suc-

cumbed to the sins of the firsh — although the in-quiry and the scrutiny appear more restrained than in the United States. where the tabloid press and the respectable press often create a feeding frenzy in their search for salacious material.

The explanation may lie in the differing legal standards in the two countries. In England, libel laws are still a restraint on journalists, and the same stan-dards apply to both private persons and public figures. In the US, the Supreme

Court has ruled under the First Amendment, which public figure may not main-tain an action for libel unless there is established by "clear and convincing evidence" that



Clinton: denied relationship with Flowers, right

THE WAS AND OF ITS ASSESSMENT

legislatures to protect journal-ists in their news-gathering activities. No comparable laws known to be false or "with reckless disregard of whether exist in England.
Nina Totenberg, a National
Public Radio reporter, recently it was false or not". Tough

subpoenaed by a Senate inqui-ry into illegal leaks in the Clarence Thomas-Anita Hill

affair, refused to reveal her sources on First Amendment

grounds. She stated that to

answer questions about how

she obtained information

for her report, which sen-

stors or aides she spoke to, and whether she spoke to anyone in the White

House about Anita Hill

"would threaten the rights of the press to inform the public about the workings of govern-

ment". Ms Totenberg said: "I will

not be a party to this effort, even if it costs me my liberty." A matter of principle. But is the game worth the candle? Is

the public entitled to have can-

didates for office make full dis-

closure of their private lives as they disclose their tax returns

Are sexual peccadilloes or

ambiguities to be taken as disclosable events to titillate as

about the candidate's qualifi-

cations? And is the press en-

titled to investigate whether

the disclosure is truthful or complete, with a protection against libel suits if they write

a faise report and against source disclosure — even if

they obtain or purchase infor mation in breach of confi-dence or in violation of law?

Governor Clinton's wife,

Hillary, in a televised appearance in January, pleaded for a "zone of privacy for every-body". After all, what kind of

people will run for office in the face of such scrutiny?

Will the American electors

get only the bland, the menda-

cious or the holier-than-thou?

Better the candidate of vision and courage who may have sumbled along the way than

the unflawed Tellon candidate

to whom no programme, no

As a result, they are spending

or their finances?

A public figure need not even be a public official. Such figures are those who have thrust themselves to the forefront of particular public con-troversies in order to influence the resolution of the issues involved". The rule is intended

The press creates a feeding frenzy in the search for salacious material

to prevent the threat of libel actions from imposing selfcensorship on a free press.

A number of "public figures", ranging from William F. Buckley, the newspaper columnist, to Ariel Sharon, the Israeli general, have lost libel

cases because of this rigorous The constitutional guarantee of a free press has also been held to protect journalists from court proceedings. In many states, this constitutional guarantee has been reaffirmed in



will ever stick. Of course, there is a difference between false in-formation and false opinion. The Supreme Court has held that "under the First Amendment, there is no such thing as a false idea. However pernicious an opinion may seem, we depend on its correction, not on the conscience of judges and juries but on the competition of other ideas".

Thus, a statement of opinion such as "Bosh does not care about the poor" is constitutionally protected, while a statement of fact, such as "Clinton is an adulterer" should be actionable if false. American courts, however, tend to protect press freedom to report and repeat even un-founded charges of a news-

While there seem to be more legal restraints on the press in England than in the US, so long as the public is at least as preoccupied with sex as with the economy, private lives of political figures will catch the national conscience.

The author is a litigator with Breed, Abbott & Morgan, the New York law firm.

# Listening to a case for the children

BRIEF

PAULA

**DAVIES** 

THE Children Act 1989 promised that the voice of the child would be heard above all others. Courts have to focus on the child as an individual and ascertain his or her wishes and give them due weight.

In public law this is relatively easy. Since the introduction of guardians ad litem who report on and make recommendations on the welfare of children in care proceedings and the solicitors who represent them, their

voices are heard very clearly.

Not so, however, in private law, where justices, instead of being able to appoint a guardian, must rely on a court welfare report from the probation service. This may seem fair enough, yet we have been asked not to request them unless absolutely necessary, to prevent the probation service becoming

snowed under with work.

Leaving aside any prejudicial aspect of delay, also enshrined in the Children Act, justices are finding that all private cases involving children old enough to understand the situation need a report. Take the case of a father who had access to his 11-year-old daughter under the previous legislation. His former wife is preventing her staying with the father at weekends. He applies for a "contact" order. Mother does not oppose some contact but says the child must not stay with him because she returns disturbed and upset by the visit. Obviously, a report is necessary, but is the probation service the most suitable vehicle through which to obtain it?
"People join the probation service because they wish to

work with criminals and their families." says Janet Digby Baker, a guardian ad litem, who has also worked for the probation service and as a court welfare officer. "Some can and do specialise in welfare work, but the civil service

ethos of probation means they are likely to be drafted into other fields of service." The probation service is already grasping the problem and in inner London it now has four specialist teams. By organising separate offices and making them more child-friendly, the service hopes to be less off-putting than before. None the less, the amount of in-depth social work experience

the skills of a guardian.

Janet Digby Baker and other guardians are now being called on by parents to produce a report, which leaves them in an invidious situation. Being employed by one or other of the parties, rather than appointed by the court, is difficult. "I cannot compromise my integrity," she says. "I write to the solicitor of the person employing me and then to the other party's solicitor. I point out

that the only recommendation I can give will

be that which is in the best interests of the children." In fact, she is advising and recommending - not as a guardian, but as an expert witness.

This is one way in which solicitors are dealing with the problem of no guardians in private law maners. The family law commit-tee of the Law Society, which would like guardians to have been appointed, is considering whether to try to formalise such a

system of expert witnesses.

Jane Hern, the committee secretary, says:
"In some cases, solicitors have been able to get another solicitor to represent the child in divorce and matrimonial proceedings. These solicitors have, in their turn, been able to instruct a guardian as an expert witness. Is this the best way? Do we have a chance of getting it?" These seem almost rhetorical

questions, given the inevitable problem of resources and the fact that the cooperation of legal aid offices will be essential. But, if a child is of sufficient age and understanding to be joined as a party to the proceedings, it seems that guardians will come into these cases. In these circumstances, why not let the court

appoint them in the first place? I cannot leave the subject of the voice of the child without also looking at the voice of the woman who seeks a remedy against domestic violence under the new legislation. If married and living together, the wife can get a family protection order at the magistrates court. Should the husband break the terms of the order, he can be arrested. If unmarried and living together there is a similar remedy to be found in

the county court. Unfortunately, if a couple is separated, the only answer to threats or physical violence is to apply for a "prohibited steps" order stopping contact. This is because the definition of a prohibited steps order is such that it can only prevent an act a parent can do in meeting parental responsibilities. And violence can hardly be said to be a function of parental responsi-bility. Contact with a child is part of parental responsibility, so the court can stop contact; but magistrates' courts have no injunction powers to "back up" a prohibited steps order. Occasionally, in London, the Legal Aid Board has granted legal aid certificates for

prohibited steps orders on condition that application be made to the magistrates. Such an administrative decision seems to make little sense in such circumstances, and less so when the application for the order is to prevent a threatened child snatch. Such cases obviously need the greater powers of the county court.

The author is a chairman of a family proceedings court in inner London.

# How can your business be up-to-the-minute if your bank is hours behind?



You have five seconds to answer this question. or desktop computer at any time of day. What is your firm's cash position at this moment? Sorry, time's up. Anyway, only the most sophisticated

computer system could have given you the answer.

And the bank that gives you access to an up-tothe minute, up-to-the-second computer system is TSB. We call it Real Time, and it means that you can a cumbersome machine. Real Time keep a grip on your firm's finances from any telephone

If you want instant accurate information, an instant

statement, an instant funds transfer 24 hours a day, these are all achievable through the TSB system. For more information please ring your local TSB branch now.

If you feel the law is sometimes will make a pleasant change.



# All for charity

THE Charities Act 1992 sneaked onto the statute book just before the election put an end to parliamentary business. But moves in the Europe an Parliament may soon result in another upheaval for regulation of the voluntary sector. The proposal for a Europe-

an associations (voluntary organisations) statute is just starting a legislative process in Europe and will aim to enable charities to take advantage of the single market. Without a Europe-wide framework, it is feared, organisations will set up headquarters in countries where fiscal and regulatory authorities are less strict.

### Fraud experts DENTON Hall has set up a

specialist group to handle mortgage work, thought to be a first among larger law firms. The City firm already has experience of fraud investigations, having been involved in the Guinness, Homes Assured, Barlow Clowes and BCCI cases.

### Dirty work

FARMERS, who as a tribe habitually spread even more muck than political parties combined, should beware. While the electorate will pronounce judgment on politicians, farmers will be subject to

the new Control of Pollution Regulations drawn up by the EC. These are designed in part to prevent pollution of rivers by any leakage of agri-

cultural products. Farmers and tenants who breach the rules face unlimited fines in the crown court. according to Denison Till, a Yorkshire law firm. The individual farmer proven to have custody and control of the cause of the pollution is the one who will pay, irrespective of knowledge or fault.

Rough justice A CHARTER for homeless

people will be launched at St James's church, Piccadilly, on Friday. A campaign to include

Homeless and out on the street: but why voteless?

citizens' rights began earlier this month; because individuals without an address are usually denied access to the electoral roll, many homeless people cannot vote.

That's practical NOTTINGHAM Polytech-

nic's Law School has become the first institution to win Law Society approval to offer the new skills-based vocational course replacing the finals course for would be solicitors throughout the country. The Legal Practice Course comes in at Nottingham in September 1993 - with a maximum of 500 students.

Professor Nigel Savage, the head of the law school, said the Law Society's decision to bring in the new skills-based course would have a "radical impact" on the quality of legal education.

The course devised at Nottingham had a "real relevance" to all tyes of practice: subjects range from commercial law and corporate finance to family law, child care, housing law and environmental litigation.

Cut price LAW firms are finding it increasingly hard to pay the fees

of the compulsory Law Society continuing education courses.

less money from training bud-gets on the more specialised courses for young solicitors in their early years. Cadmus, one of the main

providers of such courses, has therefore substantially cut the cost of its compulsory Law Society courses. The "best practice" programme, for instance, is cut from £230, plus VAT, to £150, phis VAT, to help firms continue to send young lawyers on the specialist

Cat rap

A WOMAN in Atlanta is suing her neighbourhood property manager for \$10,200 (£5,800), saying that he was a hit-man hired to snuff out her cat, the National Law Journal reports.
The plaintiff, Sue Brown,

says that the defendant, Clarence White, lured her cat with food, then "deprived the feline of its life without regards to the feelings of the feline and the emotional stress" it would cause its owner.

White admits that he removed two cats from the area, having first warned Ms Brown that strays would be trapped and removed. But he has no idea whether one of them was Ms Brown's cat, Blackiack.

Ms Brown has valued her pers life at \$200. The \$10,000 relates to punitive damages for emotional distress.

SCRIVENOR

h

Huspia nine resouth arth ga

# **CONSTRUCTION PARTNER** £60,000 - £150,000

Our Client, a prestigious international City firm, seeks a construction partner.

Acknowledged to be one of the foremost litigation practices in the City, the firm's present construction practice is essentially contentious and includes acting in recent landmark litigation.

The firm's growth in this area has created a unique and challenging opportunity for a partner who will take a leading role in the expansion of the practice and build on the firm's existing high calibre client-base. The ideal candidate will be at senior assistant or partner level, either in private practice or industry, with proven technical and practice development skills.

This key position offers the prospect of immediate partnership and a highly attractive remuneration package.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Gareth Quarry or Adrian Fox on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6JD (confidential fax. no. 071-831 6394). Initial discussions can be held on a "no-names" basis.



UNITED KINGDOM . HONG KONG .

NEW ZEALAND -AUSTRALIA -

We need two imaginative lawyers, from either the private or public sectors, with post-qualified experience ideally working with clients in a corporate setting.

Our legal operation is now set-up as a standalone Business Unit providing our clients with high quality services.

Run our Planning Law Team. Highways, Environment, Recreation and the Croydon Tramlink Project are high profile topies; you will be the Borough's principal advisor in these key areas. Experience as an advocate essential. For an informal dis-

cussion call Keith Minear. Chief Environment Solicitor on 081-686 4433 ext 2320.

Lead our Contracts Team. Compulsory competitive tendering is a central issue you and your team will be the main source of advice on how this affects all contracts. Good drafting skills essential and an interest in European Law. For an informal discussion call Alf Hawnton, Conveyancing and

Solicitors, Barristers and qualified Legal Executives will all be considered for both posts. For a job pack call 081-686 4433 (ext 2334/4984) or write to Practice Manager Legal Dept, Town Hall, Katharine Street,

Croydon CR9 1XY. Closing date for applications: 24 April 1992

CROYDON

An equal opportunity employer

The Committed Approach Our Consultants, all of whom are qualified Lawyers, are committed to providing a service which combines professionalism, integrity and dedication together with a comprehensive

### PRIVATE PRACTICE

appreciation of the intricacies of the legal recruitment market.

INSURANCE LITIGATION c £35,000 Leading City firm seeks a Solicitor with 2-4PQE to handle defendant litigation work on behalf of major insurance company clients. BOLT-ONS/MERGERS

We are currently instructed by a number of London practices seeking merger and/or bolt-on opportunities. Please contact Simon Lipson SHIPPING LITIGATION c £55,000 +

Medium-sized City firm requires a senior Solicitor with high quality Admiralty experience to join existing 'dry' department.
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY £50,000 + Large City firm seeks specialist intellectual property lawyer with at least 4PQE and ideally a science background to handle a range of computer and electronics based work.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL to £45,800 Thriving medium-sized West End practice seeks dynamic and widely experienced Lawyer to handle a broad range of work with an international bias. Knowledge of German

BANKING £45,000 + Well-known City firm seeks top flight lawyer with 2-3PQE to assist in the future development of its thriving banking department. Excellent

MATRIMONIAL £20,000 - £35,000 Specialists at all levels are actively sought by a number of firms in the Home Countries and

Contact Simon Lipson or Marianne Ferguson both of whom are Solicitors.

READ OF LEGAL c £70,000 package A Lawyer with 10 PQE and extensive IT, IP and EC experience is sought to join this major

INDUSTRY - -

international hi tech company.

INSURANCE c £40,000 + car + banefüs Market leader seeks senior litigator with 5 PQE to handle FSA, regulatory and insurance

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION c £50,560 + 2 Lawyers at junior and senior level are sought to handle derivatives documentation. Thorough knowledge of SWAPS essential. SECURITIES HOUSE £45,000 + package Prestigious City institution seeks two top flight

Lawyers, one for its corporate team with 3-5PQE, the other with 3-4PQE to handle

OIL AND GAS to £55,000 + benefits Lawyer with a minimum of 2PQE in the oil and gas industry is sought to specialise in international contract negotiation work. Superb opportunity.

LIPSON

JONES

LONDON EC2V 6BT

071-600 1690

FINANCIAL SERVICES c £35,000 + bens

Leading financial institution seeks commercial Lawyer with experience in financial services, lean and investment documentation as well as regulatory and consumer

Contact Lucy Boyd,

Call the Lipson Lloyd-Jones Jobline on 0898 313470 for regularly updated information. Calls cost 36p/min cheap, 48p/min other times.

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### NEW CHAMBERS

on the Northern circuit

The chambers will service in all areas of law, Applications

invited from Barristers, Barristers Clerks, Administrative Staff, potential Head of

Please reply in strict Bex No 7889

# NEWS WORLD

WE CAN HELP FIND LOST BENEFICIARIES

waigus worldy service in the less of the World is the ideal very of tracking down unining bosoficiaries.

Uncisioned Money" Section of the News of the World will be read by nearly 13 million' people — half the engine opulation of the UK who are

The News of the World ets just £22.00 plus VAT per

071 481 9993 opanied by a solicitor's letter.

# THE COUNCIL OF LIGHT EDUCATION

THE 1995 OF COURCE SCHOOL OF LAW TEACHING LAW-PASSING ON SHILLS

The luns of Court School of Law trains all would-be barristers intending to practise in England and Wales. Its skills-based Vocational Course is now in its third year and is subject to continual development.

academic background and experience of Practice or of skills training in higher education. If your interests are in teaching or if you are looking for a change from Practice, perhaps for just a year or so, consider joining us and strengthening one of our teaching teams for Opinion Writing and Drafting and for specialist work in Company Law, European Community Law, Landlord and Tenant, International Trade and Sale of Goods. If you are appointed at Senior, or Principal Lecturer. level you will also be able to meet administrative challenges such as co-ordinating staff training and development or helping

We are looking for lawyers with a sound

In exchange for your commitment we offer generous holidays, an excellent contributory pension scheme and an attractive salary in the range: Principal Lecturer £31560 - £38980, Senior Lecturer £25245 - £30550 and Lecturer £19470 -

run the short course programme.

If you have the skills and the ability to pass them on contact:

John Taylor on 071-404-5787 The Council of Legal Education

LONDON WCIR 4AJ

Closing Date: 10th April 1992; later applications

# CORPORATE PARTNER £85 - 100,000

Our Client is a City law firm which has earned a reputation for expertise in a number of key areas of commercial law.

A remarkably innovative approach has been adopted to service the needs of an increasingly sophisticated client base, the firm recognising that it must evolve and adapt hand in hand with the industrial and commercial business sectors for whom it acts.

The firm now seeks to recruit at partnership level to spearhead the next stage of development within its corporate practice to complement the wide range of services already offered.

The successful applicant will have extensive experience in all aspects of Yellow Book transactions whilst retaining an interest in and contacts with other mainstream corporate work. Practice development skills are a prerequisite as the scope for growth in the context of both existing and potential clients is very large.

Immediate partnership with an attractive remuneration and benefits package commensurate with the importance of this position will be offered.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Alistair Dougail or Deborah Daigleish on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougali Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6JD (confidential fax. no. 071-831 6394).



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND

# Legal Advisers

Full-time/part-time

to £41K

The Department of Trade and Industry is looking for two lawyers to join its legal team, based in Westminster. One post is suitable for someone seeking part-time work.

As a lawyer in DTI, you will be one of a highly professional group, advising Government Ministers and senior officials. Your work will be unusually interesting and intellectually demanding, requiring a high level of legal ability and versatility. The work is varied. Job satisfaction is considerable.

You will be advising the Department in the fields of company law. and insurance regulation.

Your work will include the preparation of legislation, participation in international and EC negotiations, and advising on existing law. There will be opportunities to move later to other areas of work, such as competition and international trade.

Applicants should have a minimum of the department for En two years' post qualification experience. We

are particularly interested in lawyers offering experience of company and commercial law.

Starting salaries will be up to £41,152 per year. There are opportunities for

To discuss these posts, phone Roger Nicklen on 071-215 3170. For an application form write to: The GLS Recruitment Team, Queen Anne's Chambers, 28 Broadway, London SW1H 9JS or phone 071-210 3304. Please quote reference GLS/92/1. The closing date for applications is 22 April 1992.

The Government Legal Service is an equal opportunities employer.





Well established and expanding general commom law set of barristers' chambers in the East Midlands require a

### PRACTICE MANAGER

The successful candidate will be responsible for practice administration and for continuing the development of specialist practices within a chambers which aims to provide a comprehensive and competitive service. Accordingly first rate managerial and negotiating skills will be required, together with suitable expertise in the application of information technology. Experience in barristers' chambers or legal administration may be helpful but is not essential. Applications in (confidence) to:

R A G laglis, King Charles House, Standard Hill, Nottingham, NG1 6FX

### ST JOHN'S CHAMBERS BRISTOL CHANCERY/ COMMERCIAL

Major provincial set (3 silks, 25 juniors) invites applications from barristers of under 5 years call, or entering final stages of pupillage,

for prospective tenancies, in order to meet an expanding demand for advisory, drafting and advocacy expertise in all aspects of Chancery and Commercial work.

Please apply in writing with C.V to:-

Leslie Blohm St. John's Chambers Small Street. Bristol, BS1 1DW

WKING MKING

STEEL STEEL



Poles in front of the former headquarters of the disbanded Communist Party that denied them rights, which they are now regaining with a legal framework Democratic Poland has been setting up a fair legal structure. George Dobry, QC, looks at progress

A STATE OF rogresss in Poland cannot be achieved without an - Ling appropriate legal framework. Wieslaw Chrzanowski, the recently appointed speaker of the Polish Sejm and tormer many k

200 stands this well.

Like many leading Polish lawyers, he knows justice from the
inside; he spent six years as a
political prisoner between 1948
and 1954. He knows the importance of amending the Polish
stompany law and the civil code to bring it into the modern international trading world. That is now being done. He also believes there is more to law and order and protection of individual rights than the drafting of commercial con-tracts. The re-creation of a strong, independent judiciary is at the

heart of the matter.

Before 1990, more than 60 per cent of Poland's professional judges were Communist Party members. It is not practicable nor desirable to dismiss them all; ex-communist judges must be better than no judges. On a recent visit, I did not have the impression that Mr Chrzanowski, or Professor Adam Strzembosz, the distinguished First President of the Supreme Court, were much worried about the standards of the Supreme Court, especially since a third tier of appeal is proposed. Yet it is doubtful whether the Polish High Court can yet deal with heavy commercial litigation; so far, there is no prospect of creating a commercial court. Some ministers and leading

# A justice system for the Poles

glo-Polish arbitration court in War-saw. There is the ahernative of Warsaw arbitrations linked to the arbitration courts in London, and enforced, if need be, in England. In criminal law, there is no lack of expertise. Courts of trial include local courts, which deal with criminal and civil matters and act as

and there are regional courts for important criminal and civil cases. The judges' salaries seem minis-cule by British standards. Yet Poland's justice ministry is troubled neither by their level, nor by the youth (some are in their twenties) or lack of experience of some recent appointees. Mr Chrzenowski points out that salaries are higher than those of ministers, and the younger generation are in many ways more reliable than some of those who served under the communist regime.

family and industrial courts.

Judges sit alone or with assessors,

Polish judges now have life tenure. Promotion or appointment to a judge of a higher court requires a majority vote of the general assembly of the regional court, and the Judiciary, which proposes two candidates for one vacancy. The annointment is made by the president of the republic. Critics allege that giving judges life tenure has led to a slowing of litigation.

The Chrzanowski reforms in-cluded the handing over of control for pre-trial detention to the courts and the re-privatisation of notarial services, the continental equivalent of conveyancing.

Partnership law, modelled in some respects on German law, is also being reformed. Much importance is attached to this. Legislative reform is somewhat hampered by lack of parliamentary draughts-men. One area that has been neglected is property and envi-ronmental law, with which legal help from Britain would be of mense benefit.

After the recent elections, Mr Chrzanowski became the Speaker of the Seim. His task will be particularly difficult because the provisional parliament elected in 1989 had many experienced lawyers who helped to draft legislation. But

20,000 "legal advisers". Under the communist regime, state enter-prises employed lawyers with univ-ensity degrees, but without the long training qualified advocates re-quire. These advisers practised before tribunals that adjudicated on disputes between state enterprises. They are now claiming, and likely to obtain, some rights of andience in the courts. In the establishment in Poland of

Western law firms, the Americans and the French have played a greater part than the British, perhaps because they were less re-strained by recession. The recent move of Clifford Chance to Warsaw will go some way to remedying this and will be widely welcomed. Of the several bilateral legal societies that have sprung up with

Eastern Europe, the first and most active was the Polish Legal Association, founded within weeks of the Poles regaining independence. British-Polish activities include the Warsaw commercial law seminar in January 1990, the privatisation property round-tables in Oxford in 1990 and in Warsaw in 1991, and an informal judicial visit.

The Law Society and the British Council have given the British Institute in Warsaw a complete law Borary, and the project of creating a British Law Centre at Warsaw University, with backing from judges and academics, will probably be set up this year.

His Honour George Dobry, CBE, QC, is president of the British-Polish Legal Association.

# Clean sweep for grime fighters

Rubbish in British streets should soon be a dim memory because of new legislation

that takes effect from tomorrow

eaps of uncontrolled rub-bish and waste in the L streets from shops or other commercial or industrial premises should soon be a thing of the past. From tomorrow, anybody who produces, treats, disposes of or transports waste will be under a duty of care to dispose of it and store it safely and securely.

The duty, contained in section 34 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990, which comes into force tomorrow, is imposed on almost anybody who handles what is called "controlled waste". There are exemptions for householders dealing with domestic waste and for council-collected waste.

Producers of waste from shops, offices, factories, industrial and building sites will be obliged by law to look after their waste and prevent its illegal disposal or face an un-limited fine. What amounts to waste? English

legislation defines it in wide terms and includes scrap, by-products and rejected products. The key phrase, "controlled waste", means virtually all waste, apart from that from mines and quarries, from agricultural premises, explosives and most radioactive waste (under separate controll.

The duty has been drafted to be self-policing; no regulatory authority has been told to enforce the duty. It sims to prevent other peopl committing controlled waste of-fences, to prevent controlled waste escaping, and to ensure the transfer of controlled waste with a transfer note and an adequate written description, to a registered carrier, authorised disposer or an exempt person such as the local council. The person transferring waste

must ensure that the carrier or disposer is registered. The only effective way of doing so is by actually seeing the registration document. Often, the problem is more likely to

be with a carrier, given for example that "fly-tipping" is a problem. There is thus a very good chance that somebody could be trans-ferring "controlled waste", therefore coming under the duty of care under the Act, when in fact they do not realise that what they dealing with is "waste".

The documents at the centre of

Top flight corporate/commercial assistant, 2-4 years qualified, sought by high profile

department of well known, medium sized City

firm. Full range of M&A, public and private company transactions. Superb technical and

Dedicated insolvency department seeks experienced litigator, ideally 2-4 years

qualified, for high profile insolvency disputes. Excellent academic record and relevant poe

know how support. Excellent prospects.

the duty of care are the transfer note and the waste description. These have to be completed and handed over at the time of transfer of the waste between producer and carrier, and carrier and disposer. The note has to identify the waste, the quantity and whether it is loose or in a container, the type of container, the time and place of trans-fer, the name and address of the transferer and the receiver, and

whether any exemptions apply. The transferer and the receiver have to keep copies of the transfer note (and the waste description if it is a separate document) for two years after the date of transfer.

The helpful environment department code of practice, available from HMSO, describes how to comply with the duty. Of particular interest is that all waste holders must keep the waste safe against escape or spillage due to any cause, including bad weather, vandals, thieves, animals and trespassers. This will cause obvious problems with waste left for collection outside premises and material being blown off rubbish skips.

difficult area could be that of contracts because the code recommends that when a producer believes there to be a problem, he should cease to use that carrier or disposer. This could leave the producer open to an action for a breach of contract, unless he protected himself at the outset by ensuring that compli-ance with the duty of care was a fundamental condition of the con-

Unfortunately, most industrial concerns operate on the standard terms and conditions of their carrier or disposer, and most people will have little idea what the pro-visions of those terms and conditions are. This will have to change.

A free leaflet (ref. 91 EP 0298) is available from the DoE, PO Box 135, Bradford BD9 4HN.

TREVOR ADAMS

The author, a solicitor with Ashurst Morris Crisp, is editor of the bulletin of the UK Environmental Law Association.

**3** 071-481 4481

### LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

In the wake of the elections,

lawyers are well-represented in the cabinet. Professor Andrzej Stel-machowski, the leading property lawyer, is now education minister...

He is also highly respected by those British lawyers who have links with

Poland. The new justice minister is Zbigniew Dyka, until recently vice-chairman of the National Bar Council and a Solidarity defence counsel, whose concern is to fight the computing that rejustication.

the corruption that privatisation has brought in its wake.

The legal profession maintained its high tradition during the com-

munist years to a remarkable degree. But there was no civil

itigation, other than family and

probate. Lawyers, working in cen-

tres, were not permitted to charge

The 6,000 advocates have a

National Bar Council and local bar

councils, and have quickly adapted themselves to new conditions, but

few yet have the expertise to deal

work. Those trained in Britain by

the Know How Fund are already contributing. Then there are about

international commercial

ices above a fixed scale.

071-481 9313 071-782 7828

To £47,500

To £55,000

To £60,000

# BANKING LAWYERS **BANKING LAWYERS**

Over a four week period we are reflecting on many aspects of our Client firm which have contributed to its undoubted success. Its identity will be revealed on 7th April. Is it the firm

### NOT THE MOST AGGRESSIVE FIRM IN THE CITY BUT ...

- a leading practice in all aspects of banking and finance.
- at the forefront of the profession in computer support and
- a practice where all fee earners (not just partners) are invited to attend a highly regarded, external business management
- a firm where individuals and individuality are encouraged and the notion of "back room" assistants is derided. · a firm where, as an assistant, you will benefit from a relaxed,
- professional and open working environment. a firm whose reputation has always been for the highest levels of professionalism, integrity and commercial awareness.

To find out more, call Jonathan Macrae on 071-377 0510 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) for a completely confidential discussion, watch this space next week, or write to him at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential Fax 071-247 5174.



ZARAK

MACRAE

BRENNER

### AMERICAN LAWYER

Major, U.S., law firm's London office, (EC3) specialising in insurance seeks associate 2 to 5 years out, N.Y or California Bar, excellent U.S. law school record.

This appointment offers a challenging opportunity. Excellent training and back-up will be provided together with a competitive compensation

package. se forward your resumé te: Box ne: 7959.

GRASH, BASH, P.J. in Hamp-shire with entremely busy department of well incown time. Paintiff emphasis. Good condi-tions and salary to 120-00. Call Carobyn Head to hoo-more. 0962 670087. (Asy)

### SOUTH WEST BRISTOL Commercial/Chri Litigation

partnership level to run office of leading commercial firm. WORCESTER Commercial Litigation IT house souther trans

years pae with debt recovered insolvency experience and insolvency experience. Excellent selary. Stimulating CAMDUT king/Finance Specialisi

with 2/3 years pgs. Yense contact John Bewley at LAW RECRUITMENT, St Glies House, 11 Comy Street, Bristol BS1 2JL Telephone 0272 253006

### ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE **OXFORD**

TUTORIÀL FELLOWSHIP IN LAW TENABLE WITH A CULF. LECTURESHIP

The College proposes to appoint an Official Fellow and Tutor in Low with effect from 1st October 1992, or as agon as possible thereafter. The appointment is tenable in conjunction with a University Lectureship (CUF), funded by the City Solicitors' Educational Trust.

Totor, St. Hayle's College, Oxford OX2 &E 10065-274916. The closing date for receipt of applications is 27th April 1992.

> The College and the University are equal opportunity employers.

### LONDON

COMPANY

INSOLVENCY

INSURANCE To £125,000

70 partner City firm with thriving UK and incernational insurance and reinsurance practice seeks additional partner with substantial experience and flair for further practice development. Well managed and unquestionably

PUBLISHING

c. £42,000 Major City Client seeks a lawyer with publishing/non-contentious intellectual property experience for position specialising in this sphere in young and thriving group. Well managed and unquestionably profitable firm.

EMPLOYMENT Specialist employment/pensions department of growing City firm seeks junior assistant, up to 2 years qualified, for a range of high profile employment, employee benefits and pensions advice. Recently qualified lawyers with relevant experience in Articles also considered.

required. Highly competitive package. SENIOR LIT. To £35,000 Niche Central London practice with thriving litigation department seeks partner designate, ideally 4-6 years qualified, for a range of work

including disputed takeovers, warranty claims, employment and injunctions. First rate salary and benefits package. For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae, Jonathan Brenner or Debra Fox (all solicitors)

on 071-377 0510 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential Fax 071-247 5174.



ZARAK

MACRAE

# **CHANGE OF ADDRESS**



& PARTNERS -SOLICITORS

are pleased to atmostice that with effect from orb April the firm will be continuing its practice of insurance, conneccial and building contract litigation from new premises at:

Dragon Court 27/29 Macklin Street, London WC2B 5LX Tel: 071-405 4440 Fax: 071-405 4350

**ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES** SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO: c/o THE TIMES, P.O. BOX 484, VIRGINIA ST. LONDON E1 9DD.

MIDLANDS / EAST ANGLIA

### CORPORATE FINANCE To £40,000 High quality work in a prominent East Midlands firm ideally suited to

a City trained solicitor with good yellow and blue book experience. PENSIONS

£30-£40,000 Career opening with a leading

Birmingham practice for a lawyer able to take immediate responsibility for a demanding caseload. PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE

To £22,000 Ideally up to 2 years qualified with insurance litigation experience to ioin our Norwich client's team.

ADVOCATE cE20,000 + Car Eleven partner Staffordshire firm seeking a keen advocate to play a key role in their criminal metrimonial

and civil work Contact in confidence-Andrew Proctor LAW RECRUITMENT 9 Bunk Plain Norwick NR2 45F Tel: 0603 620203 Fac: 0603 619965

### LITIGATION PARTNER c£30,000+

A well established mid-Herts practice are seeking a replacement for a retiring partner. Preference will be given to a local person with a following of clients.

CRIME/MATRIMONIAL c£25,000 Expanding Beds firm require an

additional solicitor to join the duty solicitor scheme as well as handling a matrimonial/family workload. Excellent partnership prospects. SENIOR LITIGATOR £30,000

High Court and County Court work with a highly respected Northants firm. A high powered candidate is required for early partnership. FAMILY LAW

c£28,000 A rare opportunity for a family law specialist to join our highly regarded Cambridgeshire elient.

Contact in confidence:-Barry Smith or Ronald Monti LAW RECRUITMENT

12 Kings Parade Cambridge CB2 1SJ Tel: 0223 464411 Fax: 0223 464725

# Refusal to alter transsexual's birth certificate a breach

(Case No 57/1990/248/319) Before J. Cremona, President and Judges Thor Vilhjalmsson, D. Bindschedler-Robert, Golcuklu, F. Matscher, J. Pinheiro Farinha, L.-E. Pettiti, B. R. Bernhardt, A. Spielmann, N. Valticos, S. K. Martens, E. Palm, R. Pekkanen, A. N. Loizou, J. M. Morenilla, F. Bigi, Sir John Freeland and A. Baka Registrar M.-A. Eissen Dudgment March 251

A transsexual, identified as B. was a victim of French count decisions which were contrary to her right to respect for her private life as enshrined in article 8 of the European Convention on Hu-man Rights. The European Court of Human Rights so held by 15

B found herself daily in a situation which, taken as a whole, was not compatible with the re-Consequently, even having regard to the state's margin of appreciation, the fair balance which had to be struck between the general interest and the interests of the individual had not

Article 8 of the Convention provides: "I. Everyone has the right to respect for his private and family life, his home and his

"2 There shall be no interference by a public authority with the exercise of this right except law and is necessary in a democratic society in the interests of national security, public safety or country, for the prevention of disorder or crime, for the protecprotection of the rights and freedome of others.

Algeria in 1935 and registered at birth as of male sex, with the forenames Norbert Antoine. From a very early age she be-haved like a female, because she identified herself as such and was regarded as a girl by her family.

After completing military service, she went in 1963 to Paris, where she now lived, and worked in the entertainment industry.

She was treated for depression from 1963 to 1967 and then had hormone therapy which brought about the feminisation of her appearance. She underwent sex change surgery in Morocco in 1972 and since then had been living with a man whom she would like to marry.

In 1978 she brought proceed-ings for a declaration that she was of female sex and for rectification of her birth certificate, so as to record her change of sex and her new female forenames Lyne Antoinette. The Libourne Tribunal de Grande Instance refused her application in November 1979 and her appeals were dismissed by the Bordeaux Court of Appeal in May 1985 and the Court of May 1985 and the Court of ion in March 1987.

Her official documents, includ-ing her passport, identity card and driving licence, were in the name of Norbert B and her social security card had a code number used for persons of male sex.

ly to secure a friendly settlement, the European Commission of Human Rights drew up a report on September 6, 1990, in which it established the facts and expressed the opinion that there

had been a violation of article 8 of the Convention (17 votes to 1) but not of article 3 (15 votes to 3). The case was referred to the Court by the Commission on

In its judgment, the European Court of Human Rights held as I Jurisdiction to examine the

November 12, 1990.

Government's preliminary objec-tions and the merits of those The Court saw no reason, as

maners stood, to abandon a line of case law which had been followed constantly for over 20 years. It therefore considered, by 16 votes to 5, that it had jurisdiction to examine the Government's preliminary objections, even though the European Com-mission of Human Rights had requested the Court not to do so. The Commission had argued that the Court's case law on that

point had two important conse-quences: it rendered more burdensome the proceedings of the Convention institutions and created a further lack of equality between governments and appli-cants as the latter were not able to appeal against findings of inad-missibility by the Commission.

B Preliminary objections

I Failure to commission.

right to respect for her private life before the Libourne Tributal de Grande Instance and the Bor-

deaux Court of Appeal.
The Court of Cassation had not declared her ground of appeal inadmissible because of novelty but had rejected it as being ill-

founded. The Coun therefore dismissed the objection of failure to exhaust domestic remedies. 2 Whether the application was aut of time

to the Court of Cassation a point of law relating to article 8. Fur-thermore, there had been no consistent case law at the time to show in advance that her appeal

An appeal to the Court of Cassation was after all in princi-ple one of the remedies which comply with article 26 of the ntion and had at the very least had the effect of postpon the starting point of the siz month period

The Court therefore also dismissed the objection that the application was out of time. application was out of time.

If The merits

A Alleged violation of article 8

According to the applicant, the refusal to recognise her true semial identity infringed her right to respect for her private life, as guaranteed by article 8.

The Court need first of all that

The Court noted first of all that the notion of respect enshrined in article 8 was not clear-cut. That was the case especially where the positive obligations implicit in that concept were concerned, as in the instant case (see Rees v UK (The Times October 26.

1986; Series A No 106, p14, paragraph 35) and Cossey v UK (The Times October 17, 1990; Series A No 184, p15, paragraph
and its municements would 36)] and its requirements would vary considerably from case to case according to the practices followed and the situations obtaining in the contracting states.

In determining whether or not had to be had to the fair balance that had to be struck between the general interest and the interests of the individual (see in particular Cossey at p15, paragraph 37).

1 Scientific, legal and societal developments relating to

The Court considered that it was undeniable that with respect to transsemalism attindes had urged, science had progressed and increasing importance was anached to the problem.

It noted, however, in the light of the studies carried out and work done by experts, that there still remained some uncertainty as so the essential nature of negeonalism and that the le-imacy of surgical intervention such cases was sometimes

therefrom were moreover extremely complex and there was as yet no sufficiently broad consensus between the member states of the Council of Europe to persuade the Court to reach opposite conclusions to those in Rees and

and English systems
The Court found that there were noticeable differences be-

reference to their law and practice on civil status, change of fore-names, use of identity documents.

Rectification of civil status

Nothing would have prevented the insertion, once judgment had been given, in Miss B's birth certificate of an annotation whose purpose was to reflect her present position.

Numerous French courts of first instance and courts of appeal had already ordered similar insertions to be made in the cases of other transsexuals. The Court of Cassation had adopted a contrary position in its case law but that could change

It was true that the applicant had undergone the surgical oper-ation abroad, without the benefit of all the medical and psychological safeguards now required in

The operation had nevertheless volved the irreversible abandonment of the external marks of her original sex. The Court con-sidered that in the circumstances of the case the applicant's mani-fest determination was a factor which was sufficiently significant to be taken into account, together with other factors, with reference to surrice il.

The judgments supplied to the Court by the Government did indeed show that non-recognition of a change of sex did not flect his or her physical

appearance. However, that case law had not been settled at the time when the Libourne and Bordeaux courts gave their rulings. It did not appear to be settled even now, as the Court of Cassation had apparently never had an occasion to

ombron v. The refusal to allow the applicant the change of forename requested by her was therefore also a relevant factor from the point of view of article 8.

The Court found that the inconveniences which the applicant suffered as a result of the discrepancy between her legal sex as mentioned in various official doc-uments and her apparent sex reached a sufficient degree of seriousness to be taken into account for the purposes of article 8.

The Court thus reached the conclusion, on the basis of the above-mentioned factors which distinguished this case from the Rees and Cossey cases, and without it being necessary to consider the applicant's other arguments, that she found herself daily in a situation which, taken with the respect due to her private

Consequently, even having regard to the state's margin of appreciation, the fair balance which had to be struck between the general interest and the interests of the individual had not been attained, and there was thus a violation of article 8 (Judges

Matscher. Pinheiro Farinha. Pettiti. Valticos. Loizou and

Morenilla dissenting). The respondent state had several means to choose from for remedying that state of affairs, it was not the Court's function to indicate which was the most

B Article 3

Before the Commission. Miss B had also claimed that she had been treated by the law in a manner which was both inhu-man and degrading within the meaning of article 3.

She had not repeated that

complaint since and the Court therefore did not consider it necessary to examine the question of

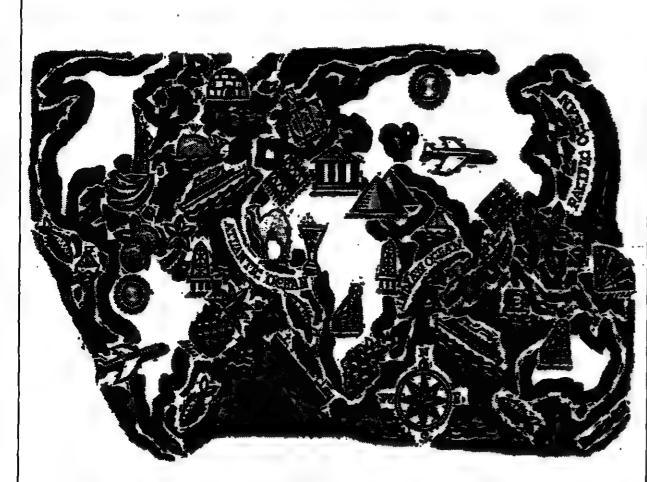
ill Application of article 50

The Court considered, by 15 votes to 6, that Miss B had suffered non-pecuniary damage as a result of the situation found in the judgment to be contrary to the Convention, and awarded her

On the other hand, it unani-mously dismissed her claims relating to pecuniary damage. Her difficulty in finding work because of having to disclose her circum-stances, although real, was not

B Costs and expenses The Court considered, by 15 votes to 6, on the basis of the that the respondent state should reimburse the applicant the entire amount daimed, name

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS



We are a medium-sized international firm of solicitors with offices in the City. Hono Kong and Singapore and presences in Osio and Bucharest. Our business is specialised and commercially orientated with over two thirds of our work from overseas for a distinguished international clientele in commercial and transportation law.

.We are currently seaking two solicitors for our Commercial Litigation department. Candidates should ideally have at least 2/3 years experience in commercial or shipping related transactions and a first class academic background.

Candidates can expect to receive above average salaries and a comprehensive package which includes all benefits normally offered by major international legal practices. Travel overseas and opportunities of secondment to our overseas offices can be expected. Languages are an advantage but not essential.

Write in confidence, enclosing a detailed C.V. to John Stephenson-Oliver, Controller of Administration, at the address below:



Sinclair Roche & Temperley

LONDON . HONG KONG . SINGAPORE

Broadwalk House 5 Appoid Street London EC2A 2NN Tel: 071-638 9044

# LONDON

To £60,000 Prestigious City firm requires first-rate litigation lawyer with 1-4 years' poe to handle commercial litigation with a corporate emphasis. Top salary and benefits. Ref:

CONSTRUCTION LITIGATOR To £55,000 Major City firm seeks 2-4 year qualified construction litigator for variety of challenging and stimulating work. First class prospects. Ref: T6143

Thriving London firm with strong EC department seeks high calibre EC lawyer with around 3 years' experience and strong academic record. Ref: T4063

3 year qualified academically bright City company/ commercial lawyer with a broad spread of experience sought by well-known medium-sized City firm to handle a wide range of matters, Ref: T6093

Intellectually able tax lawyer with first-rate analytical skills required by top City firm. Should have at least 2 years' pge gained in a similar environment. Ref: T5496

Top quality banking lawyer with around 2 years' pge and in major City practice sought by top 10 City firm.

Excellent salary and prospects. Ref: T1744 tion in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodney or Sallie Hawkins (both solicitors) on 07 (-405 6062 (081-540 9709 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6JD (confidential fax, no. 071-831 6394).



- HONG KONG - NEW ZEALAND - AUSTRALIA



# **Court of Appeal** (Civil Division)

Three vacancies exist for lawyers in the Civil Appeals Office to provide assistance to the Civil Division of the Court of Appeal, working in the Royal Courts of Justice.

The work is challenging, requiring a good knowledge of the law and a practical approach to civil litigation, the capacity to deal quickly with a demanding and varied caseload, as well as the intellectual ability to write clear and concise summaries and to undertake legal research for the benefit of the Court.

In relation to two of the posts applications from candidates with recent practical experience in commercial law, personal injuries or family litigation would be especially welcome.

There are also two vacancies in the Family Law team of the Law Commission, which is based in Theobalds Road, just north of Gray's Inn.

Lawyers joining the Commission will help the Commissioner and other lawyers in the team on individual law reform projects. They may be asked to draft consultation papers which receive a wide circulation, and to analyse responses to them; to help formulate policy for reform; or to assist in the preparation of a final report making detailed recommendations for changes in the law, which will be submitted to the Lord Chancellor and laid before Parliament.

Salary for all these posts is in the range £20,420 - £33,497.

Applications are invited from both solicitors and barristers.

For an application form (to be returned by 22 April) write to the GLS Recruimment Team, Queen Anne's Chambers, 28 Broadway, London SW1H 9JS, or telephone 071-210 3304. Please quote reference GLS/92/2.

The Government Legal Service is an equal opportunities employer.



# America's Cup syndicates try to trim the sales



Koch: costs 'obscene'

AS THE semi-finals of the America's Cup defender and challenger series continue. there is untypical harmony among the yacht syndicates and the organisers of the San Diego regatta. They all agree that the cup greatly needs to improve its public image. and to cost less, to retain its place as the world's greatest yachting event.

In downtown San Diego, you would hardly know the America's Cup was on: a group of people at the bus stop outside the media centre told me they thought it was a golf tournament

6,000 yachts on marinas in San Diego harbour and the city has produced many great sailors besides Dennis Conner — world champions and Olympic medal winners such as Lowell North. Malin Burnham and Robbie Haines. But even the local sailing community has turned its back on the event. There is a strong anti-Conner feeling and disap-pointment at the lack of access, even though you see sailing-mad kids climbing trees to get a look over the high security fences into compounds patrolled by

The first step towards improving the cup's image was agreement by the challengers and defenders to benceforth prohibit concealing the underbodies of the yachts when they are hauled out from the water - from the start of the trials right through to the end of the cup match - chiminating not only the secrety and the costly security that maintains it, but also the surveillance "industry" that includes desperate freelance journalists as

well as rival syndicates. There was also agreement that next time the shore bases must be concentrated and have a high degree of public access — as they were in Fremantle in 1986-7 — to generate public interest outside the sailing community.

Containing the costs is not so easy. "It would be no different if we had stuck with Twelve Metres," according to Ken McAlpine, the technical director of the International America's Cup Class. "You cannot stop people throwing money at the boats, no matter what they are."

Syndicates with low budgets, of around £4.5 million, like Syd Fischer's Challenge Australia and the Darling Harbour Yacht Club's Spirit of Australia, eliminated after sailing 18 and 19 races, reabout £900 a minute for their racing.

The biggest-spending syndicates are, not surprisingly, the four semi-finalists in the challenger eliminations -Nippon, New Zealand, Il Moro di Venezia and Ville de Paris - plus Bill Koch's America3 defender syndicate. Koch, who has more than 200 people on his payroll, has said the costs are "obscene", has capped his budget at about E31 million, and has said the budget of the Italian II Moro syndicate, officially listed at about

£25 million, is really more

than £80 million. The Ital-

spectively, would have spent ians say much of that has gone into boat-building and associated industries that will remain profitable

enterprises. The budget for the Nippon challenge, funded by 30 big sponsors, is officially about £23 million, and the French yacht. Ville de Paris, is funded by the City of Paris and Legris Industries to a £20 million budget. The New Zealand budget is confidential but, like the Japanese and Italians, it has built four yachts and been in residence

in San Diego for a year. Where does the money go? It costs £1.7 million to put one of the new International

fully outfitted, into the water. The biggest expenditure. however, is in running costs. about £140,000 per month for a low-budget programme like Spirit of Australia's.

Iain Murray. Spirit's syndicate head, said: "People, whether or not you pay them. still cost a lot. You have to house them, feed them, keep them in clothing, transport them. A review is needed as to why some syndicates have such large teams. We have to get back to the basics of crew and support crew. It is maybe not our 30 people, it is certainly not America3's

RUGBY UNION

# Clubs pay heed to lessons from player's death

THE positive element to emerge from the distressing death last Saturday of John Howe, the West Hartlepool lock forward, is the prompt medical reaction of the Mor-ley club. When Howe collapsed early in the match between the two second-division clubs he was attended within seconds by three doctors and officials of both clubs are unanimous that little more could have been done.

Geraint Davies, the Liverpool referee who abandoned the match, stressed in his initial report to the Rugby Football Union (RFU) the impressive response to the accident. Though no figures are kept, except in the case of insurance claims, the union is aware of deaths through natural causes in rugby matches.

However, the incident will bring home to all clubs the need to ensure their medical facilities meet a minimum requirement. Not all will be as well placed as Morley, both in terms of physicians available and the swift attendance of the ambulance service and Ben Gilfeather, the England honorary doctor, makes the point that smaller, isolated clubs may be well served if

heip arrives," he said. Howe, aged 28, was given a series of cardiac tests five

### English colts retained

ENGLAND retain the XV from injury, is a replacement that completed the 15-15 The British Colleges Cup draw with Italy for their colts international against Wales Institute and Cardiff Insti-(David Hands writes). Phil Donbavand, the Sedgley Park prop, retains the place he occupied in Padua — when Nell McCarthy injured ankle ligaments - though McCarthy, from Bath, hopes to be available before the interna-

members of the public can be trained in emergency techniques.
The RFU recommends what basic first-aid equipment should be available at

all clubs. For emergencies, Gilfeather recommends an oral-pharyngeal airway and an Ambu bag to assist respi-ration. "But if you have a cardiac arrest you have to have someone trained in basic cardiac pulmonary resus-citation and that's something members of the public can be trained to do, by the St John's Ambulance Brigade, so as to keep the patient going until

years ago when he was living in London and playing for Saracens, after suffering penodic adrenalin surges that

week, will now be played next

October. The teams will field

the same players who would

BNGLAND COLTR: A Handley (De La Sale); N Smith (Northampton), J Keyler Faire and D School (Laughters), D Charley (West London Hill; P Buries (Loughtersugh University, capt), G Becconsul (Brisot); A Spry (Sticlus), Johnson (Leicesse), P Combavard (Bedgley Park), J Wright (Northampton), C Westbater (Northampton), C Yandel (Bath), I Atchlerin (Bristol), R Hill (Salebury).

Gregory considers touring

him as Britain's outstanding

Yesterday, Gregory said: "I

have been flooded with tele-

phone calls from people urg-

ing me to change my mind and go on the tour. I will give

it a lot of thought and make a

Malcolm Reilly, the Great

Britain coach, is due to an-

nounce his touring squad ear-

the tour manager, Maurice

Lindsay, are among those who have been speaking to

If Gregory does go on tour.

along with a considerable

number of his Wigan team-

mates, it will restore the club

next week and Reilly and

decision this week."

have played this season.

tional season ends. Will Kefford, the Harlequins full back, recovered

ANDY Gregory may yet

change his mind and tour

Australasia this summer. The

Wigan scrum half, who is still

the top No. 7 in the game,

had "retired" from interna-

tional rugby league, saying

that he was exhausted and

jaded by playing all the year

round and wanted to spend

more time at his business and

However, after yet another

brilliant performance in Sat-

urday's Silk Cut Challenge

Cup semi-final against

Bradford Northern, pressure

is being put on Gregory from

all sides to change his mind

and have just one more tilt at

the Australians, who regard

with his family.

E PROPERTY AND A

1000

if Appeal

ministion

caused temporary black-outs but the tests proved negative. "You do hear of people drup-ping dead doing any kind of athletic activity." Gilfeather said, "and usually, though not always, there has been some kind of cardiac abnormality which has been lying dormant and could not have

been anticipated." Trevor Richmond, chairman of Morley, said: "We do make it a priority whenever we play that we have a physiotherapist and a doctor avail-able. We have spent a significant amount of money on our medical facilities and, by coincidence, we have been looking to upgrade them. Our doctor really has cares blanche to ask for what she

As a mark of respect, West Hartiepool have cancelled their first XV fixture at Fylde on Saturday and withdrawn from the northern qualifying round, at Morley on Sunday, of the Worthington national sevens tournament. They have provisionally agreed with Moriey for the aban-doned league match to be replayed on Wednesday, April 29, but only if the simation at the top and bottom of the second division demands

their remaining games, against Wakefield and Liverpool St Helens, they are assured of promotion. If Moriey win against Plymouth Albion and Bedford they should avoid relegation and the meeting with West Hartie-pool will become superfluous - unless they are required to play by the league organisers

patnership with Shaun Ed-wards at half back and con-

siderably enhance Great

Britain's chances of winning

the series in Australia, in ad

dition to qualifying for the

World Cup. Both Wigan and Widnes

were hit by injuries to key

players yesterday. The worst

sufferers were Widnes, whose

problems were aggravated by a dislocated shoulder suffered

by their international half

POOLS#ORECAST

# Pennell returns to lonely road

BY ALIX RAMMAY

done anything by halves. He ran his first marathon in 1984. That was in March. By October of the same year, he had run five races, including the New York Marathon, before hanging up his track shoes, changing jobs, gain-ing three stones in weight, and retiring to a life of lethargy.

"Then, having reached the grand old age of 50, I decided



thon," he says. He made up for the eight years of in-activity by trying weight training and aerobics at his local gym to ease himself back into fitness. "It started modestly and now I have a full two-hour programme."

As if that was not enoug in the five weeks since he learned he had a race place at one of the Times/Unisys fund runners, he has radically changed his diet, lost 201b and has taken to the roads of Shropshire to start

Pennell may regard him-self as a man with "a history of doing stupid things", but he takes his cause seriously

He is running for the Alzheimer's Disease Association. In January, his father died at the age of 82 having suffered from a form of dementia similar to Alzheimer's. "I became acutely aware of a problem which isn't senerally anorewhich isn't generally appre-ciated," he said. "In the over-80 age range one in five suffer from one form of



Ready for the road: Pennell ties up the loose ends before a training run

dementia or another and the figure. In the meantime, he is runners we will help them families and the carers also providing information and funding research pro-

Pennell's father had been a artered engineer. "He was a businessman, a sharp fellow," Pennell said. "But by the end, he didn't know what day of the week it was. It's the families who softer most and the Association works to provide relief for them."

Aiming to reach an initial target of £1,000, Pennell has every intention of "putting the squeeze on everyone I can think of to better that

the first faltering attempts at running when he heard his place was confirmed — "I oldn't manage 50 yards" to the regular nine to 11-mile jaunts he now takes in his stride, frequently running or cycling the 12-and-a-half miles from his home in Loggerheads to his office in

Bathroom Council. The Times and Unisys — the official ADT London Marathon computer service - hope that by leaturing the

efforts of our team of fund

Stoke-on-Trent where he is

the director of the British

to support one or more of them, write clearly stating your beneficiaries to The Times/Unisys London Marathon Appeal, Sports Department, The Times, 1

Pennington Street, London El 9XN. Please makes cheques payable to the appropriate fund-runner and we will send on your dona-Unisys is offering a Unisys

personal computer to the biggest fund raiser and a jeroboam and magnum of the second and third.

ICE HOCKEY

### Bees owe victory to brilliance of Brine

By Norman de Mesquita

BRACKNELL Bees will need good goaltending if they are to retain their premier divi-sion status — and that is exactly what they got in their 3-1 away victory over Swindon Wildcars in the promo-

tion-relegation play-offs. Gary Brine was in tremendous form while Ian Wood-ward, his Swindon counterpart, was not far behind. The Bees also kept it tight in their 5-2 success over Slough Jets

at Amen Corner on Sunday. The Heineken championship play-offs were given an excellent start by Cardiff Devils and Nottingham Panthers in the televised match on Friday, the Panthers gaining two precious away points with a 7-5 win.

Goaltending proved vital again, with David Graham having one of his best games of the season for the Panthers while Jason Wood had a nightmare for the Devils. Another factor was the reluctance of John Griffiths, the Cardiff coach, to use his second-line players, which led to his imports showing fatigue towards the end.

Discipline is also an important ingredient if matches are to be won. Telford Tigers, unbeaten in their last 13 regular season games, seemed to lose their heads both on and off the ice when going down 10-5 to Romford Raiders.

Of the 72 penalty minutes. 58 were for either unsportsmanlike conduct or delaying the game and the Raiders punished them with seven powerplay goals.

Norwich and Peterborough Pirates, runners-up at Wembley last year, played their best hockey of the season in a 10-3 home win over Humberside Seahawks and then achieved an away draw with Murravfield Rucers.

Durham Wasps were sur-prisingly held at home by the Seahawks, Fife Flyers won the first round of their argument with Ayr Raiders and the big surprise in the league entry play-offs was the defeat of Sheffield Steelers by

Circlassford Chieftains But it was back to normal for the Steelers as they demolished Livingston Kings 16-3 before another sell-out crowd of 8,500 at Sheffield Arena.

Or o, 500 at Stiernett Archa.

RESULTS: Heinelen chempionships:
Cardit Devis 5, Nothophem Parthers 7,
Norwich and Pelesborough Prates 10,
Humbersde Scahawks 3, Durham Wages
5, Humbersde Scahawks 5, Murrayfield
Recers 5, Norwich and Pelesborough
Prates 5: Whitey Werners 8, Billingham
Bombers 5

Promotion-religionation observation Street

Bombers 5
Promotion-relegation play-offer Stough Jets 6, Basingstoke Besvers 2; Svendon Wildcats 1, Bracknell Bees 3, Basingstoke Beevers 10, Swindon Wildcats 9, Bracknell Bees 5, Slough Jets 2; Fde Flyers 8, Ayr Rasdens 5, Flomford Raiders 10, Tellord Tigen 5. Flomford Patiders 10, Tellord Tigen 5. Langue entiry play-offe: Blackburn Blackburnsts 3, Lrangston Kings 8, Chelmstord Chestratina 6, Shelfield Steelers 5, Streetings Reptains 9, Oxford Chy Stars 5, Medicaly Seess 7, Shelfield Steelers 16, Lyringston Kings 3, Traiford Metros 9, Streetings Rogs 3, Traiford Metros 9, Streetings Rogs 3, Traiford Metros 9, Streetings 10, 100 pt 100 pt

PONTINS CENTRAL LEAGUE: First division: Everton v Manchester City (7 0). Sheffield Wed v Liverpool (7 0). Second division: Olcham v York (7 0).

NEVILLE OVENDEN COMBINATION Chetses v Luton (20): Oxford Utd v Fulham (7:30), OPR v Swindon (2:0)

CLIFTON STOCKBROKERS LEAGUE: Bristol City v Torquey

NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE: Premier division: Glasshoughton Wel v Belper

# Gill hopes for well refereed contest They'll do the job all right." Some of the heat of tornor-

IF THAMES Vailey Tigers have to concede the Carlsberg League championship race to Kingston in front of a capacity crowd at Tolworth tomorrow night, Andy Gill, the visiting coach, will hope that it has nothing to do with contentious officiating.

back, David Hulme, who is ruled out for the rest of the Gill's protests were heard loud and long after Tigers had lost the national cup final Wigan, who visit Hull to Kingston by 19 points three weeks ago. The officials, Kingston Rovers tomorrow night, have Denis Betts Colin Gerrard and Fitzroy Wallace, had tolerated Kingsdoubtful with a leg injury.

ton's aggressive approach for far too long, he alleged, to the derision of the victorious coach, Kevin Cadle, who claimed that Kingston only played the way they did because they were allowed to. By yesterday, discretion

was getting the better of Gill.
"Of course you can't lose a
game by 19 points because of
the referees," he said, "but this time we aim to take the referees out of any equation." He greeted the news that Howard Cleaton and Will Jones will be in charge with: They're both good referees.

2 Challestord + Dover X Corby + Bromagnow X Dorchester + Dartin T Raher + Webs Tville

SEMI-FINALS

Met on coupons: Airtine v Hearts (at Hampden Park); Celtio v Rangers (at Hampden Park today)

SCOTTISH PREMIER

1 Dundee U v S Johnst's X Dunfmine v Aberdeen 1 Hilpamen v McCarrett

SCOTTISH FIRST

2 Clydebank V Apr 2 Chydebank V Apr 2 Chyfar y Reith 1 Mannanoch V Partick 2 Mandowb's V Dunder 1 Mantrose V Strifing 1 Manton V Hamilton

SCOTTISH SECOND

row's encounter has been taken away, in any case, by the recent defeats suffered by Tigers against Hemel Hempstead Royals and London Towers, who, as coincidence would have it, are also hosts to Kingston in Kingston's last two league fixtures next weekend. The consequence of Tigers' loss of form that was only partially restored in Saturday's unimpressive 92-84 home win over Derby Bucks, is that Kingston will retain the league title even if they

do not slip up again. "We can beat Kingston but I can't see them losing another game, Gill said philosophically. Gill's prediction seems logi-

cal considering the over-whelming margin, 103-57, of Kingston's latest success at Leicester on Saturday, but if Tigers do have a realistic hope, it is that Nigel Lloyd. the top scorer in the cup final, maintains the form that also brought him 26 points in the 113-66 win at Sunderland on Friday and 23 more on Satur-

### BRIDGE

### Durden leads again in the points pursuit

THREE nationally rated one-day events attracted big fields in the race to host the largest total of English Bridge Union master points before the June 30 deadline (Albert Dormer writes).

Grand master John Durden, a previous record holder, collected the most points. He led home Jim Boschler and Mr and Mrs Paul Bentley ahead of 135 other Swiss teams in the Bedfordshire association's event at Dunstable. Other winners of the green-point events were: Heather Hobson and Roy Garthwaite, (Merseyside and Cheshire Swiss pairs): and Mr and Mrs E. C. Bevan (Hants and Isle of Wight Swiss pairs).

# Torquay are capable of spoiling tactics

AT THIS stage of the season, teams at or near the foot of the table tend to gain as many points as those at or near the top. Survival is as great a motivation as success.

My theory will be put to the test when Torquay United. next to bottom of the third division, play host to Stockport County, who are second. At first glance, this looks like a routine away victory but Torquay must have spoilt a few coupons by bearing the leaders, Stoke City, last Saturday. If they can defeat Stoke, they are capable of holding

Stockport to a draw. Exeter City v Huddersfield Town is another third division match worthy of your attention. Huddersfield showed signs of returning to form with a decisive win over their promotion rivals. West Bromwich Albion, but they will be pressed to repeat the feat at Exeter, who upset Birmingham City on Saturday. A draw is the probable

Fatigue is likely to play a big part in Nottingham Forest's home fixture against Sheffield Wednesday. Although Forest are the team of the moment, it will be their fourth game in seven days and a share of the spoils is maybe the best they can hope

Crystal Palace v Everton is the form draw in the first division. Both have drawn on 13 occasions this season and recent results suggest there is little between the rides.

FA CUP Not an ecuponar Liver-pool v Porterrouth Sel i-fighbury, Sunday): Nar-wich v Sundarland (at i-filleborough, Sunday) FIRST DIVISION

Coverstry v Araemal C. Philippe v Everton Luban v Wilmblacker ( North For v Shaff West Shaff Utor v Challann Fotherdawn v A Ville Not on coupons: Chotsen
y West Harr; Nendinator
City y Leede; Southerspon
on y Gosen's Perk:
Rangers SECOND DIVISION

SECOND DIVISION

1 Benefley & Darby

2 Bristol C v Labouria

1 Cembridge U v Maria

2 Grinsby & Bristol R

1 Middlesbro v Watland

1 Mariande v Transper

1 Debug v Wolves

2 Section V Volves

2 Section V Volves

1 Section V Volves

1 Section C V Volves

1 Sect TRIEBLE CHANCE (home tomes): Crystal Palace, Nottingham Forest, Emiter, Torquay, Chesterfeld, Hereford, Sombostrugh, Atherstone, Casby, Doublander, Durlemthes, East File.
BEST CRAWE: Crystal Palace, Nottingham Forest, Esset, Torquay, East File.
AWAYS: Amenal, Oldham, Laiceater, Hull, Last.
HOMES: Luise, Cambridge, Norwalls.

T Brastland C v Freezen
1 Brastland v Brassland
2 Bury v Hude
X Exems v Huder field
1 Lepton C v Hist-depoid
V Stoles v Derlington
1 Swanson v Ruham
X Torquey v Stockport
E West Brass v Botton
E Meet Brass v Botton **FOURTH DIVISION** 

FOURTH DIVISION

1 Barnet v Nerth pton

1 Barnet v Nerth pton

1 Barnet v Vyet

1 Crows v Burnley

K Herstord v Rebarner

1 Matchine v Scunth po

2 Rochdele v Cardiff

X Searbore v Gallegiane

Met on Obuspene v Haller HFS LOANE LISE PREMIER DIVISION

Emier v Smithport Claimstoro v Peace Piorvich v Lees Moroditribe v Sing Mazeley v Matthox

X Albion v Cowdenb'is 1 Broche v Arbronin 1 Cyde v Albon 2 East File v Dumberton 2 E Stirling v Stranner 1 Q of South v Queen's Pk Not on coupons: Bereick Catard, Swintern, Bammgnam, Bradton City, Barner, Blackpool, Monacembe, Flaher, Dundee United. FXED ODOS: Homes: Birminghem, Barnet, Stackpool, Monacembe, Dundee United. Awaye: Lolcaster, Hell, Leek. Draws: Nottingham Forest, Exster. Torques.

□ Vince Wright

### TODAY'S FIXTURES

7.50 unless stated Barclays League First division

Arsenel v Notim Forest (7 45)... Aston Villa v Sheffjeld Utd....... 

**FOOTBALL** 

Second division 

Third division

Huddersfield v Bury Hull v Wigan.... Peterborough v Birmingham. Preston v Sw

Fourth division  GM Vauxhall Conference Barrow v Telford.

**Bob Lord Trophy** Final, first leg Rundom v Wydombe

Tennents Scottish Cup Semi-film) 

DIADORA LEAGUE: Premier division: Bishop's Stortford v Wivenhoo, Enfield v Kingstonsan; Hayes v Basangstoke, Si Albans v Aylesbury

HPS LOANS LEAGUE: Challenge Cup; Frickley v Matlock; Manne v Guiseley. First division: Knowsley Life v Lancaster City First division cup: Semi-final, second leg; Cotwyn Bay v Newtown.

BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE: Premier

NORTHERN LEAGUE CUP: Semi-final: Blyth Spanans v Billingham Synthenia. RUGBY UNION Club matches

Clifton v Bristof (7.30)..... Northampton v Met Police (7.30).... Panarth v Maesteg (7.0) ....

RUGBY LEAGUE STONES BITTER CHAMPIONSHIP: Third division: Trefford Borough v Whitehaven (at Huddensfield, 8.0)

OTHER SPORT

BÖXING: Micidleweight bout: Chita Pyat: Leicester) v Mehnile Wynn (US) (at Vorwich); Welterweight bout Toky Stratungs) v Wendell Smith (US)

# Faldo rediscovers his authority in time for Augusta

FROM MITCHELL PLATTS
GOLF CORRESPONDENT IN PONTE VEDRA, FLORIDA

NICK Faldo left here without The Players Championship. with \$205,200 less than the winner, Davis Love III, but with the belief that he is playing better than ever.

In truth, he was disappointed with a final round of 74. which left him sharing second place with Tom Watson. Ian Baker-Finch and Phil Blackmar. He is also courteous enough to accept that he is fortunate to be No. 1 in the Sony world rankings again after only one win in the last

Yet he is adamant that he is once more hitting the ball with penetrating authority. In other words, he is primed to build on his collection of major championships, start-ing with the Masters at Augusta next week.

"It wasn't my day on Sun-day," Faldo said. "I was trying to make things happen and they didn't. But I was generally pleased with the

### SONY RANKINGS

reading specific books and listening to tapes.

It is nothing new for a

sportsman to turn to the pow-

er of positive thinking.

Severiano Ballesteros used to

listen to tapes offering en-

couragement before he went

Faldo has always given the impression of being exceedingly resilient but he is essentially a shy person who needs

to guard against losing his

self-control. He says he would

like to be spontaneous on the

course but that would be out

of character and a threat to

The Faldo who has won two Open Championships and

two Masters will win more by

grimacing at every two-iron that finishes more than 20

feet from the hole and at every

putt that fails to drop from

Where Faldo is relaxing

more is by reducing his work-

load on the practice range

"I've got set drills and, if it

means working for 20 min-utes, that is all I do," he said.

There's no point hitting

balls for an hour after that

because, if the drill is correct,

that is all my body needs to

"Now is the time to really

assess my game. It is more o

a mental refinement. I think

and most important United

States Tour win. A final

round of 67 gave him a 15-under-par total of 273, which equalled the tournament

Love, a former Walker Cup

player, has advanced from seventeenth to twelfth place

in the world rankings but

Faldo is in first place again

ahead of Fred Couples, José-

Maria Olazábal, Ian

If Faldo was encouraged by

his play, with the Masters in

mind, so was Watson. His

win in the Hong Kong Open

earlier this month was his first in five years and it has

clearly heightened his con-

"I played a very good last round," he said. "The putter

could have been a bit better

but I'm getting more confi-

forward to Augusta."

Woosnam and Ballesteros.

nside that distance.

1, N Faldo (GB), 16.70pts; 2, F Couples (US), 16.20; 3, J-M Otazábal (Spain), 16.04; 4, I Woosnam (GB), 15.59; 5, S Bellesteros (Sp), 14.99; 6, B Langer (Ger), 13.52; 7, P Slewart 11.64; 8, G Norman (Aus), 11.49; 9, P Azinger (US), 9.78; 10, M McNulty (Zim), 9.61. Other British placing: 17, R Rafferty; 7.58.

week. I played well, I was mentally strong and my visualisation is great.

'My idea is always to advance, which is why I'm continually examining the swing with my coach, David Leadbetter. I now feel I'm hitting the ball better than ever. I'm in a good frame of

mind: I'm moving forward. "I'm also beginning to loosen up. You play your best when the adrenalin is going but when you stay relaxed at the same time. I've made a great deal of progress in that

Faldo has hinted about a new thought process designed to strengthen his men-tal outlook. He has been

# **Mochrie makes** up the leeway

DOTTIE Mochrie dropped a shot at the first hole of the final round of the Nabisco Dinah Shore at Mission Hills on Sunday, to fall three strokes behind Juli Inkster. the overnight leader. Eighteen holes later, at the first extra hole, Mochrie tapped in for a par to claim her first major . championship. \$105,000 and a bear hug from her caddle (and husband) Doug.

Mochrie and Inkster finished tied on 279, nine under par, with Mochrie holing from three and a half feet for a birdie four at the 18th to force the play-off with a 69 to

Inkster, winner of the Di-nah in 1984 and 1989, was one shot clear of the field after three rounds and stayed ahead all the way. She hit her third shot at the last to within ten feet and it looked all over. But Mochrie, runner-up here last year, played an even better shot, a three-quarter sand wedge from 77 yards. Inkster left her putt short and bowed out with bunker trouble at the 73rd hole. Pam Wright, of Aboyne, in Scotland, shared eighth place on 285 after a

Mochrie, whose maiden name of Pepper gave an indication of her temperament, has grown calmer in her five

I've done enough of belting golf balls. I'm doing less work to be more productive."

Faldo mislaid his putting touch on Sunday, when Love, aged 27, gained his fourth herself with a ferocious glare in the direction of the person who sneered "loser" when she left a birdle putt at the 17th two rolls short and quickly proved herself a winner.

Mochrie, third in the US Solheim Cup standings, confirmed that she would definitely be competing in the Weetabix women's British Open at Woburn in September. As usual, the LPGA (Ladles Professional Golf Association) will allow releases to only four of their players but Richard George, of Weetabix, had what he felt were fruitful discussions with

There are contractual reasons why they can't release more players," he said, "and I understand their point of view better now and I think Mecham [LPGA commissioner indicated he had a genuine interest in slotting the British into their calendar."

CBLCH CLB.T.

FINAL SCORIES: 279: D Moohrie, 59, 71, 70, 69; J Inkester, 72, 69, 69, 71, 201: B Burton, 70, 72, 71, 69; P Sheetsan, 71, 59, 59; 72, 282: M Medicn, 73, 69, 70; D Eggeling, 67, 72, 69, 70; D Eggeling, 67, 72, 69, 70; D Eggeling, 67, 72, 69, 70, 285: K Tachetter, 73, 71, 72, 89; P Wright (SB), 74, 71, 71, 69; E Deniel, 70, 68, 76, 71; M McGenn, 89, 74, 71, 72, 298; E Crosty, 72, 70, 73, 71, A Clearnote, 71, 71, 72, 72; M Spenicer Deviln, 73, 69, 71, 73, 73, 74, 78, 267; T Green, 70, 70, 74, 73, 286; K Postilowalz, 73, 74, 72, 69; C Johnston, 71, 71, 75, 71; J Carner, 70, 72, 78, 71; J Geddes, 78, 69, 73, 69 Erdsley, 73, 74, 75, 76, 75, 76, 77; J Other British

# **Pursuit** of the cyclist's dream

By Peter Bryan

IT WAS not much of a celebration, but then Chris Boardman, who yesterday received The Times/Minet Supreme Award, has little opportunity to celebrate anything.

Morning training was postponed — there was heavy rain at his home in The Wirral — until the afternoon so that Boardman sat in a barber's chair instead of the saddle and had a haircut.

While the scissors snipped to almost crew-cut length, he thought of Barcelona and how the award will help in achieving his aim to win an Olympic gold medal in the 4,000-metres individ-

ual pursuit in July. Boardman's life has re volved for the past four years around cycling and the daily dedication it demands to reach international standards. That is how he spends every day of the year.
"It's a treadmill," he says, but when something like



this [the award] happen: there is a temporary respite from the pain." Every pen-ny, he says, of the £5,000 will go towards his Olympic preparations, be it special food, travel or keeping abreast of the latest advances in equipment.

He regards himself as heavily in debt to his family: his wife, Sally-Ann, his son, Edward, and his daughter, Harriet, whose own lives are governed by his sporting

The joy of winning an important race is based principally on the know-ledge that the modest prizemoney will be a bonus for the tight family housekeeping budget. He long ago making and is now one of Britain's "unwaged". The British Cycling Fed-

eration will not be announcing its team for Barcelona for another month or two. But Boardman must be regarded as a certainty for the pursuit, which serves to inspire him rather than to make him relax.

Boardman, armed against the cold, in hot pursuit of Olympic gold

He gets very little preferential treatment among the Olympic squad. His racing commitments at home and overseas from now until the Games have already been decided. His routine training is left very much to him, although every time he rides, the print-out from his heart-rate monitor is analysed by his trainer, Peter Keen, a senior lecturer at

the West Sussex Institute. Boardman was fifth fastest qualifier at last year's world pursuit championship in Stuttgart with a personal best time of 4min 31.4sec, an improvement of

five seconds. But in Barcelona he reckons that he will have to aim for a time under 4min 25sec if he is to strike

So far in his career, he has been untroubled by nerves. The Olympics may be different, he is prepared to admit. "The stakes are so high that it is a possibility." he says, "and I must be ready for it."

In the pursuit, every rider has a qualifying test over the full distance against the clock rather than with an opponent. Only the fastest eight go through to the next

bodies of sport, political par-

ties and local authorities, re-

corded that women's partici-

Boardman hates the tie that follows the qualifying round, "I don't know why,

round in the hope of qualify-

ing for the four semi-final

but I am generally at my worst then," he says. "Possibly because you are too exhausted from the effort and tension to go forward in the competition.

This year's season started well for him, with recordbreaking rides but, in the past month, he has been dogged with illnesses and is on a course of antibiotics for a chest infection. But better now than in July.

is a woman: Sue Campbell,

the director of the National

be fewer women in coaching.

After they have had competi-

tive career's, many women feel

guilty if they want more time

away from their families for coaching." Provision must be

made to help women in their

The media are rightly criti-

dsed for not having enough

female sports journalists, and

even the composition of the

Sports Council comes under

coaching careers.

White said: "There are one

Coaching Foundation.

**ICE SKATING** 

# **Absence** of Ito is felt at titles

BY MICHAEL COLEMAN

MIDORI Ito was sorely missed in the Coliseum at Oakland, California, on Sunday when the opposition to Kristi Yamaguchi crumpled.

The Olympic champion retained her world title on her home patch - she lives 20 miles away at Fremont and, bar one flaw when bravely attempting her bête noire, the salchow, came close to perfection. The rest willed, perhaps after an overlong season that had begun in the same arena last October with the Skate America contest. It is hard to imagine even a substandard Ito not beating the second-placed Nancy Kerrigan, who benefited from the others' errors.

A new face and new country on the podium came in the minute form of Lu Chen, aged 15, from North China, who, though isolated from the rest of the skating world. has, thanks to video films and dedication, won bronze medals at junior and now senior world championships in one

A nervous Charlene von Saher, the nominal British No. 2, outskated Joanne Conway in Sunday's free contest. the national champion dropping two places to fourteenth. compared to seventh last year. Von Saher was only 0.5 points behind and, with Britain thus now confined to only one woman at Prague next February, it will be fascinating to see who is chosen.

Another American-reared skater, Alice Sue Claes, who was born in Atlanta but who has discovered roots in Antwerp, finished seventh for Belgium in her senior debut. Like von Saher, she is aged 17 but, unlike the new British acquisition, she was not born in, nor does she speak the language of, the country which she now represents.

RESULTS: 1, K Yamaguchi (US), 15 factored piecements, 2, N Kamgan (US), 35; 3, Lu Chon (Chres), 50; 4, L Hubert (Fr), 5, J. Choustert (Can), 80; 5, T Hauring-Géloxiy (US), 80; 7, A Class; (Bel), 120, 8; Bato (Japan), 125; 8, K Preston (Can), 126; 10, P Nestes (Gar), 145 British piecings: 14, J Conway, 220; 16, C von Saher. 225

### MOTOR RALLYING

# clear of his rivals

Nairobi: Carlos Sainz, driving a Toyota Celica, extended his lead in the Safari Rally to 17 minutes after the 838km fourth leg through a dust storm in the Rift Valley yesterday. The Spaniard, who won the 1990 world champion-ship, was in sight of his first win of the season after finishing the stage at Eldoret.

Five of the first seven cars were Toyotas and the two Lancia Delta drivers chasing Sainz floundered in a swirling storm of volcanic ash whipped up by the Spaniard. Jorge Recalde, of Argentina, was 17 minutes behind and the world champion, Juha Kankkunen, of Finland, was

went off course five or six times during the stage, said: It was like driving in log. I kept stopping to check my bearings.

Kankkunen said he lost five or six minutes because of the conditions: "I must have seen the track three or four times, he said. "The rest of the time I was driving blind." (AFP)

# forward to Augusta." LEADING FINAL SCORES (US unless stated): 278: D Love III, 67, 88, 71, 67, 277: T Western, 62, 70, 70, 100: N Faide (GS), 68, 67, 74; I Better-Finch (Aus), 71, 67, 69, 72; P Beckmar, 67, 69, 68, 73, 278: C Penry (Aus), 57, 69, 73, 70; T Selcimann, 71, 72, 87, 68, 279: N Price (Zim), 71, 67, 68, 72, 280: J-M Otazzinal (Sp), 69, 66, 76, 71; M C Meara, 69, 89, 74, 68; J Methadiay, 71, 71, 69, 69, M Brooks, 87, 70, 70, 73, 287: M McNathy (Zim), 74, 68, 69, 70, 70, 73, 287: M McNathy (Zim), 74, 68, 69, 70, 72, 71, 68; 75, 71; S Mysson, 88, 69, 74, 72; A Merpee, 70, 69, 71, 73, M Smith, 69, 72, 68, 78, 71, 58, 71, 78, M Smith, 69, 72, 68, 78, 288; B Langer (Gar), 68, 74, 70, 73. McEvoy becomes captain

By Chris Moore

PETER McEvoy, Britain's record-capped amateur golfer, has opted to continue his international career the new captain of England. The twice-British Amateur

champion, from Warwickshire, has spent the winter contemplating retirement after being nominated last November to succeed Mike Kelly as England captain.
"The English Golf Union gave me the option of being playing or non-playing captain." McEvoy said.

Over the past few years the main reason I've been unable to play as much has been because of the pressure of work. But once I'd accepted

the England captaincy it meant that I was going to have to attend the events ayway. And rather than settle for being a shooting-stick captain, I've decided to, at least, have a crack at making the team."

With that aim in mind, McEvoy has been having lessons for the first time in his career, from Noel Boland, the professional at Cotswold Hills. "It's been an interesting experience," he said. There was a time when I could turn up and win my matches for England without putting in the same amount of effort other players did. But those days are long gone."

Judging by his first outing of the season for Warwick-shire against Leicestershire on his 39th birthday on Sunday when he won his foursomes and his singles, the old magic is still there. "My short game was a bit indifferent but I didn't miss a fairway with my driver," he said. McEvoy's first duty as Eng-

land captain will be to accompany the squad for a week's training in Spain from April 8. He must pick his first team for the international against France in May, and is also captain of the England youth team for the European Championships in Finland in

WOMEN may seem to have played an outstanding role in British sport. Competitors like Virginia Leng and Jayne Torvill, Tessa Sanderson and Sharron Davies have all earned our admiration and applause. However, a consultation document demonstrates how far Britain has to

BY JOHIN GOODBODY

go to secure equal opportuni-ties for females, many of whom are being held back by our own blinkered attitudes. Not only is Britain being deprived of Olympic medals by our prejudice, but women are also unable to fulfil their potential. As the paper, published by the Sports Council. stressed: "Sport needs women just as much as women may

benefit from sport." Women make their own special physical contribution. ranging from the grace of gymnast Olga Korbut to the determination of Alison Streeter, who has swum the Channel three ways non-stop.

which no man has achieved. But it is not only women's physical contribution that is important.

Dr Anita White, who chaired the council's group. pointed out that women also "bring a new thinking to sport and how it should

Although the report, which is being distributed for com-



pation has increased in recent years, the number of women in coaching has declined. The report stated: "As women and girls have increasingly committed themselves to strive for sporting success, or to learn new sports, so men rather than women have stepped in

female..

SPORTS POLITICS

Women lack a sporting chance

to fill the coaching positions."
In tennis and badminton, in which participation is split approximately 50-50 between the sexes, men have increased their dominance of senior coaching. In 1976, 32 per cent of professional tennis coaches in Britain were

By 1988, this had fallen to 25 per cent. In 1976, five per cent of the national badminton coaches were female. In 1990, this had fallen to none. This trend is curious considering that the person who has probably made the greatest contribution to coaching

in Britain over the last decade

attack. Only one woman, Mary Peters, is a member

and recently two women, Dr Elizabeth Murdoch and Professor Margaret Talbot, leading figures in the government's working party on the national curriculum. were recommended by the Sports Council to chair their regions. Sadly. Robert Atkins, the minister for sport, did not recognise their worth.

LEADING POSITIONS (after fourth stage)
1, C Sainz (Sp), Toyota Celica GT4, 1iv
19mm of penaltee; 2, J Recalde (Arg),
Lanca Detta, at 18mm, 3, J KenlAumen
(Fin), Lancia Detta, at 42mm; 4, M Ericsson
(Swe), Toyota Celica, at 1iv 17mm, 5, 1
Duncan (Ken), Toyota Celica, at 1:21; 6, M
Alan (Fin), Toyota Celica, at 1:30

### VOLLEYBALL

# Cooper is doubtful for Brixton's big match

BY RODDY MACKENZIE

Brixton's England international setter, is extremely doubtful for Sunday's top-ofthe table clash with Britannia Music, the match that will decide the women's first division title in the Royal Bank of

Scotland English League. Cooper, born in Scotland but who switched her international allegiance to England, has a thumb injury that has disrupted Brixton's plans. "I have been working on our game plan for the past four weeks and now this happens," Jefferson Williams, the Brixton coach said. "If she does not play. I'll need to the league and cup double.

AUDREY Cooper, Woolwich change things but whatever happens, we'll be a patchedup outfit."

Woolwich Brixton have confirmed that they will take part in the Supercup - the invitation event that traditionally features the top four teams in England - at Reading on April 11 and 12. The English Cup winners, Britan-

Volleyball Association (EVA) by not participating. Glasgow Powerhouse, beaten in the last two finals, have won the Royal Bank of Scotland Scottish Women's Cup for the first time to complete

nia, have upset The English

### Dispute over record stocking rumbles on THE recent decision by the "instant" national records Association of Stillwater has become a highly emotive

Game Fishery Managers it had been operating (ASGFM) not to ban memwith imported, artificially bers from rearing trout to record sizes, even before they are put into an angling It has damaged the reputation of the organisation,

done nothing for the reputation of angling and the imfringed. portant issues raised still The ASGFM is the organisation that represents and runs all of the main trout fishing lakes in England and Wales. Its members are fish-

ery owners and fish farmers. The practice of a tiny minority of fishery managers stocking massive trout for anglers to catch and claim

water, is lamentable.

remain.

lists for the publicity it

reared rainbow trout since concerned. the 1970s but had not attracted odium because no natural record for rainbow trout existed and so no clear principle was being in-

Last year, however, one fishery stocked a massive native brown trout and then claimed the national record when it was captured. There was an outcry when a big wild fish, caught in 1978, had to be removed from the British record fish list to make way. The episode was seen as a

cynical manipulation of the

brought to the fishery Soon afterwards, two fish-

eries outside the ASGFM stocked huge Atlantic salmon into tiny ponds and then threatened to stock fish so big that they would break the rod-caught record for salmon, established in 1922. The result was

The agenda for the annual conference of the ASGFM was changed so that the issues could be debated and it is necessary to declare an interest — l was invited; as an independent commentator, to set them out.

the continuous stocking of massive brown trout was raising trout fishing to new levels of artificiality. It was also focusing anglers' attention on absolute size rather than relative size, which is

what real angling achieve-

ment is about. I said that the stocking of brown trout, which were already above record weight when they went into the water, cheapened the image of angling and brought the

genuine records into ridicule. There followed a brief debate in which John Parkman, chairman of the organisation, said that no points of substance were

made against the argu-

came the vote. The stocking of Atlantic salmon was banned but the continued stocking of record brown trout was not.

There can be very few reasons why the ASGFM voted as it did. The most obvious is that members want to keep their own stocking options open for the future, regardless of the price angling as a whole may have to

A second is that members thought it was already too. late to protect the brown trout record, while there was yet time to do something for the salmon. A third was that members felt backed into a corner by the impromptu way in which the vote ap-

peared to be called and were reluctant to see at least one of their own members debarred. Whatever the reason or

reasons, they bring the ASGFM no credit. While all may be understandable, they are all myopic.

They lose sight of the need to avoid the divisions within the sport that the record issue has created; and they lose sight of the need to avoid cheapening the image of angling at a time when public opinion on all field sports remains in a state of

The issues raised at the weekend will return again and again. In the meantime, the ASGFM is bleeding heavily from the foot.

John in lites

Sainz pulls

or two exceptions who reach the top, but there do seem to

> 42 minutes in arrears. The South American, who

SNOOKER

# Over The Road in demand

By Michael Seely

THE increasing likelihood of yielding going at Aintree on Saturday saw a gamble devel-op on Over The Road, a proven soft-ground specialist, who showed his liking for the Grand National course when finishing fourth behind Seagram last year.

The John Upson-trained Il-year-old was backed from 25-1 to 20-1 with Ladbrokes and from 25-1 to 16-1 with Coral. "We've laid several good bets, including one of £1,000 each-way at 25-1," said Wally Pyrah of Coral.

Over the Road, who wound up last season by finishing third to Killone Abbey in the Scottish National, has been specifically trained with Aintree in mind. In the gelding's last two races he has been staying on over inade-quate distances when third at Uttoxeter and Market Rasen.

"The softer the going the better," said the trainer yes-terday. "In fact, if it becomes bottomless, the happier we'd be. He's a funny old horse, but stays forever without being just a plodder."

Reporting on conditions.

John Parrett, the clerk of the course, said: "At present it's good to soft on the Mildmay and hurdle tracks but soft on the National course. The forecast is unsettled over the next two days, but then becoming more positive towards the

The quick-drying proper-ties of the Aintree turf are legendary. So, although fastground performers, like Docklands Express and Brown Windsor, are unlikely to end up favourite, it might be dangerous to try and anticipate events five days before

hance

However, the punters are continue to fasten on the known mudlarks. And Ladbrokes and Hills also reported backing for Wilsford. Hotplate and Rubika.

Although the safety limit

for the world's greatest steeplechase is 40, a total of 55 were declared at yesterday's five-day stage. Opinion continues to hard-

en that the finish of a highclass race may lie between Cool Ground and Twin Oaks. Gordon Richards is becoming more and more confident

that Twin Oaks can give Greystoke his third National win. "I'm a lot happier than I was a fortnight ago, when my horses were wrong," he said. "He may have a lot of weight, but he's a lovely old horse and the ideal Aintree type."
As expected, Martin Pipe has declared Huntworth and

Bonanza Boy as well as Omerta, but the trainer gave no clue as to which of the trio Peter Scudamore is likely to ride. "All three are well and are likely so run," he said.

Disappointing but hardly

surprising news yesterday was that Blazing Walker, one of the three best chasers in the country, will be withdrawn from Friday's Mumm Melling Chase and will not run this season. This means that Remit-

tance Man may now have Edberg, Pat's Jester and Un-cle Ernie as his only three opponents.

Bailey said that Kings Fourtain had worked well at Lambourn. "He's in tremendous shape and we'll go for the Martell Chase on Thursday in preference to the Mumm Melling Chase."

ADVANCE GOING: SOFT 4.00 MARTELL GRAND NATIONAL (Handican; grade II: £94,876; 4m 4f) (55 six-day declarations)

Total: 6-1 Cool Ground, 9-1 Brown Windson, Twin Oaks, Launch Boss, Party Politics, 16-1 Auntile Dot, 15-1 Own 1

3.30 SPEDINYMOOR HANDICAP CHASE (82,758: 3rs 2f 160yd) (15 runners)

William Hitt: 6-1 Cool Ground, 8-1 Twin Celu, 16-1 Dec Windsor, 12-1 Lagra's Seep, 14-1 Perty Politice, 16-1 Am Over The Read, 25-1 others. 1987: SEAGRAM 11-10-6 H Hawks (12-1) D Basens 40 ox

# **Brompton Road to take** winning route again

BROMPTON Road, who has already landed one gam-ble for Richard Lee's Presteigne stable this year when successful at Carlisle earlier this month, is taken to keep up the good work at Sedgefield today by winning the Spennymoor Handicap Charge

A good staying hurdler dur-ing the 1989-90 campaign when trained by Dudley Moffatt, Brompton Road won at Bangor and Ayr that season before being pulled up lame on his final start on firmish ground at Liverpool.

After his injured tendons had been fired Brompton

Road was then given a long time off in order to facilitate a complete recovery. In the circumstances, his current handier excelled when producing him on a triumphant note after an absence of 23

It was not only Brompton Road's first race for a long time, it was also his first over fences and against seasoned

handicappers.
Undaunted by that, he was still backed down to 5-1 from double those odds before proceeding to win by seven lengths, despite showing signs of inexperience when he jumped badly to his left three fences from home. Importantly, that race was over today's distance whereas

Dubious Jake, one of his inform rivals this afternoon, has given the distinct impression recently that he needs an even greater test of stamina. Bow Handy Man, who finished 30 lengths behind Du-bious Jake over four miles at

Heicham last time out, has no

apparent chance of reversing

MANDARIN MICHAEL PRILLIPS

those placings on today's

But the consistent Decent Man, who has finished second in four of his last five races, would surely be a threat if he could reproduce his effort when beaten a neck by The Leggett at Market Rasen as opposed to his subsequent 15 lengths defeat at the hands of Yiragan at Nottingham last time

With Ainsty Fox and Marejo re-rated sprictly on their running when they were first and second respectively over today's course and distance three weeks ago. Just Frankie appears to have a fine chance of visiting the winner's enclosure again by landing the Border Knight Handicap Chase.

He finishing second to the



Lee fine chance for Brompton Road

PIP Nash, continuing her re-

markable recovery, went to

the Curre point-to-point on

Saturday determined not to

miss her brother, Tim Jones,

reach the racing milestone of

She was rewarded when

Lislary Lad, making a quick

reappearance after winning

at Sandown Park on Tues-

day, came home with five

lengths to spare over Connemara Dawn in the Land Rover qualifier. His 99th win — ten of

which have been under Rules

- had come in the previous

the confined, on Carrick-

plete a treble by bringing Little Red Feather home first

in division one of the maiden.

Lee Bowies, who also provid-

in Sword-Ash, ridden by

Third at Llanfrynach a fort-

night ago. Sword-Ash, like Carrickmines, was returning

to form after pulling up last

The new High Easter

course had the approval of

owners and riders but specta-

here at the Essex was won by Richard Downing on Fabu-

Heather McCaull.

All came from the stable of

Nash sees brother

reach milestone

Newcastle last time out. While Mick Easterby's admirable old warhorse Tresidder is always one to be

feared on occasions like this, I feel that having to concede 18lb to Just Frankie will be beyond him so soon after that hard race at the National Hunt Festival at Cheltenham where he finished only ninth. Peter Easterby saddles

what I regard to be the nap of the day when he sends Gymerak Sovereign out to contest the Witton Handican Hurdle, even though he is also responsible for the top weight, Elder Prince.
While the latter has been

disappointing in his last two races over hurdles after falling three times in succession over fences, Gymcrak Sovereign has gone from strength to strength, winning by ten lengths on the grass track at Southwell only last Saturday, having previously scored three times in a row on the Fibround there

Finally, Nigel Tinkler would appear to have the answer, not inappropriately, to the puzzle posed by the Colin Tinkler Novices Claiming Chase in the form of Wessex, who was runner-up to that capable chaser Sire Nantais at Leicester last time.

### Leicester off

Leicester lost its second meeting of the Flat turf season when today's fixture was abandoned yesterday because of a waterlogged course. This brings the number of Flat meetings lost already this season to three, following the cancellation of Monday's Folkestone card.

As a three-year-old she won

a listed race at Evry in France, but latterly has been

running without distinction on the all-weather tracks. She

also proved barren at stud so

it was a notable feat for her

owner, Paul Venner, to find a

niche in point-to-points and

win with her on her second outing.
Raiders from East Angila

won both the principal races at the Crawley and Horsham.

However, it was not Fort Hall, the favourite, but the 7-

I chance Mountain Crash

who won the RMC qualifer

# Davis is looking for sign of form

BY PHIL YATES

THE Benson and Hedges Irish Masters, traditionally the final pre-world championship examination, begins at Kill, County Kildare, today with only one of the realistic contenders for the game's premier title not present.

Apart from the absence of ship at Preston on Sunday by beating Kirk Stevens 10-9, it form of the leading players.

Only Jimmy White, who was victorious in both the British Open and European Open this month and was a -3 conquerer of Stephen Hendry in a Matchroom League fixture on Sunday, goes into the £165,000 tournament fully content with his game, with only 18 days remaining before world championship hostilities begin at the Crucible Theatre

Steve Davis, the defending Irish Masters champion, wil be keen to capture the title for the seventh time since 1983, and, in so doing, end the mini-slump that followed his impressive back-to-back tri-umphs in the Mercantile Credit Classic and Asian Open during January.

Hendry, the world No. 1. whose consistency of last sea-son has been replaced by un-predictability, finds himself in a similar situation to Davis, his great rival. At times since the turn of the year, both have looked unstoppable: at others, they have been unusually vulnerable.

John Parrott, the world champion, sowed the seeds of his Sheffield success by emerging from one of the most unproductive periods of his career to reach the final of last year's Irish Masters. Another such run would pro-vide an invaluable boost to his confidence at the tail-end of a season in which he has lost direction after prevailing in the Dubai Classic and UK

Open.
EMBASSY WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP:
First-round draw (England unless stated):
JPwrst v E Charlem (Aus), A Knowles v M
Johnston-Allen; D Taylor (N Ira) v M Proc;
M Hallett v A McManus (Scot); G Wilsindon
v W Thoms; D Reynolds v J Wych (Can); A
Robidoux (Can) v N Bond, J White v A
Drago (Malla); S Dave v P Eldon; M Clark v
P Francisco (SA); T Griffiths (Mass) v R
Chapter (Can); N Poulds v J Requestri
James v D O'Keine (NC), D Mountpy

under Gi Chown.
George Cooper and Cari's
Choice had little trouble in winning an open on the Parham course for the second

time this season. Indian Knight returned to Larkbill for the Royal Artillery meeting after winning a Times qualifier there a fort-

night before.
With Tim Mitchell aboard and carrying a 7lb penalty, he was even more impressive when landing the odds in the restricted and will prove diffi-

cult to best in the Times final at Towcester on May 22. Omens are not good for one political party with My Major beaten into third place in the Vale of White Horse open. His form line read "jumped right, led, headed three out,

### Swinburn at Chantilly for Hatoof workout

Criquette Head's 1,000 Guiness hope, Hatoof, in a gallop at Chantilly today (Our French Racing Correspondent writes).
The Newmarket-based

jockey was also in action at Maisons-Laffitte yesterday for his first French ride under his new retainer for Maktoum Al-Maktoum, finishing second on Petit Loup

in the Prix Callistrate. Swinburn expects to return to France for Hatoof's seasonal reappearance in the £12,333 Prix Imprudence at Maisons-Laffitte on Friday

Cash Asmussen rode his first winner of the season yesterday when Premonitory Dream captured the £7,134 Prix Banstar at the Maisons-Laffitte meeting.

### PENEDISTRICTOR PRICE TO THE STATE OF THE STA

Going: suit
2.30 (57) 1. TAUFAN BLU (Dann Mo-Koom, 4-6 ine; Richard Evarue's nep); 2. Saddiehome (5 Cauthen, 2-1); 3, Vive Le Roi (7 Luces, 8-1). ALSO RAN: 14 Sely Tadpole (4th), 4 nm. 2½; 10, 33, M. Johnston at Middiehem. Tota: £1 70. DF: £1.20. £57: £2.69. Inmin 18,21sec. After e stevents' enquity, result stood.
3.00 (50) 1, AMRON (N Carliele, 13-6); 2, Never Sa Sure (J Weaver, 6-4 fav); 3, Macrobien (M Birch, 12-1). ALSO RAN: 8 Sigama (4th), 9 Reel Stunner (5th), 5 nm. NR: Brisse, 6, sis, 2, vis. J Berry st Coctentrum. Tota: £2.10. £7:sec. 2.30.27m 19-cd 1. NEEDWOOD MUPPET

\$1.80 CSF: \$4.25. Irain 2.87 mc.

3.30 (2m 18yd) 1, NEEDWOOD MUPPET
(\$ Cauthen, 5-1; 2, Boilin Magdalone (\$
Maloney, 9-2; 3, Brochura Grey (K
Darley, 14-1), ALSO RAN: 7-2 fav Northants (50h), 8 Deb's Bell (8th), 10 K
Brigade (4th), 12 West With The Wind,
Suluk, 16 Buckingham Band, Coemic Dancer, 20 Moment Of Truth, 25 Brasque,
33 Mystary Band, 13 ran, NF: Starlight Wonder, 3/4, 8, rk, 15, 20, 8 Morgan at Burton-on-Treat, Tota: 25, 10; \$2.20,
21,40, \$10,40, DF: \$18.00, CSF: \$25.54,
Teistant: \$275.23, 3min 44.51 sec.

A.00 (1m 11 byd) 1, PHILLGUN (5 Maloney, 5-1); 2, Silver Samurali (W Ryan, 11-4 g-fav); 3, Akura (R P Ellott 11-2); A.180 RAK 11-4 g-fav Sum To Wn (4th), 3 Feeling Foolish (6th), 33 Bantel Brigadier (5th), 6 tan. 3, 7, 6, 2, 20 L W Elsey at Malion. Tota: 55-20; 51-90, 51-20. DF: 65-30. CSF: 217-99. 2min 04-21 sec. 4.30 (tm 2f 52yd) 1, VIARDOT (3 Cauthen, 1-3 fev; Thundere's and Newmerket's Correspondent's nap); 2

White Willow (B Raymond, 10-1); 3, Lingue Express (K Derley, 26-1), ALSO RAN: 6 Klingon (4th), 9 Massiba (5th), 33 Tidel Fliver (6th), 8 ran, NR: Sir Norman Holt, 2, 141, 149, 1, 18. M Stoute at Newmentest, Tote: Ct.30; Ct.10, C2.60 DF: E2.90, CSF, Ct.75, 2thin 21 92acc.
8.00 (1m 21 32yd) 1, EL NIDO (N Connorton, 10-1), 2, Sharp Top (G Bardwell, 12-1); 3, Miles Hyde (D Holdend, 7-1), ALSO RAN: 8-4 tay | Parcaive, 6 Colonel Fairfax (6th), 10 Pully (8th), 14 & The Best, 16 Faswan, 20 Count Barachos, Barnly O'Hell, Aussie Alde, Litte Alone (4th), 25 Kind Style, 32 Erreme, 14 rap, 16), 18, 4, 8, 110, M Camacho et Marton, Tote: 59.00; 25.50, 32.90, 25.30, DF: \$42.60, CSF: C119.93, Tricast: E831.53, 2min 18,68ec.

### Cauthen double

Placepot: 2165.50.

Steve Cauthen completed a double at Newcastle yesterday with Needwood Muppet and Viardot The Sadier's Wells colt Viardot, who is entered in both the Epsom and Italian Derbys and the St Leger, comfortably justified 3-1 on favouritism in the Animal Crackers Maiden

James Wattana, of Thailand, who qualified for the final stages of the world championappears that the Masters will again be a barometer on the

CYCLING

### CIS team to join Milk Race

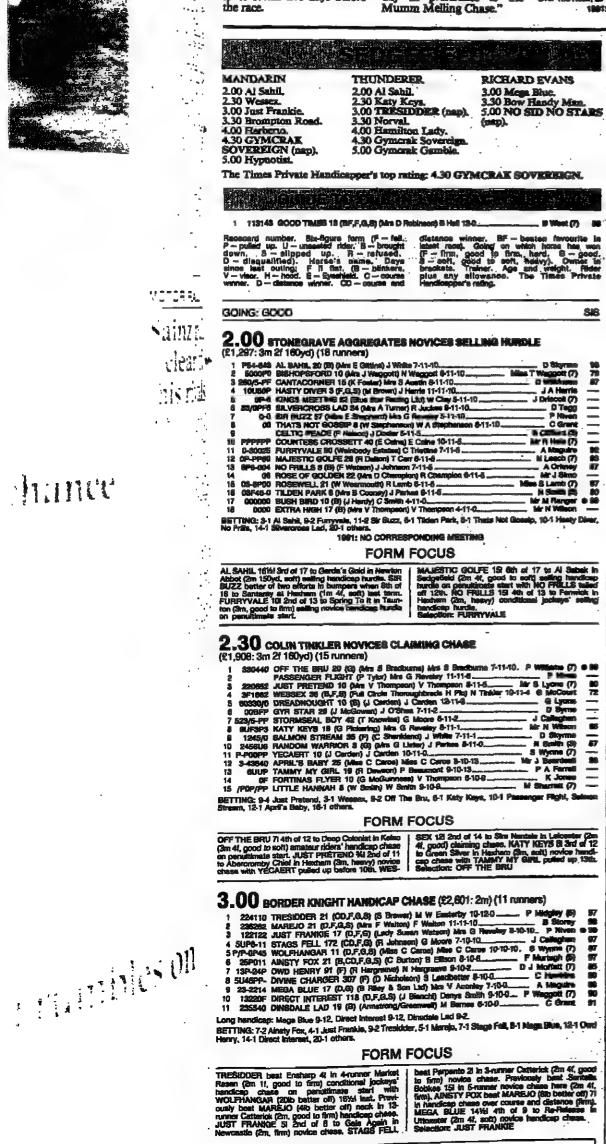
YUGOSLAVIA, who last competed in the Milk Race 30 years ago, will be represented by the breakaway state of Slovenia when the round-Britain event starts on May

Slovenia has joined the Commonwealth of Independent States in taking up the last places in a record field of 18 for the Milk Race, which starts from Penzance and ends in Lincoln two weeks and 1.150 miles later. They will not be joined by the United States, who have dropped out because of a clash with their Olympic trials.

Banana-MET, the fourman team salvaged from the former Banana-Falcon squad which has won the last two Milk Races, will again spear-head the British challenge. TEAMS: Algerie, Australia, CIS, Czecho-siovalia, Derwark, Gerntery, Holland, New Zeeland, Norway, Polant, Stovenia, South Africa, GB Amatour, Britampia Amateur, Instand, Bantina-MET, Collistrop-Histor (Bel), plus one other British professional team.

☐ Brussels: The Belgian rider, Ludo De Keulenaer, says that his career is over after confessing to fraud during a drugs test. De Keulenaer, aged 32, and in his eleventh year as a professional, has been sacked by his Dutch team, Buckler. He was caught trying to hand in a urine sample that was not his own after the Harelbeke E-3 race in Belgium.





COURSE SPECIALISTS

L Wyer M Dwyer D Byrne C Grant

TRAINERS

Per cent

42.9 20.1 23.8 22.9 22.6 21.2



# George warns of a block on SA rugby tours



THE official New Zealand rugby union tour of South Africa in August and subsequent visits by England, Australia and France ending the anti-apartheid regime's exclusion of South Africa from the world game - may be blocked by the National Olympic and Sports Congress (NOSC), the country's single most powerful

sporting body. Mluleki George, a former political prisoner on Robben Island, whose most surprising characteristic is his moderation, is president of the NOSC and vice-president of the new Olympic Committee.

Yesterday, following a meeting between the visiting International Olympic Committee (IOC) delegation and Nelson Mandela here, at which details of South Africa's participation in Barcelona were discussed. George said: "The departure of the cricket team for the West Indies this week is something special for South African sport and has come about because

of the sincerity of the development programme under Dr Ali Bacher. "This is demonstrated by the non-racial quality of the under-19 team that is also going. But rugby has no such development programme and, unless this is initiated, then we shall stop the proposed New Zealand tour and others.

"Rugby is always telling us they need tours to generate money but we've heard that too often. The former South African Rugby Board has plenty of money but neither they nor the unified South African Rugby Football Union [Sarfu] is doing anything for development. Coaching is still predominantly for white children."

This announcement will come as a sharp shock to the Afrikaner element of this fanatical rugby country, which is contemplating bidding for the next Rugby World Cup. George knows what he is talking about because he was on the disciplinary committee of the former black South African RugON YIU MELERAN JOHANNESBURG

by Union and has the same position with Sarfu.

Toby Tyamzashe [the NOSC general secretary] will be writing to New Zealand, England and others to warn them of the situation," George said. "We can do nothing to stop the South African tour of Romania and Italy this summer, though we will be advising our sympathisers in Italy to do what they can to resist the tour.

"There is no money gained from a tour of Romania and Italy and, if past tours made money for coaching, where is it? Tennis used the same argument with us. Our attitude is based on experience." George is not a bitter man; far

from it. In spite of being left with a bent neck from "correction" during detention, it has been his initiative, backed by Nelson Mandela and the African National Congress, together with

Steve Tshwete, that has helped make possible the present liberalising breakthrough.

The measure of disparity between black and white in South African sport is starkly exposed by the fact that of 41 competitors from archery, swimming, tennis, table tennis and yachting - so far selected on merit for the Olympic Games, by the Olympic committee (Nocsa), none is black.

Nocsa is hard pressed to find eligible black competitors because football is ineligible and boxing qualification is already closed. Keba M'Baye, the international judge from Senegal, who is leading the delegation here, said yesterday that the IOC will approach Professor Arrwar Chowdhry, the president of international amateur boxing from Pakistan, to see whether some South Africans might still be included.

Athletics, one of the strongest non-white sports, will not finalise its selection until May, though three black marathon runners qualified in the national championship on Saturday. Nocsa is concerned that Afrikaner elements in the unified Athletics South Africa are manipulating trials for black competitors living at sea level by staging selection

competition at altitude. "At present, trials based on merit inevitably exclude most blacks." Sam Ramsamy, the president of Nocsa, said yesterday. "The IOC delgation has stressed that we must do what we can to balance this and we may have to adjust selection by use of the term 'quality' rather than 'excellence'." M'Baye spoke at the meeting with Mandela of the team being "a faithful representation of South

During the discussion, M'Baye said that the image of the South African team in Barcelona is of

paramount importance. Mandela emphasised that unified governing bodies and development programmes were fundamental to South Africa's international reentry. "Blacks cannot prosper without facilities." he said, "but talk must now be of the future not the past."

The serenity and forgiveness of Mandela is, as with George, quite remarkable. In the IOC, more than any international sports organisation, he finds a willingness to concentrate on the morality of South Africa's involvement as much as the performance.

As Tshwete said: "Sport is bringing together two peoples in the total concept of a non-racial community, a powerful vehicle for unity in a polarised society." M'Baye told Mandela he was seen as the symbol of freedom and dignity, and generations to come would see him as the African face "of the struggle for human

Noah may resign as captain in the wake of Swiss success in the Davis Cup

# Criticism follows French defeat

BY ANDREW LONGMORE TENNIS CONHESPONDENT

Tshwete: supporter

RECRIMINATIONS have been as sharp and swift as the guillotine following France's surprise 3-2 defeat by Switzerland in the quarter-final of the Davis Cup. Just five months after winning the Cup for the first time in 59 years, the heroes of Lyons — Guy Forget and Henri Leconte — have become the victims of Nimes, accused of being unfit and of lacking fighting spirit.

It was suggested that Leconte had taken four days off from preparations for a romantic rendezvous with Gabriela Sabatini in Florida and that Forget, who had an injured wrist, lacked leader-

Noah was reported to be furious with Leconte for being overweight and with Forget for overplaying before the tie, but even Noah him-self, who led France to victory last year, was not above criticism for choosing to play on clay to negate the power of big-serving Swiss pair, Jakob Hlasek and Marc Rosset.

"This defeat," L'Equipe, the national sports daily, commented, "was the hangover of a team that soaked its lips too long in the alcohol of last year's victory."

Noah, though, defended his gamble of replacing For-Boetsch and Thierry Champion, both making their singles debuts in the Davis Cup, saying: "I put out the best team at my disposal and it will be good experience for these two who could represent France

for several years." He refused to say whether he would continue as captain for next year, but there is a hint that he feels his job has already been done. The decision will be taken later in the year," he said, "but it will have nothing to do with tennis, it will be a personal decision. We have paid the price for being the title-holders and we need to prepare again. The spirit has been missing from the last two ties."



Cry for help: Noah, the team captain, implores Forget to lead a French recovery in the Davis Cup tie in Nimes

predictable anger to the critias I would have liked because I have been injured," he said. "I went to Florida on holiday after spraining an ankle in Rotterdam. I have nothing to feel guilty about."

Leconte and Forget showed no shortage of fight in coming back from two sets down and to within four points of defeat to preserve their unbeaten doubles record on Sunday, but it was asking too much of Boetsch and Champion to shoulder their country's hopes under such

When France went 2-0 down on the opening day, not even Noah could conjure up a revival and Hlasek, who was on court for 12 hours in

Leconte has reacted with winning all three of his redictable anger to the critimatches, duly led his adopted Cup semi-final against Brazil, who beat Italy yesterday.

Andre Agassi cast off his recent indifferent form to lift the United States to a narrow victory against Czechoslovakia. Agassi beat Petr Korda on the opening day and, with the tie poised at 2-2 after. defeats for John McEnroe and Rick Leach in the doubles and Pete Sampras in the first of the reverse singles, answered his critics conclusively with a devastating 7-6, 6-0, 6-0 victory over Karel Novacek to earn a home semi-final tie against Sweden, who disposed of Australia 5-0. The Czechoslovak won just six points in a 20-

Italians are beaten as Pescosolido drops out

Maceio, Brazil: Brazil took an unbeatable 3-1 lead over an injury-hit Italy in their Davis Cup quarter-final yesterday. Stefano Pescosolido. of Italy, a last-minute replacement for the injured Omar Camporese, pulled out of his match against Jaime Oncins with what appeared to be a pulled leg muscle. Pescosolido was trailing 4-6, 3-6, 6-3 and serving in the opening game of the fourth set when

he was hurt. He was barely able to walk and deliberately served a se-ries of double faults to finish

the game and receive medical attention.

After the Italian failed to return to the court after a oneminute break, the umpire, Wayne McKewen, announced Brazil, who were al-ready leading 2-1 in the tie, had won the rubber by default. Camporese had been unable to play because of an arm problem.

Brazil and their semi-final opponents, Switzerland, have never reached a Davis Cup

Results, page 35

### SPORT AND THE GENERAL ELECTION

# New strategy needed to protect tradition

The first priority of a Labour government will be to provide a new strategy for British

The minister for sport must be actively involved in promoting British interests worldwide. In sport after sport, ethical standards have been undermined and sold short, often for a mess of potage. We would assert the principle that sport ex-ists for the health and the pleasure of those who play or those who support and

Sponsorship, television, commercialism provide important financial support but they must not be allowed to distort our sport. They are the means by which sport can prosper and service the public good but they must not crode our best sporting traditions.

Labour has long sought to attract the best of the world's sporting festivals to this country — Olympic Games, Commonwealth Games, European championships. The belated repentance of the government in offering support for the Manchester Olympic bid is welcome, and we would build upon it, but coming aiter an absolute refusal to offer any financial support to Edinburgh, Sheffield, Birmingham — and Manchester's previous bid - all of whom were left to carry the burden of previous international endeavours on their own backs, seems to owe more to political des-

peration than to sporting strategy. A Labour government would create a partnership between the bidding cities and the sports bodies concerned to carry the message that in sport "British is still

Our international involvement would start with Europe and the Common-

The Times invited the three main parties to set out their manifesto for sport in this week before the General Election. Today: Denis Hawell, former minister for sport, sets out the Labour Party policy

wealth. These are two wonderful forums where we should be exercising influence but so often our voice is silent. We would forge new alliances, offer leadership, assert values and earn the respect upon which in-ternational bids have to be mounted.

International success ofyoungsters to take up sport, especially in the schools and in the local communities. We must never forget the sheer joy of it all, for the challenges it provides in our own lives, for the good fellowship of sport.

ur first priority will be the schools and the colleges. We need many more PE teachers, especially in the primary schools. We must stop the sale of school and community playing fields and sports halls.

We need to turn the slogan of teaching every young child to swim into a reality.

That requires more pools and more transport from schools to baths and to playing fields. As a sensible

pricing policy for schools. We would give practical support to the providers of sports facilities, to the local authorities starved of resources, to the voluntary sports clubs needing manfatory rate relief. We would take urgent action to attract young people into these sports facilities in-stead of the nonsense of pricing them out with all its disastrous consequences to

or far too long the spectators of sport have had a bad deal. We would build upon the improved crowd behaviour in football and review luture requirements.

We would wish the wisdom of supporters and players to find expression in this exercise. In all sports, we would seek to provide for the supporters as well as for the participants. Their interests are inseparable.

In the wider field of recreation — fishing, sailing, canoeing, walking. ests, movement and dance and the needs of the handicapped - new initiatives would be taken. They would have high priority for the enjoyment of leisure, and a right of access to all its facilities is of great social

Tar's men

importance. We are aware of the financial requirements of such a programme. We would immediately consult over the whole range of schemes now in operation or on the table - national lottery, sponsorship, levies, pools income and so on. We would rationalise their provision, increase their yield

# HAS THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF

(Upper pistes particularly good. Most lifts operating)

. 65 245 good open ck (Excellent skiing throughout area) Cloudy ...... 70 175 good open cloudy (Pyrenees much inproved with recent snowfall) ....... 30 150 good open cloudy (Good skiing throughout with all litts/links open)

...... 80 180 good open snow (Good skiing in prospect once weether settles) ..20 120 mixed open ...... 20 120 mixed closed fine (Good skiing on upper runs and Toula glacier) 

Val d'isére .......... 140 210 good open (Good skiing at all levels)

..... 30 100 good open sum (Good conditions above middle station) St Moritz ...... 90 130 good open cloudy (Vary good skiing throughout upper Engadine) 

..... 150 190 good open sunny (Good sunshine skiing with all tifts operating)

OVERSEAS FOOTBALL

# Red Star ready to defy cup odds

By PETER ROBINSON

WHEN Robert Prosinecki left Red Star Belgrade last summer, it seemed to signal the break-up and decline of the European champions from Yugoslavia. When the country itself then began to disintegrate amid civil war and ethnic unrest, Red Star's fate was, in most eyes, all but

Yet tomorrow Red Star stand perhaps 90 minutes from their second successive European Cup final. Victory over Sampdoria will take them to Wembley on May 20 - whatever the outcome of their match with Anderlecht on April 15 — and the chance to defend the trophy they won in Bari last season. If they do step out at the Empire Stadium next month, Red Star's achievement will rank alongside any in the competition's history.

28/3

0 25/3

Belgrade has escaped the bitter fighting that has surrounded Croatia, but the troubles have nevertheless had an effect, not least in the ban from Uefa, European football's governing body, on Red Star playing their European ties at home. Thus they must play their semi-final round group A "home" game with Sampdoria in Sofia, um in Belgrade stands idle. They must also do without four of the side that beat

Marseilles to win the Cup. including Prosinecki, although Savicevic and Pancev - both due to join Italian clubs in the close season remain. The emergence of new faces, including Mihajlovic and Jugovic, has been an extraordinary bonus. Sampdoria won the clubs' earlier encounter in the

round-robin stage 2-0 in Genoa in November and another victory for the Italians would all but end Red Star's ambitions and instead put the Genoese on the brink of the final. Their recent form, however, has been patchy and they could only draw 1-1 with Napoli on Sunday. Red Star won a crucial Belgrade derby with Rad 2-1 to stay top of the Yugoslav league. Whatever the outcome in Sofia, Barcelona are likely to be awaiting the win-ners in London. They need just a draw from their visit to Sparta Prague to finish top of

In the Uefa Cup, Real Madrid meet Torino while Genoa face Ajax. AS Monaco play Feyenoord in the Cup-Winners' Cup and Bruges

CALLANTIAN LEAGUE ITRICOT Lushing 0, Teuta 1; Kestrici Knig 2. Tomon Berat 1; Selenica 1, Bess Kevreje 2; Timat 2, Laci 0; Pogradeol 1, Ethesent 2; Stenderbeu Korce 0, Vilazris Shkoder 2. Leading positions: 1, Vilazris Shkoder 2, Leading positions: 1, Vilazris Shkoder 2, Leading positions: 1, Vilazris Shkoder 2, Leading positions: 2, Vilazris Timata, 22, 30; 3, Timata, 23, 25.

Timan, 23, 25.

AFRICAN CUP WINNERS' CUP: First round: Second leg: BTM (Mediagescer) 2, Vital'O (Burund!) (9 (act, 2-2 on sign.) Vital'O win 4-3 on pens): El Kanemi (Nigeris) I., Electricians of Mouseas (Congo) 0 (Mouseas win 2-1 on agg): Etalie du Saine (Tun) 1, Mogas '90 (Berin) 1 (1-1 on agg., Mongaa win on away goals): DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Atletico (Angola) ( (act, 1-1 on agg., DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Atletico (Angola) ( (act, 1-1 on agg., DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Atletico (Angola) ( (act, 1-1 on agg., DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Atletico (Angola) ( (act, 1-1 on agg., DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Atletico (Angola) ( (act, 1-1 on agg., DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Atletico (Angola) ( (act, 1-1 on agg., DC Moterna Pembe (Zaine) 1, Petro Authority (Sierra Leona) 0 (Africa Sports win 6-2 on agg): ASFA Yemusga (Buridra, Faso) 0, USM (Galcon) 0 (Africa Sports win 6-2 on agg): Tomerre Yacundes (Cameroor) 0, Fatirma Red Devits (Cantral African Republic) 0 (Fettims win 1-0 on agg); Winnichia Eleven (Libria) 1, Great Olympics (Gharsa) 0 (Great Olympics win 2-1 on agg): Rozawa Warriors (Zambia) 3, Denver Sundowns (Swaziland) 1 (Kalbew Warriors win 6-2 on agg); USM Bel Abbes (Alg)/5, AS Mende (Mal) 0 (USM win 5-2 on agg); Espress (Ugarrals) 1, El Merrelith (Suden) 1 (El Merrelith win 2-1 on agg); ASFAG (Guinea) 2, Distal (Son) 2 (ASFAG win 3-2 on agg); Al Afrik Senghazi (Libry) 0, Olympic win 1-1 on agg); Rasiwaya (Tan) bye, (opponents Hiprisanders (Zim) withdravely.

ARGENTINIAN LEAGUE: Racing Cub 1, Estudiantes de la Pista 1; Belgrano 1, Newell's Old Boys 3; Unido 2, Sar Rasiwaya (Tan) bye, (opponents Esprino La Piata 1, Independients 1; Velez Sarsfield 1, River Pista, 5; 3, Deportivo Español, 9, El Cantral 1, Talleres 0; Girmanis Esprino La Piata 1, Independients 1; Velez Sarsfield 1, River Pista, 9; 3, Deportivo Español, 9, El Cantral 1, Talleres 0; Girmanis Esprino Bardan 1, FC Domotivo Español, 2, Sar Allere 1, Argue 1, Levald Sola 1, Levald Sola 1, Levald Sola 1, L



Schillaci: scored a late equaliser for Juventus

Para Sent-German, 45. GERMAN LEAGUE: MSV Duleburg 3 Oynamo Dreaden C; Werder Bramen 2

Paris Seint-Germain, 43,
GERMAN LEAGUE: MSV Duisburg 3,
Oynamo Dreaden 0; Werder Bramen 2,
Fortuna Dösseldorf 1; SC Watterscheed
1, Cologne 2; Bayer Leverkusen 2, Vil.
Bochum 0; Karfsruhs SC 1, Schelke 04 0;
Bayern Munich 1, Nursmitger 3; Boruseis
Dortmand 2, Eintracht Frankfurt 2, VfB
Stuttgert 3, Hernburger SV 2, Borussie
Mönchengladbach 1, Keisersischem 0;
Hanse Rostock 2, Stuttgerter Kickers 2,
Lasding positions (after 30 matches): 1,
Borusses Dortmand, 41pts: 2, Eintracht Frankfurt, 40, 3, VfB Stuttgert 40,
GRIEEK LEAGUE: Apolion 2, Doss
Drames 0; Corintos 2, Athinakos 0;
Laries 1, Aris Seionica 0; Olympiakos 0,
OFI Crete 0; Perserratios 2, Xentin 0;
Leading positions (efter 26 matches): 1,
AEK Affens, 39pts; 2, Pansitrinakos, 38;
3, Olympiakos, 38.
HUNGARIAN LEAGUE: Vases 2,
Diosgyor 2; Pecsi Municas 1, Yos 3;
Kispest-Honved 3, Tatabarya 1; Helades
1, Ferencyeros 2; Videoton-Weitman 1,
MTK 3; Zeisegerszeg 1, Veszprem 1;
Gyori Rabi ETO 2, UTE 0; BVSC 1, Sefok
Leading positions (after 18 matches): 1,
Kispest-Honved 2, Spis; 2, Ver, 3;
Ferencyeros 2;
1, Kispest-Honved 2, Spis; 2, Ver, 25; 3,
Ferencyaros, 25; 3,
Ferencyaros, 25; 3,
BORD GAUS LEAGUE OF IRELAND:

Ferencyarcs, 24.
BORD GAIS LEAGUE OF IRELAND:
Premier division: Derry City 0, Dundalk 2;
Drogheda United 1, Athiene Town 2: Sign Rovers 3, Galvey United 0, Laading positions: 1, Shebourne, played 30, 45cts, 2, Derry City, 31, 41; 3, Cork City, 30; FAI HAPP LACER CUP: Quarurfinatis: Cork City 2; Limerick City 0; St. Patrick's Athletic 1, Brity Wanderers 0; St. James's Gets 2, Monaghan United 1.

James's Gate 2, Moraghan United 1.

ITALIAN LEAGUE: Atelants 1, Genoe 0;
Berl 1, Foggle 3: Cagillari 4, Florentha 0;
Cormonese 3, Ascoli 1; Internazionale 0,
Torino 0; Juventus 1, Lazio 1; AS Roma 1,
AC Millan 1; Sampdoria 1, Napoli 1; Verone
1, Perma 0. Leading positions (after 26
matches): 1, AC Milan, 43pts: 2,
Juventus, 39; 3, Napoli, 32
LIXEMBOURG LEAGUE: Second
stage: Union Luxembourg 1, CS
Gravenmacher 0; Avenir Beggen 3,
Jeunesse Esch 1; Aris Bonnevese 2, Spors
Luxembourg 3, Leading positions (after
two matches, previous points carried
forward): 1, Avenir Beggen, 16ots; 2,
Spors Liscembourg, 15.5; 3, Union Liscembourg, 14.

POLISH LEAGUE: Lech Poznes 2, Slask
Wroclaw 1, Zaglable Lubin 1, Gornik
Zabrze 2; Wiele Kralcow 0, Pegrotour
Debics 6; Widzew Lodz 2, Stal Meleo 1;
Stal Stalowe Wolz 1, GKS Katowice 0;
Ruch Chorzow 5, Motor Lubin 0; Zewieza
Bydgoszcz 1, LKS Lodz 1; Zaglable

PORTUGUESE CUP: Cuarter-finels: Benfica 8, Espinho D; Gá Vicente 0, Goavesta 1, Leisces 1, Pensille 0, (FC Porto will play Beira-Mer, Farense or Sporting Braga in the remaining quarter-final)

RUSSIAN LEAGUE: Group A: Spertak Viadieshivaz 2, CSKA Moscow 0; Dynamo Stavropoi 0, Dynamo Moscow 3; Tekstilshichik Kamyshan 1, Gaolog Tyumen 1; Faisel Voronezh 0, Ursimash Yeksternburg 1, Group B: Rostueknesh Rostov-on-Don 2, Shinnik Yaroslavi 0; Spartak Moscow 5, Krytya Sovyetow Samera 0; Kuban Krasnoder 0, Lokomotiv Nizhry Novoprog 0.

SLOVENIAN LEAGUE: Domzete 0. Svobode Ljubljana 0. Olimpija Ljubljana 4. Stekter Statira 1: Betvedur izola 2. Zegorje 0. Primorje Addovacina 1. Zivlja Natio 1. Jadnén Dekana 3. Potrosnik Bettinci 1: Mura Sobota 2. Ruder Velenie 3. Loka Medivode 1. Gorica 0. Ruder Trovije 1. Koper 1: Nafis Lendava 3. Eurospekter Ljubljana 0. Slovan Mevrica 0. Meribor 0. Laading positionas 1. Marbor, played 24. 38pts: 2. Olimpia Ljubljana, 24. 37, 3. Behedur Izola, 25, 35.

SPANISH LEAGUE: Albacete 1, Reel Madrid 5, Ocasuna 0, Barcelona 0, Real Malorca 1, Savila 0; Deportivo La Courfiz 2, Lografie 2, Real Burgos 0, Sporting Gijón 1; Español 2, Athietic Bilbao 0, Reel Sociedad 1, Real Valladelid 0; Real Zaragoza 3, Cádiz 0, Real Ovedo 2, Tenerile 0, Atlético Madrid 1, Valencia 0, Leading poelitions (after 29 matches): 1, Real Madrid, 41pts; 2, Sarcelona, 40; 3, Atlético Madrid, 36.

YUGOSLAV LEAGUE: Rad Belgrade 1. Red Star Belgrade 2: Blobote Tuzie 3. Proleter Ziensman 1; Sutjentes Miteis 3. Spartats Subotes 2: OFK Belgrade 3. Verter Skoppe 1; Sarajavo 3. Borac Banja Luka 0; Vervedena Novi Sed 1. Zeman Belgrade 1 (Vejvodina Novi Sed 1. Zeman Belgrade 1 (Vejvodina Novi Sed vm 5-3 on pena; 1; Buducnost Titograd 2; Pelister Bitol 0; Partizina Belgrade 6, Zeljoznest Sarajavo 1. Laeding podationa (after 2: malches, Ipt for games won on pena; 1; Red Star Belgrade, 39pts, 2; Partizin-Belgrade, 38, 3, Proleter Ziensman 20.



Nottingham Forest chairman resigns

# Injury threatens to rule Pearce out of cup final

BY CHIUS MOORE

STUART Pearce, the Nottingham Forest and England defender, goes into hospital today for an exploratory operation on the knee he injured in Sunday's Zenith Data Systems Cup final against Southampton.

Pearce played in only 17 minutes of the game at Wernbley before being forced to come off the field.

'We're not sure how serious the injury is, but we have got to say he is doubtful for the Rumbelows Cup final against Manchester United on April 12," Ron Fenton, Forest's assistant manager, said yester-day. He could also miss

111 (11 VI RAL ELECTION

rutegy needed

lect tradition

England's next game in their build-up for the European championships against the Commonwealth of Independent States - the former Soviet Union - in Moscow

"He's going to have keyhole surgery, during which they will do whatever has to be done to clear things up," Fenton said, "but, until he's had the operation, we won't know the exact damage."

Last night, Graham Taylor, the England manager, expressed his concern over the latest threat to his aspirations of a successful venture to

# Award winners boost United

TWO Manchester United players, at least, will have an extra reason for wanting to impress, if only their fellow professionals, at Carrow Road tonight. With their team attempting to return to the top of the first division, the onus is on Gary Pallister and Ryan Giggs to vindicate the judgment of those who

Pallister shrugged off the pressure of his record £2.3 million transfer from Middlesbrough by being voted. Player of the Year at the Professional Footballers' Association annual dinner when Giggs became Young

The PFA chief executive, Gordon Taylor, whose union's annual celebration was held against a background of a looming players' strike, said: "It is a tremendous tribute to United's scouting team, having unearthed one jewel in Sharpe, and then coming up with another this

Commenting on Pallister's success, Taylor added: "It's a tribute to Gary that he has overcome the tag of being the most expensive player in Eng-land. He's dealt with the pressure of that superbly, and now he's been recognised by his fellow professionals as one of the strengths of a United

THE plans of the England

manager, Graham Taylor,

for the international match

against the CIS next month

could be upset by the de-

Taylor lost ten players from

his squad for the full and B

games in Czechoslovakia last

week and his plans face fur-

ther disruption, with Man-

chester United, Liverpool and

Leeds playing on the Sunday

mands of television.

1.00

25

. 142 - 22 to

100

-- 15E

1000

1 - 1 CAN

. . . . . . . W

110

. j. 00

**一次,那里** 

1. 19 128

400

team which is going for the

Pallister pipped the Not-tingham Forest and England full back, Stuart Pearce, into second place, with Pallister's United colleague, Steve Bruce, third in the voting. Gary Lineker, another of the candidates and considered one of the favourites, missed

The PFA's Merit Award, in the past handed to such himi-naries as Bill Shankly, Tom Finney and Matt Busby, went to the Nottingham Forest manager, Brian Clough, to make it a memorable double after his team's Wembley triumph.

COURT MALE THAT I AMERICAN COURT MANUFACTURE CANAL TO MANUFACTURE CANAL TO MANUFACTURE COURT CANAL TO MANUFACTURE Spendin (Bucklam).

HPD DIVISION: C Turner (Leytertent), 8 Hilley (Busier City), 8 Charlton
Luckingliski (pon), 1 Swept (Bounford).

Overson (Bous City), C Maradan

uckingliski, A Kally (Bolton Wandewes).

Taylor faces more problems

before England fly out to

Manchester United's game

at Anfield has been put back

24 hours from Saturday,

April 25 to be televised, kick-

ing off at 3.25pm. Leeds are

in action against Sheffield

included ten players from Manchester United, Liver-

pool and Leeds: Another

Taylor's last squad

United on the same day.

Moscow.

just keeping my fingers crossed that whatever the injury is, it is not too serious,"

"Stuart is the latest in a long list of internationals who have been injured this season. It's very unfortunate, but at this time you do not think about what it means to England and Nottingham Forest but to Street himself. I just hope he makes a complete recovery as quickly as

Meanwhile, Maurice Roworth! the Nottingham Forest chairman, has re-signed following his arrest last week by police investigating an alleged fraud. Roworth, aged 63, had been chairman since 1983. He first joined the board in 1980 and will continue as a director. He is replaced by Fred Reacher, aged 59, a director since 1974 who served a three and a half year spell as vice-chairman in the Eighties.

"Maurice has a fine recon as chairman and we are all sad that the need has come for him to tender his resigna-tion," Reacher said. "The board has gone along with his wishes and, having been elected to take over, I will do everything to keep things run-ning smoothly. It is a hectic time for the club on and off the field with the coming of the Premier League and the developments we have planned for the City Ground."

Joe Kinnear, will learn today whether he is to face a second FA misconduct charge. Kinnear, already appealing against an £1,800 FA fine after an incident involving a linesman in a reserve game, confronted Corby official Gerry Lee after Saturday's 3l home defeat by Arsenal.

His Wimbledon predece sor, Ray Harford, now Kenny Delglish's assistant at Blackburn Rovers, could face problems after an alleged touchline confrontation with the Barnsley manager, Mel Machin. Police intervened after the final whistle in a match that cost Blackburn top spot in the second divi-sion, but left it to the referee. John Watson, to inform the Football Association.

spate of injuries from the two

games could again force him

to scout around for last-

minute reinforcements, and

he could face more withdraw-

als with managers wanting to

safeguard players for the last

full day of the season, the

☐ Luton Town is still open to

offers, Roger Smith, the

chairman, told a meeting of

POUTBALL.

shareholders yesterday.

following Samrday.

point he was England's most successful bowler. Cizyton Lambert had end-

ed a lean series with such a flourish the previous evening that West Indies, it seemed could take charge of the match if he had been able to continue in the same vein. But Stephenson had Lambert leg-before in his second over as he played half-forward.

his overnight 80, which included 14 fiercely driven

and pulled boundaries.
In Stephenson's fourth over
Adams, another left-hander, drove powerfully at a wide, half-voiley outside the off stump and Johnson took a good, low catch at extra cover. It continued a miserable sequence for Adams against

England after he had made more runs than anyone else in the Red-Stripe Cup. In nine champions, Adams never knew failure, scoring 586 runs, with three centuries and averaging 97.66. For West Indies, though, he has now made 88 in four innings.

Best remained completely unambitious as West Indies set about trying to rebuild their innings and he never looked comfortable when Suiisbury replaced Malcolm. Best had added four runs in 85 minutes when he tried to lift Salisbury back over his head but skied a high catch that Munton did well to take running backwards at deep

CRICKET

CYCLING

The Hockey Association and All England Women's Hockey Association — the controlling bodies of the game in England — have appointed six members to the council of management

Grandstand view: an artist's impression of the new national hockey centre, which is to be built in three phases at Milton Keynes

Dream centre moves nearer reality

centre -- being built in three

phases - will have a specta-

tor capacity of at least 18,000 with permanent fa-cilities for the media. It

could claim to be the finest

hockey stadium in Europe.

for the NHF, which has been registered as a company. An application has been made for it to be given charitable stants.

be sites for a number of bedroom hotel, a fast food drive-in, petrol station and two car showrooms, which are being sold to help an overall project that is being funded from a combination

Alongside the centre will

cial developments. Michael Laurie, the project co-ordinator, is also agent for the sale of the commercial sites. The professional team is completed by YRM, the architect, YRM Anthony Hunt Associates.

of grant aid, sponsorship,

fund-raising and commer-

Heckler Associates, the quantity surveyor. A sum of £1.5 million has

already been promised by the Sports Council and a similar sum by the Foundation for Sport and the Arts. David Archer, the England and Great Britain goalkeeper from 1954 to 1959, died in London on March 25, aged 63, after a long

He represented Great Britain in the 1956 Olympic Games in Melbourne and was capped 24 times by

### CRICKET

Milton Keynes Central sta-tion, will be a visible land

mark. The first phase in its

construction, costing £8.5

million, is expected to be completed by the end of 1993 and will incorporate

two covered grandstands, an artificial turf pitch inside

the stadium, a second pitch

outside and an accommoda-

The amenities of the ac-

commodation block include

changing facilities and the offices of the Hockey Asso-ciation and All England

Women's Hockey Associ-ation. When finished, the

tion block

# Stephenson strikes again

# FOUR wickets for John Ste-

phenson's medium pace, inchiding two in the first halfhour yesterday, continued his unexpecied contribution as a bowler on the England A tour, when the third unoffcial Test match with West Indies A continued here. The setbacks forced West Indies onto the defensive and, replying to England's first innings of 342, they were 236

BY SYDNEY FREKIN

THE long-cherished dream

of a modern national hockey

centre moved nearer reality

when details of what is to be

in it were released by its

administrators, the Nat-

lonal Hockey Foundation (NHF), at Milton Keynes

cided with legal documenta-

tion making the NHF the owners of the 18.5-acre site,

which was purchased from the Milton Keynes Develop-

ment Corporation.

yesterday.

for six by mid-afternoon. By then Stephenson had aken four for 35 from 23 overs, as he continued to bowl unchanged with almost metronomic steadiness. This was the fourth occasion on the tour he has had a four-wicket haul in an innings and with 18 first-class wickers at this

West Indies added 53 during the morning, but lost Holder immediately after lunch. In the first over Stephenson got a ball to rear and Holder was caught at slip. Soon afterwards Stephenson had Gray well held by Mor-

ris, low in the gully. ENGLAND A: First Innings J Biolinell b Senjamin P Suphemen s Gray b Benjamin R Rempatash b Welsh Johnson b Benjamin 

Total PALL OF WICKETS: 1-51, 2-52, 2-136, 4-146, 5-250, 6-306, 7-309, 8-314, 9-342. BCWLING: Gray 28-4-7-42; Gibson 18-1-75-7, Waish 28-5-62-2; temjernin 28-5-10-72-6; Plany 18-7-38-0; Beet 8-3-22-0; Adams 2-1-20.

WEST MOREL & Pirt Lange 8 Lambert low b Stephenson 3 Samuels C Hussein b Pick Samuels C Hussein b Stephenson — Adams C Johnson b Stephenson — C Holder C Hussein b Stephenson — Total (5 wide) \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 236 O Gibson, K C G Senjemin and "C A White

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-86, 2-161, 3-154, 4-179, 5-203 6-218. Umpiese D Archer and L Berter

### **ATHLETICS**

# Aberdeen to stage city centre race

By David Powell, athletics correspondent

THE televised city centre road races held in the northeast, which over the years have attracted the likes of Peter Ellion and Jens-Peter Herold, are to undergo a character change this year. They will not be in the northeast, they will not be on the roads but the next one will be

Aberdeen is to take over the as much a festival of running as a fly-past of elite. In addition to international invitation races for men over one mile and 5,000 metres, and a women's 3,000m, there are club races for every age group of both sexes. The invitation events are to be shown live on BBC Grandstand on May 16 and therein lies the reason for

on a Saturday.

the transplant.
Gateshead, last year's venue, cannot close its roads on a Saturday without inconvenience and has no flat park with suitable pathways. Aberdeen has Duthie Park and it is there that the races

will be held. "The BBC said they wanted the event on May 16 and we could not find anywhere that was prepared to close down its city centre on a Saturday," John Caine, the events director of Nova International, the promoting com-

pany, said yesterday. "Grampian Regional Council and the City of Aberdeen District Council Park contains Britain's second most popular winter gardens after Kew.

Nova did not want a run along the promenade. Caine's response? "There is nothing but water between the coast of Aberdeen and Norway and on a windy day ..." Enough said.

Nova and the councils are underwriting the costs. The commitment of the two councils is "£70,000 and a lot of manpower," according to Jim Rust, the City of Aberdeen's head of leisure services. General Portfolio decided not to renew its backing.

### Bad day for France

THE New Zealand and Italian teams cruised to comfortable wins on the first day of racing in the America's Cup challenger elimination semi-finals off San Diego yesterday.

The French yacht, Ville de Paris, skippered by Marc Pajot, not only lost to Il Moro di Venezia, skippered by Paul Cayard, but her experienced winch-grinder. Thierry Chappet, broke three ribs in a

### Final four

Basketball: Duke, the holders, will face Indiana and Cincinnati will take on Michigan in the semi-finals of the college championship at Minneapolis on Saturday, following the regional finals played over the weekend. RESULTS: East: Duke 104, Kentucky 103 (OT): West: Indiana 106, UCLA 75; Midwest: Cincinnati 88, Memorias State 57, Southwest: Michigan 75, Ohlo State 71 (OT).

### Future talent

Boxing: A future generation of boxers converge on Edinburgh next Monday for the European under-19 amateur championships.

### Doubles triumph

Rackets: Robert Walker and David Cruickshank, of Haileybury, won the public schools colts doubles championship after a high-quality final against William Halo and Tim Liverton, the Cheltenham pair, at Queen's Club

### British hopefuls

Fencing: Great Britain have announced their team for the world youth fencine championships in Genoa from April

13-2U. Men: Foli: K Baydoun, M Bengry, D MacFarlane (all Sussex House, London). Epide: C Howser (Ringston), A Backer (Mendon). Sabret: S Porte (Bittel) Unit), A Resce (Bristol Unit), P Barton (Kinge, Taunton). Women: Foli: I. Rogerson (Oldham), A King (Bristol), F Cowen (Much Wernlock). Epide: @ Uniter (Macdowbank), E Neel (Lelcester), E McNab (Yeovil)

### Record run

Athleties: William Mutwol. the silver medal winner in the world cross-country championships in Boston earlier this month, broke the world record for 5,000 metres on the road by 12 seconds when winning the Carlsbad 5000, just north of San Diego, in 13min 12sec.

### Extended deadline Ice hockey: The National

Hockey League Players' Association has decided to extend its strike deadline until tomorrow afternoon to allow the rank-and-file membership to vote on the league's final offer, the union leader, Bob Goodenow, said

### Rain in Lisbon

Tennis: Rain forced the postponement of the opening matches of the Estoril open tennis tournament at Lisbon's national stadium

Fate in balance Motor racing: Fisa, the international motor sports federation, is expected to announce today whether the 1992 world sportscar championship goes ahead.

# MEVILLE OVENDEN COMBINATION: MBheall 1, Wirebledon 1. WORLD CUP: Quelifying metch: North and Certral American and Caribbean region: San Justic Puerlo Rico 1, Dominican Republic 1 (Puerto Rico win 2-1 on agg and meet Jemaica); SI Vincent and the Grenadines 3, SI Lucia 1 (SI Vincent 2-2 on aggregate end meet Guyana or Surinam).

AMERICAN POOTBALL WORLD LEAGUE (WLAP): Birminghem Fire 17, San Antonio Riders 10; Secre-mento Surge 17, Ohio Glory 8. BOXING

ATHLETICS CARLSBAD, California: 5,000m rose race: W Mutwol (Kan), 13min 11.7ee (world best). (world best),
ALA DEI SARDI, Sardinis: Italian cross-teamy championable: Men: 10.0km; J.
Ngugi (Ken), 30min 43.7sec, Womest: 4.2km; S Sirms (Ken), 13min 48ecc. BASKETBALL

CARLSBERG LEAGUE: First division: London Towers 90 (P Scantisbury 16, Griffin 16), Hamel Hemaptead Royale 75 (Anglin 27, Burnell 13). 

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (NBA): New York Knicks 107, Portland Trail Blazers 96; Detroit Pistors 107, San Antonio Sours 103; Boston Cellica 117, Atlanta Hawks 93; Los Angeles Lakers 117, Philadelphia 76ers 88; Dalles Maverica 105, Deriver Nuggets 96; Sacremento Kings 112, Minnesotz Timberwolves 86.

Attentio division

Attentio division

W L
Pot G



BOXING

DERRY: Mational schoolboy Snals:
Class A (under-13): Under-32tgr: D Price (Cwincam School, 5 Wales) bt L Buciday (Fethrem, Michol, pts. Usiday: 5 Wales) the Legisland (home Tutor, Hull) bt V Lyner (Campion, Essex), pts. Usiday: T Driscotl (Carticam, Essex), pts. Usiday: T Driscotl (Carticam, Essex), pts. Usiday: B Doherty (Cardinal Wilsamsen, London) bt S Hodgeson (Tudhoe Grange, Durham), pts. U42kgr: R Hatton (Fastersley, Manchestard) bt M Besrey (Aston High; London), rsc 1st md. U43kgr: R Hatton (Fastersley, Manchestard) bt M Besrey (Aston High; London), rsc 1st md. U43kgr: R Jackson, Cavelland bt L Matthy (Standground, Cambs), pts. U48kgr: A Lastine (Brakenhale, SmcInnell) bt K Mischell (St Hityd, Cardiff) pts. U48kgr: A Lastine (Brakenhale, Bracknell) bt K Mischell (Bishop Utlastrone, Coventry) bt R Beck (Home Tutor, London), pts. U54kgr: B Savage (Fitzalien, Cardiff) bt T Eastwood (Hazziwick, Crawiey), pts.
Class 8 (under-14): U38kgr: G Dove (Eastlee, London) bt M Stannfield (Kingelon, Hull), pts. U38kgr: D Price (Actiond Bughley, London) bt A Kelly (Height Anderseyside) bt A Vine (St John's, Kenn), pts. U48kgr: D McDermott (High Ande, Morseyside) bt A Vine (St John's, Kenn), pts. U48kgr: C Lines (Campion, Essex) bt D Schleg: M Jennings (Holy Cross, Landon) bt J Cole (Yateley, Surrey), pts. U51kgr: A Rossittar (Dapon, Plymouth), pts. U51kgr: A Rossittar (Dapon, Plymouth), pts. U51kgr: F Doharry (Holy Cross, Landon) bt J Rogers (Castle, Dudley), pts. U48kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Darlington) bt R Redshaw (Castley, W Rossita (Epsean, pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Darlington) bt R Redshaw (Castley, W Midlande), pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Darlington) bt R Redshaw (Castle, Dudley), pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Darlington) bt R Redshaw (Chelland Park, London) bt J Rogers (Castle, Dudley), pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Darlington) bt R Redshaw (Chelland Park, London) bt J Rogers (Castle, Dudley), pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Essex), pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Essex), pts. U49kgr: J Lee (Esshoume, Essex

Surrey, pa. Under J Smith (Sesticularly, pa. Under J Smith (Sesticularly, pas, Darlington) bt A Coates (Highfield), Kerly, pts. USSing: A Reeves (Beck, Liverpool) bt S Stevens (Frogmore, Surrey), pts. USSing: C Wake (Stunnydek, Derlington) bt R Camobell (St Luka's, Portsmouth), pts. Senior (under-16): U483eg: L Rees (Tonyestal, S Wakes) bt R Mysti (Parthards, Sloucassel, no 1st md. U48gg: P Pasty (Fisverstock, London) bt W Tochay (Pope John Paul, Mensystel), pts. U48gg: B Pollard (Pope John Paul, Mensystel), bts. U48gg: B Pollard (Pope John Paul, Mensystel) bt R Hevill (Reines Foundation), London), pts. U51lig: S Murrey (Stewards, Harlow) bt M Payne (Woodway Park, Birminghard), no: 1st md. U54eg C Wall (Space, Microsystel) bt G Robetsev (Holland Park, London), pts. U57lig: J Ham (Wintoffin, Yurica) bt S White (Fort Luton, Kert), pts. U50kg: C Spacie (Springwell, Derbye) bt D James (By Community), cambos), pts. U57kg: D Rhodes (Middleton, Yorks) bt N Gembel Ermeet Bavin, London), pts. U71kg: A Dowling (Branston, Lincoln) bt R Beck (Flegg, Norfolk), pts.

mid-off

FOR THE RECORD

BOWLS LINCOLN: Mackeson mixed fours: Semi-finale: Falcon 11, Torbay 9; Round-wood 12, Wey Valley 11. Final: Round-wood 18, Falcon 11.

PERTH: Sheffield Shield: Finel: Western Australia 396 and 99-4 (D Narryn 57); New South Wales 415 (M E Waugh 163, S R Waugh 131, J Angel 482). TOUR MATCH: Athlone, Cape Town (50 overs): Avendale Select X 208-9 (P Hawbrey 53); Warwickshire 171 (R Twose 90). Avendale won by 37 runs.

PERTUIS, France: Criticitum two-day intermetional mace: Second day; Morning stage (Fontaine-de-Vauchuse to Cheval-Blanc, SS km); 1. G Furtar (ti), 2tr 35min 31sec; 3, JF Bernard (Fr. at 5; 4, A Copele (Limunain), at 9; 5; E Cartioux (Fr.), at 25; 5, M Leff (8), same time. Atternion stage (Avignon, 12km time-trial); 1, F Moreau (Hr.), 14min 50sec; 2, Bernard, at 0.20sec; 3, A Kasputis (Liftuania), at 10; 4, J Buryned (Best, at 15; 5, T Rominger (Switz), at 16; 6, C Manin (Fr.), same time. Final overall standings: 1, Bernard, 7tr 41min (2sec; 2, Theunesse, at 20sec; 3, Furlan, 25; 4, Copole, 27; 5, Bruyned, 47; 6, Leff, 48; 7, 3 Roche (tre), 54. DAVIS CUP: World Group: Quarter-finals: United States bt Crecho-siovalda, 3-2 (in Fort Myers, Florida: US reams first P Sampras bt K Novacok, 6-3, 6-4, 6-2, A Apeas bt P Korda, 6-2, 6-4, 5-1; R Leach and J McEnros lost to Korda and C Suk, 6-3, 8-4, 6-4; Korde bt Sampras, 6-2-2, 2-8, 8-3, 8-4, 8-4; Korde bt Sampras, 6-C Sai, 6-3, 8-4, 6-4; Korde bt Sampras, 6-4, 5-3, 2-8, 6-3; Ageas tot Novacask, 7-4, 6-0, 6-0); Beritzarfand bt France, 4-1 (in Nicrest: France annea first. A Boatschilost to J. Hassek, 3-8, 7-8, 6-4, 7-6; T. Champion lost to M. Rosset, 8-4, 6-4, 4-5, 6-2; Groupel and H. Lisconie bt Hassek and Rosset, 4-4, 6-4, 6-2, 7-9; Champion lost to Hassek, 6-3, 4-5, 7-8; Champion lost to Hassek, 6-3, 4-5, 7-8; T. 7-5; Boatsch bt Rosset, 8-4, 8-4); Brazil issed thally, 3-1 (in Naccios: Shalla numes first. I, Mattai lost C. Camporesos, 8-3, 5-7, 6-4, 6-7, 5-4; J. Onoline bt P. Cane, 7-5, 4-6, 5-7, 7-5, 6-3; F.

Rosse and C Motts bt Camponese and D Nargiao, 6-1, 6-2, 5-7, 3-6, 6-3; Colos bt S Pescosealion, 6-4, 6-3, 3-6, 1-0 rtd).

ASIA-OCEANMA ZONE: Group two: Relegation play-oft: Jordan bt Singapore, 4-7 (in Ammant; Japen bt China, 3-2 (in Tolyo); Paldetan bt Bangladesh, 4-1 (in Dinsia). Semi-finate: Thaisand bt Meshysia, 3-2 (in Kusia Lumpur); Hong Kong bt Sri Lanta, 5-0 (in Colombo), Group one: First resent: South Korea bt Taiwen, 5-0 (in Secul); Indonesia bt Philippines, 4-1 (in Manila).

AMERICAN ZONE: Group one: Second round: Urugusy bi Mesco, 3-2 (in Manila), AMERICAN ZONE: Group one: Second round: Urugusy bi Mesco, 3-2 (in Call); Dominican Republic bt Serbados, 6-0 (in Sento Domingo).

Bank ANTONO. Texast: Us scomen/s territoriour: Championalibps: Final: M Navratiove (US) bt N Tauzet (Fin, 6-2, 6-1, 8-1); ANTONO. (US) bt N Tauzet (Fin, 6-2, 6-2, 6-2, P Haarhuis (Neth) bt A Antoniach (Austria), 6-4, 6-1; S Youl (Aus) bt D Polisikov (CS), 6-4, 7-5; P Kuhnen (Ger) bt A Menscor (Iso, 6-4, 6-4).

AMERICANI MINISCON: TWOPHY: Area play-off: Men: Metchpoint Bramhall 1, Ridsy 2: Hallamshire Sheffield 2, Watchorn Alfreion 1; Connaught Club London 0, Long Read Cambridge 2; Pusta Welvyn 3, Chre Lans Wolling 0; Queen's Club 2, Team Excel Bath 0.

ICE HOCKEY ICE HOCKEY WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP: Pool C: Group B (in Johannesburg): Israel 5, Luosmbourg 5: Stein 12, South Africa 0. Finel standings: 1, Spain, 10pte; 2, South Africa, 8; 3, Grecoe, 6; 4, Israel, 3; 5, Luosmbourg, 3, 6, Turkey, 0. Locarbourg, S. 6, Turkey, D.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Philadelphic Fiyers 5, New Jessey Devise 3;
Washington Capitals 7, Vancouver Canuclus 4, Winnipeg Jets 6, San Joses
Sharika 5, Detroit Red Wings 8, New York
Intrades 2 Hartford Whalks L. Buffalo
Sabras 2 (OT): Los Angeles Kings 2,
Edmonton Oilers 2 (OT); Chicago Black
Hawks 5, Toronto Maple Lests 1. WALES CONFERENCE Patrick divis

RALLYING

HALL TING
STAGES RALLES: Pemberton Tyres
(Lanceshire) 1, M Rigby (Psugeot 205),
32-11; 2, J Williams (Rensult 5 GT), 32-19,
32-11; 2, J Williams (Rensult 5 GT), 32-19,
32-10; 2, S Hendy (Escort), 75:03, 3, J
Sulpit (Escort, 75:03, Rallye Cern
Gwendreeth (South Wales): 1, P Lloyd
(Escort), 22-36; 2, M Davies (Escort),
32-36; 2, M Davies (Escort),
32-36; 3, M Marce (Escort),
32-36; 4, M Davies (Escort),
32-36; 4, M Davies (Escort),
32-36; 2, M Davies (Escort),
32-36; 2, M Davies (Escort),
32-36; 3, M Hamphrey
(Rover SD1), 29-24 ESTERIL, France: Boys International: Scotland 5½, France 5½, Sweden 8½, Italy 3½, France 5½, Sweden 5½, Scotland 9, Italy 2½ Overalt: 1, France; 2, Sweden; 3, Scotland; 4, Italy

RUGBY UNION CORRECTED RESULT: Courage Claims Chambioniship: Fourth division aouth: Championship: Fourth division south: Ealing 10, Southend 20 RAF SHIELD: Semi-final: Hankow 18,

SPEEDWAY

CHALLENGE MATCH: Eastbourne 49. Ananc Scient 41.
INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGE
MATCH: Midenhall 43. Respiggerns SWIMMING

LEEDS: British grand prix (sixth round)
Ment: 200m freestyles: 1, Palmer, 1.52.94.
2. Alsars, 1.55.09; 3, Clayton, 1.55.56.
60m baccasrokas: 1, Harns, 27 62-sec; 2, Hunter, 28.23; 3, G. Kapp (Barnet Copinals), 28.25.200m backgriothe: 1, Robins, 2mm 06.71 sec; 2, Harns, 270.9, 3, P. Blake (Mercury Wigum Wasse), 200.95. 1,00m breaststrokas: 1, A. Moorhouse (City of Leeds), 1:03.56, 2. Van Nearde, 1.05.81; 3, Parrack, 1.05.73.50m butterfly: 1, Warren, 25.82-sec; 2, M. Wolfenden (City of Chester), 27.02; 3, Taylor (City of Sheffleid), 27.22; 100m butterfly: 1, Warren, 58.40; 2, K. Creeby (Warriors of Warrington), 58.63; 3, Wolfenden, 58.64. Women: 200m free-styles: 1, Hadden, 278.18, 2, Long, 208.97, 3, Foggo, 206.99, 50m backstrokes: 1, Read, 30.79sec; 2, 5 Page (Nevcury Wigan Wespe), 30.90; 3, Santier, 31.63. 200m backstrokes: 1, J. King (Themesstown Tigersherks), 1, J. King (Themesstown Tigersherks), 1:13.58; 2, Shutt, 1.3.89; 3, Brownsoon, 1:14.86.50m butterfly: 1, N. Kennedy (Nova Centurion), 29.00sec; 2, C. Foot (City of Sheffleid), 23.72; 100m butterfly: 1, Purvis, Imm 03.53sec, 2, Kennedy (Nova Centurion), 1.95.36; 3, Jepson, 1.02.49.

SNOOKER PRESTON: Embessy world champlonship: Fifth qualifying round (England unless stated): P Ebdon bi C Wilson (Whises), 96 (Wilson concaded through stress), P Francisco (SA) bit K Doherty (Rep of tra), 10-7; D O'Kane (K2) bi S Melish, 10-4; J Wattans (Thal) bi K Savens (Can), 10-8; C Small (Scot) bi D Fowler, 10-8, B Chaperon (Can) bi J Winghi, 10-3, S Murphy (Rep of ke) bi W Jones (Walsa), 10-8; J Ferguson bi S Francisco (SA), 10-6

**YACHTING** 

BARCAD WARBABH SPRING SERUSS: Fourth race (provisional results): IMS: 1, J-Hawk (N Brantwell); 2, Sunstone (T and V Jackson), 3, Jackdaw (D Walters) or same to prairiess; C, Sunstone (1 and V Jackson). S. Jackdow (D Welters). CHS1: 1, Austrile (K Burnuph); 2, Saxon Grif (R Bouter); 3. Surations (Grif R). Souther; S. Jerrah (C Rouheud) CHS2: 1, Bounder (C Liffle), 2, Charthue of Emission th (C Hornesy); 3. Sunations (T and V Jackson). CHS3: 1, Hebe (T Harrison), 2, Windspirte V (D Banks), 3. Eye-eye (R Cameron-Davies). CHS4: 1, Moyna Clare (D Youngman), 2, Mass Alague (P Heys), 3. Morace (T Ress). Sigma 38: 1, Arbitrator (S Bayley); 2, Mingulated (M Strang and J Alichori); 3. Sunmer Pudding (D Knight) Sigma 33: 1. Standowtax (J Nelson); 2. Carce (P Thomas); 3, Auditrac (D Harckham), 124: 1, Mayer (C Torrans). Sonata: 1, An'metoo (C Ratissy); 2. Minust (G Gibbors); 3. Serenity (A Wells).

EQUESTRIANISM ZURICH: Benitverein European Show Jumping Classic: 1. Top Gun La Cilla (J Tops, Neth), cleer, 33 95eec; 2. Optiscours Watzerkoerig (F Sloothaspi, Ger), 4 faults, 29 59; 3, Henderson Milton (J Whitaker, GB), 4 faults, 31 47.

THE TIMES SPORTS SERVICE

FOOTBALL Reports and results from tonight's league programm Call 0839 555 562

RACING Commentary Call 0898 500 123 Call 0898 100 123

Calls at 36p per min cheap rate, 48p per min other times inc VAT

# PFA and Premier League look for solution



week, there was some fever-

by first division players.

The ballot closes on Friday

and will be counted over the

weekend by the electoral re-

form society, with the result

due at the beginning of next

week. If, as seems certain,

there is overwhelming sup-port for a strike, action is

It is expected that the first

stage will be for the players to refuse to play in matches

likely to follow quickly.

televised live on television, with the Manchester United AS THE strike ballot v Nottingham Forest Rumbelows Cup final on April 12 the likely starting point. Manchester United's organised by the Professional Footballers' Association (PFA) entered its second players have already con-firmed their willingness to ish activity in football yes-terday as the PFA and the strike if required to do so. There have already been suggestions by the clubs Premier League sought to avert the threatened action

that they would respond with legal action. The Football League is ambivalent towards the strike, if not actively supporting it, so it would be unlikely to initiate such action. The suggestion that United and Forest would use their youth teams with European qualification at stake seems fanciful.

The consequences were beginning to concentrate minds yesterday and, if there were no talks per se, there were talks about talks. and that only the small print divides them. Rick Parry, the chief executive of the Premier League. The intervention at the weekend by Peter Swales. and Gordon Taylor, of the the chairman of Manchester

PFA, spent some time trying City, who accused the players of just blindly following to clear the air after a week-Taylor, who was solely reend of accusation and sponsible for the problem, did nothing to help the counter-accusation. Party, for his part, remained optimistic that a solution could be found, insisting that the parties are "only a spit Swales also muddied the waters still further by refer-

ring to first division players' earnings, even though the point of the television mon-eys is to support welfare acapart".

Although there has been a lot of discussion of the players' demand for a full entitivities including the tlement of ten per cent of television money. I under-stand that a formula giving community programmes. youth training schemes, them five per cent up to a minimum guaranteed figure education and benevolent fund grants to older and former players hitting hard times, which benefit the after of the new television PFA's 2.500-strong memcontract was nearly agreed

bership across all four divi-sions of the present Football

League.
"The television income for the PFA is a result of our first division members conceding their performers' rights for television appearances so that those moneys can go to benefit every-body." Taylor pointed out in an emotional speech on Sunday night.

"People ask what we do with the money. I'll tell you what we do with the money: last year, we spent £500,000 on a building so we could properly administer a community programme, which involves 60 clubs and creates schemes for over 750,000 youngsters; we paid £250,000 in private medical fees; we paid payments to former players like the late Jimmy Mudie and Wilf Mannion: we paid over £250,000 from the accident fund to people like Ray Kennedy, who has certainly contributed to the tapestry

of this game. Alex Ferguson, the Manchester United manager, was convinced and yesterday he added his voice to the cause — although he also said that he considered the television offer to be a "fair"

"I hope it does not come to conflict, but I think the PFA must be recognised as a body with an important part to play," Ferguson said. "This is 1992 and is not just about the PFA counting

"They are a powerful, so-phisticated and respected organisation who do good work. While the first division players might earn big money, this is about the lower divisions as well."

ongs SCC

There was one chink in Manchester's total support for the possible strike. Peter Reid, the player-manager of Manchester City, admitted that he would cross the picket lines if it came to it.

The club must come first, and I'm a manager first and player second." Reid said, but there was, however, little solace in his reasoning for Swales, his chairman, "If I was just a player, I would follow the advice of Gordon Taylor, who has done so much for the players in all

HUGH ROUTLEDGE

League leadership may change hands

# Preoccupation of hosts may benefit United

NORWICH City could be forgiven for regarding to night's match agains of immense significance, as little more than an irrelevant

Altghough the competition for places in their team to face Sunderland in Sunday's FA Cup semi-final a Hillsborough should be suffi cient to guarantee that the hosts' ambition extends be yond the simple preservation of tired limbs, United could scarcely have picked a better time to seek a rare victory at Carrow Road and with it the chance to go top again after a month in second place.

Although United's League form has been largely undis-tinguished of late, Alex Ferguson is confident that a psychological advantage can Leeds United as an intriguing battle for the championship nears its climax. "To be honest, it doesn't really matter who we are playing now because it is simply a case of making sure that we perform at our best in every game," the United manager said. We won 3-0 at Norwich

8	PWDL	F /	A Pts
-	Leeds Utd 36 18 15 3	66 3	1 69
t	Man Utd 34 18 13 3	53 2	4 67
-	Sheff Wed 35 17 9 9	84 4	
1	Liverpool 34 14 13 7	36 3	
S	Arsenal 34 14 12 8	50.0	
t	Men City 35 15 8 11 C Palage 38 12 13 11	45 4	2 54 5 49
	Moron Forest . 32 13 8 11	49 4	
	QPR	41 3	47
1	Aston Ville 35 13 8 14	36 3	47
_	Everton	45 4	
	Chalses 36 11 13 12	43 4	
ķ.	Okthem 36 12 8 16	66 5	
t	Norwich 35 11 11 13	44 4	8 44
Ľ	Shelf Utd 34 12 7 16	62 5	
-	Wimbledon, 25 to 13 12	40 4	
9	Coventry 23 10 10 15	34 3	
	Tottenhem 33 11 6 16	42 4	
-	Southernoton III 9 10 14	32 4	
1	Luton		32
1	Notts Co 35 7 10 18	15 B	2 41

last year which was my first ever success at Carrow Road. Hopefully that signals a change of luck for me; the start of a run of victories on

With so many players at his disposal, Ferguson may make-up of his side despite his obvious satisfaction at securing a point against Queen's Park Rangers, at Loftus Road, on Saturday.

Although Webb is likely to win promotion from the substitutes bench as a replacement for the injured Phelan, Sharpe is likely to be the main

personnel. Robson is expected to play despite aggravating a calf injury at the weekend and Pallister is also likely to take his place even though his recovery from a painful back injury is not yet complete.

Steve Bruce, the United deedged that good fortune - or the lack of it - may ultimately decide whether the championship penant comes to rest at either Old Trafford or the final straight and we are hoping that we can get the bounce of the ball and the breaks which all teams chasing the title require," he said.

Howard Wilkinson, the manager of Leeds, yesterday flew in the face of popular opinion by insisting that his side was more than capable of winning the championship for the first time since 1974.

"We are in a position at the top which nobody expected us to be in and I do not see it being unduly threatened." he said. "Our results since Christmas are as good as anybody's and certainly better than Manchester

Norwich's chances of achieving a morale-boosting victory have been somewhat reduced by the loss of Fleck. who is injured and Beckford, who is suspended.

Bruce Grobbelaar's fears that his erratic performance against Sheffield United on Saturday may have cost him his place in the Liverpool team, proved unfounded. He faces Notts County at Anfield tonight. Graeme Souness's decision to retain his goalkeeper is, perhaps, unexpected given the Liverpool manager's comment yester-day that his team "must stop giving away soft goals".

Nicol, Barnes and Wright will all, however, be missing as Liverpool attempt to secure a place in next season's Uefa Cup at the expense of a County side also in desperate need of League points, if for altogether less attractive reasons. REMARKING MATCHES: Manchester United: Norwich City (a), Manchester City (h), Southerspton (h), Luton Town (a), Notthinghem Forest (h), West Ham United (a), Liverpool (a), Tottenham Hotspur (h), Leeds United: Manchester City (a), Cheseat (h), Liverpool (a), Coventry City (h), Sheffield United (a), Norwich City (h).

By JOHN GOODBODY

A SWEDISH police officer

responsible for the arrest of

porters before the World Cup

qualifier in 1989 was yester-

A district court in Stock-

holm found Olaf Gustavsson

guilty of illegal arrest when he

ordered the rounding up and expulsion of England follow-

ers, who had rampaged

through the capital's shop-ping district. The size of the

fine will be based on the

income of the police officer.

ficer should have investigated

each individual case to estab-

lish whether the youths were

guilty of crimes. A group of

The court said that the of-

day fined for malfeasance.

England football sup-



Watery brave: Elizabeth Chick, the Oxford cox, is hoping to inspire the Dark Blues to their sixteenth Boat Race win in 17 years

# Cambridge gain an edge in weight

BY MIKE ROSEWELL HOWING CORRESPONDENT

STATISTICS revealed at the Boat Race weigh-in yester-day suggest that Oxford and Cambridge are as well matched as Major and Kinnock, with Cambridge perhaps having the equiva-ent of a one-point electoral advantage in weight and

Cambridge tipped the scales at 13st 9 lib to Oxford's 13st 74lb, the heaviest man in the line-up being Donald Fawcett, of Cambridge, at 15st 4lb.

The 1992 crews in no t threaten any weight records either as crews or individuals. Both are well over a stone a man lighter than Oxford's record-breaking 1990 crew, which averaged 14st 12lb, and no one approaches the 17st 5lb bulk of Chris Heathcote, who rowed for Oxford in the

Same year.
Cambridge's average age, excluding their 38-year-old cox, Andrew Probert, is 22 years eight months — one month older per man than Oxford, although Oxford have the oldest oursman in Joe Michels, aged 27, their American president.

American president.

The two youngest competitors, Nicholas Clarry, aged 20, of Cambridge, and Peter Bridge, 19. of Oxford, are both blues and were crewmates in the Great Britain gold medal junior coxless four in 1990. Bridge also won a gold medal in the Britain under-23 eight last summer before going on to gain senior representation in a coxed pair in Vienna, when Probert was his

On the water, Cambridge spent their two outings

alone yesterday, completing a five- and three-minute row in the morning and speed work in the afternoon. Oxford, after a long morn-

ing paddle, did two threeminute rows against Isis. their reserve crew, in the afternoon, winning by half-

a-length and two-and-a-half lengths.

OKFORD: K K Pools (Magdalan Cologs School and St. John's), 13st 4b, how: 'J G Michels (St. John's College HS, Lasale Univ and University), 13st 2kit; B Mavra (Matematicia Gimnzia, Belorade, Imported Cologs Lengths Lander and Cologs Lengths).

# Disabled athletes bitter

FROM ALIX RAMSAY IN TIGNES

THE Winter Paralympic Games here in the French Alps are supposed to be the parallel Olympics for the disabled, but many of the athletes are angry that they are not being awarded the status

of true Olympians.
Only those countries whose paralympic associations are under the umbrella of their national Olympic committees - countries like the United States - are allowed by the International Olympic Committee (IOC) to carry the Olympic logo of five interlocking rings on their tracksuits. For countries like Britain, who have separate bodies

running able-bodied and dis-

supporters had raced

through the centre of the city,

shouting abuse, slapping

passers-by and ripping cloth-ing off sales racks outside

Police responsible for sec-

urity at the European champ-

ionship this June said that the

conviction would not affect

the planning for the event, in

which England are among

Steve Beauchampe, the in-

ternational officer of the Foot-

ball Supporters' Association,

said: "It is encouraging that

the Swedish court is insisting

on individual examination of

cases to establish guilt. This is

completely different from

what happened at the World

Cup in Italy, particularly at

the eight qualifiers.

abled sport, they must not be seen to be competing under the Olympic banner.

For the British athletes, this is particularly galling. They arrived in Tignes kitted out for the first time with the same tracksuits as their ablebodied counterparts and were told they had to tape over the Olympic logo.
"Maybe they think the dis-

abled are going to degrade the Olympics," Peter Young, one of the Nordic skiing team, said.

The copyright of the logo belongs to the IOC and can be used by the various national Olympic associations for marketing purposes to

Rimini, when there was a

mass deportation of many

innocent supporters after an

"This decision from Swe-

den is a good sign for the

European championship. We

deplore lawlessness from

whatever quarter, but it is

essential that each case is

looked at individually, other-

wise innocent people will

Before the World Cup qual-

ifying game on September 6, 1989, the Tor Britannia ferry

was obliged to return to Har-

wich on its crossing to Swe-

den because of fighting

among rival English support-

ers, with one being lost

overboard. The hooliganism

before and after the match led

incident in a bar.

suffer."

raise funds for their Olympic squads. The national associa tions are loath to spread the appeal for money to their disabled associations.

In 1988 the Seoul Paralympics created a logo of their own, depicting five teardrops in the same colours and formation as the Olympic rings, but this, too, ran into trouble with the IOC when it was adopted by the paralympic movement world-wide. When national associa-

tions, led by the British Olympic Association, protested, the IOC siad that the Paralympics could use the teardrops logo for identifica-Policeman fined for mass arrest

Football Association to "con-

sider very carefully" whether

to withdraw from the 1990

Finn and one German.

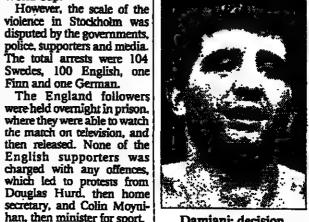
World Cup.

# Damiani hopes to meet Bruno

By Srikumar Sen, boxing correspondent

FRANCESCO Damiani, of Italy, could be boxing in London in May. The former World Boxing Organisation heavyweight champion, who earlier this month was reported to have turned down \$300,000 for a bout with Frank Bruno, has decided that he wants to meet Bruno after all, according to Frank Warren, the London promoter. However, Bruno's promoter, Mickey Duff, has turned down the offer.

Warren said yesterday that Damiani had appointed him his agent and told him he wanted to meet Bruno. He had therefore written a letter to Duff asking him to join him in the promotion. Warren said: "Now that I am Damiani's British agent, I'll fax Mickey Duff asking him if he is interested in a joint promotion with me."



Warren said that he would be prepared to pay the purses offered to Bruno and Damiani by Duff when the match was first opposed. "If I can't get Bruno, I'll put Damiani on anyway in May," Warren said.

Having already arranged a bout for Bruno with José Ribalta, a Cuban-born New Yorker, on April 22 at Wembley Arena. Duff said he was not interested in Warren's offer. "I don't want to be involved in a promotion with Warren," Duff said. "I spoke to Damiani and his manager and they turned down Bruno. I don't want Damiani any more."

Duff said that Damiani had signed a contract to box three contests under Don King, the American promoter, and doubted if Damiani would be free to come to London in the near future.

☐ Chris Pyatt will make his first appearance as a middlewewight in Norwich tonight with a bout against Melvin Wynn, of the United

States. dieweight, said yesterday: There is not a middleweight in Europe I feel can trouble me now, including the British champion, Herol Graham.

Pyatt, formerly a light-midand the European champion. Sumbu Kalambay, who are both past their best."

### A FREE HAND WITH EVERY SPRING BREAK Book a Novotel Spring Break for two people, for any two nights between 11th and 26th April, and our friendly, lonal staff will make sure you have a free hand to do exactly That's not all that's free. We won't charge you for bringing up to two children under 16 sharing their parents room, we'll even give them free buffet From only £23" a night per person, that has to be the best value around in family breaks. There are Novotel hotels within easy reach of fun, history, countryside and even the sea. Just choose your hotel and enjoy the break that lits your mood and your interests. You'll find a comfortable. well-equipped double room with satellite TV, plus a full buffel breakfast to set you - and the kids up for each day. A Novotel Spring Break is the ideal family way to say goodbye to winter - and from only £23" a night per person, around in family breaks. —Tal: 021 643 2000 E'ham Airport-Tel: 021 782 7000 Bradkord----Tel: 0274 683683 Dwentry ---- Tel: 0203 365000 ——Tel: 081 741 1555 Manchester-Tel: 061 799 3535 Newcastle Tel: 091 214 0303 Note:/Derby-Tel: 0602 720106 Phymouth --- Tel: 0752 221422 Preston----Tal: 0772 313331 Sheffield ---- Tel: 0742 781781 FREEPOST. Southamoton-Tel: 0703 330550 made---- Tel: 0483 742299 Whameton --- Tel: 0902 871300 ----Tel: 0904 611660

breaks:



MOTOR SPORT Driving force: special report over three pages

TUESDAY MARCH 31 1992

## Tomorrow belongs to the Scots

Magnus Linklater, editor of The

Scotsman, on the new controversy

surrounding an old issue - Scottish independence from Westminster

mad. Two bright red spots burnt on her cheeks. Her fist elenched, dangerously I thought. "What are you trying to do to us?" she demanded. "What is the point of it? It's so . . . so irresponsible."

The scene was an Edinburgh drawing-room, the time pre-elec-tion, the issue Scottish independence. My role in this particular contretemps was that of messen-ger, always a vulnerable one, particularly when the message is an unpopular one (at least with the

woman in question).

My newspaper, The Scotsman, had staged a raucous debate on had staged a rancous debate on the constitutional question in Scot-land, and had then run an opinion poil which had turned up an unexpected (and not thereafter repeated) finding: that 50 per cent of the Scottish people favoured independence. Not just a separate assembly or nerliament, but all assembly or parliament, but allout, Scottish Nationalist-style

The woman did not like it, found it thoroughly alarming, and blamed me for inflaming the populace. In her eyes, the mere fact of running such subversive material was untamount to leading Scotland full-tilt towards a

dangerous and unpredictable future. Most of her friends aggred.
Her view is by no means an isolated one in Scotland now. As the election looms and the possibility, even the prospect, of serious constitutional change becomes a reality, one encounters, among a certain section of Scottish society, a deep hostility, even fear, of the threat this poses to the Union and the status quo. It emerges mainly in conversations with business people, particularly in the financial community, and especially among those who have significant

interests south of the border.

The argument is out this way: why should anyone in England or continental Europe or, say, Japan, want to place business with a company in Scotland, when the long-term political future of the country is so uncertain? To swap the deep comfort of Westmins rule for the hurly-burly of self-government, whatever form it takes, is to place at risk 285 years of progress within a tried and tested constitutional framework. It is not, they hasten to add, that devolution is necessarily bad in itself, it is the prospect of instability that is such a worry. There will be more taxes, more bureaucracy, more government. And that, viewed from the boardroom eyrie.

means more socialism. There is a little more to it than that. What the woman in the New Town drawing-room might not be so willing to admit to is the fear of more Scottishness. This was an issue that loomed large during the

1979 referendum debate. It was

caricatured by the writer Tom Naim as "the cultural sub-nationalism of tartanty," an instinct for Little Scotlandism that might cut the country off from the world and

confine it to the grim and narrow shores of its own self-image.

Many of those in the board-rooms and the drawing-rooms have an instinctive distrust of those who might wield power in the new Scotland. They know little about them, but what they do know they distrust.

The pity about this attitude is that it does not accept what has been happening, both in Scotland and in the wider world, over the past decade. There is no sugges-tion here of recognising a new opportunity or challenge, no willingness to respond to the

groundswell of opinion.
Instead, there are gloomy warnings of the dangers that could lie ahead. Not, of course, that they wanted to interfere with the demo-cratic process, but it was worth bearing in mind that if voting went the wrong way, they just might have to move south, putting

engineering group, announced that he would shift 2,000 jobs out of Scotland in the event of independence, And one Scottish banker told me that a client who runs a major company with branches outside Scotland has announced that he will move his account to an English branch the moment he is

cratic tide as something wilfully encouraged by a biased media. If only the voter was properly informed, they say, he would rapidly understand the dangers of reform and ding to the status quo.

But how well-informed are those who take this view of the average voter? There seems little understanding of the changes that have taken place within Scotland itself, and in Europe, which have influenced public opinion and moved it in the direction of greater.

independence. An organisation called Scotland Says No, which fought against change in 1979, is reconstituting itself to fight the same battle. There is no evidence that it believes the ground over which it is rolling out the cannons is any different now, and still seems tosee a devolved Scotland as being essentially a socialist Scotland.

The use of the word socialist is revealing. In the divisive days of the 1970s, a Scottish assembly was seen as handing over power to a socialist state controlled by Strathclyde and Lothian. Then, large parts of the country, particularly in the Highlands and the Borders, dissociated themselves from the terms of the referendum for precisely this reason. Orkney

local jobs at risk.

More recently Lord Weir, head of the firmly Scottish-based Weir and Shedand opted out, and there was ... widespread ... disagreement

about the proposals on offer, which were seen as ceding power which were seen as cooling power to the Labour party's left wing.

Much of that has changed. The Labour party has been reformed, and its left-wing activists have gone. It has taken part in crossparty talks in the Constitutional Convention which has been sitting since 1988 to discuss the told that change is on the way.

This view sees the rising demo-

practicalities

rawing support from interest groups all over the country, the convention has gone to great lengths to ensure a voting system that would not allow a single party to dominate. The fact that Alex Salmond's Scottish National Party and the Conservatives have opted out should not detract from an extraordinary develop-ment that has seen the Labour

party overcoming its age-old an-

tipathy to proportional representa-

tion and accepted its use in

electing a Scottish parliament.

The make-up of that parliament. shows every sign of being a more civilised version of Westminster, a proper debuting chamber in which, ironically, the Tories would do well. In fact, their best chance of making a serious comeback in Scotland would be to take part in the discussions and fight their corner in the the convention, rather than pretend it does not

More important, however, has been the change in attitude to the



outside world. It is no coincidence that renewed talk of self-determination has taken place at the broken up and the nations of eastern Europe have achieved autonomy. It might be a mistake to draw too close a parallel between a communist-oppressed state breaking free of Moscow and Scotland beating a mild retreat from Westminster, but there is no doubting the symbolic effect of

what has happened abroad.

A closer parallel, perhaps, lies nearer home in the so-called "Europe of the regions". There has been intense interest in Scotland in the way the German Lander (provinces) work, in the federal system within which they success-fully function, and in their direct

access to Brussels. In Spain, when devolution in provinces like Catalonia has gone hand in hand with growing prosperity, in Italy where the Lombardy League is flexing its muscles, and even in France. allegedly the most centralised of European states, regionalism is the flavour of the decade.

The idea of being able to lobby Brussels directly and to negotiate through a Scottish office in Europe rather than under the UK umbrella is an attractive idea to many Scots. Strathclyde, the largest local authority, has already set up its own office in Brussels, and has done well as a result.

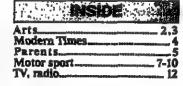
How much all of this will weigh vith the voter on April 9 is a moot point. The polls show that issues like health and education are still at the top of the agenda, but the constitutional question has moved steadily up the list to fifth position. When asked how they would like Scotland to be run, most vote for a separate Scottish parliament withseparate Scottish parliament within the union, and are apparently happy to see it equipped with tax-raising powers. The independence option has never again achieved the astonishing 50 per cent mark it showed during our poll in February. Currently, it stands at 37 per cent, with the Scottish National Party on 27 per cent. This gives the SNP a real opportunity of splitting the Labour and Liberal Democrat vote.

from Ian Lang, the Scottish secretary, showed last week, believe it is in their interests to encourage this split, and have suggested that people should choose between the two real alternatives on offer independence or the status quo leaving the middle ground exposed. This could, of course, backfire badly, as Sir Nicholas Fairbairn, the Tory MP facing a strong SNP challenge in Perth and Kinross, pointed out. Both he and Mr Lang, in Galloway and Upper Nithsdale, could fall to the SNP if the transferringes SNP if the trend continues.

The Scots are great tactical voters. The same Scotsman poll showed that more than a third of the electorate is prepared to use its vote to oust sitting MPs or keep other candidates out. Signs of voter volatility in the marginal seats are particularly pronounced between the Labour party and the SNP - which could, in practice,

work against the Tories.

Everyone realises the stakes are high, and that the choice on offer could make a serious difference to the way Scotland is governed. To say we live in interesting times is putting it mildly.





#### Saturday night at the Shinto Ritual

Travel to Tokyo in the summer, and you might find yourself attending a Naked Festival. But don't as worry. While you'll be surrounded by excited young men indulging in a frenzied fertility ritual, you won't be expected to take part. Even more reassuring, you won't be killed as once happened in this ancient Shinto

if you can't travel to Japan, travel to your newsagent for a copy of the BBC's WORLD Magazine While our article on Naked Festivals appeared in the past, you won't be disappointed by the wild and wonderful places we take you to in our April issue

The unspoiled island of Cousins in it Seychelles, for instance, where tourists rarely set 400 The mysterious source of the great and sacred Ga the most revered river in the world, And the Royal Palace in Brunei, for an exclusive interview with the clusive

Sultan himself. Travel with WORLD. You won't be following in anyone's footsteps.

APRIL ISSUE ON SALE NOW

B G Magazine of Man

The imperial egoism of a cat

The old mutt is on the best sofa again. I know it. Only five minutes ago, I was in the sitting-room and shouting at him to get down. Mrs C, the daily, said she would have told him herself when she got round to brushing down the sofa but he didn't seem to be doing any harm for the moment. I went off to the kitchen to make a cup of coffee. then I sneaked back and, sure enough, he was full-stretch in the middle of the sofa, his head hanging off the side like a ventriloquist's dummy, and Mrs C was dusting with her back to him.

I shouted at him to get down and she said, "Oh, I didn't notice he was back up there." I said I understood, he was so easy to miss, being only 60lbs of shaggy white mutt about as inconspicuous as a merino sheep on a stag heap. She said he was a poor old boy who needed his comfort and we ought not to be too hard on him. I said he had been working that number on us since the death of Chernenko and he was going to outlive the sofa, the Queen Mother, the century and me.

The old must will be 13 in May. Dreading his death. I have been a fool for the love of this pooch for seven years. He has wrung out every wither of sentiment, exacting

warmest spots by the fire, the tenderest warm showers and dry

towellines after wet walks. In the last two years, he has camped up the strains of his arthritis to such joint-groaning stiffness that I no longer ask him to jump in the back of the car but lift him into the footwell of the passenger seat. (He miraculously overcomes this disability when he scents the possibility of a dogbiscuit; nor does the deafness which allows him to ignore all spoken commands seem to trouble him when he hears a tin-opener cranking up, a feat of perception he can perform, through three doors, from a bed at the top of the house.) I have even been known to wrap this old con-artist in a blanket and put a cushion under his head for his better comfort at night on the soft in my own room. He closes his eyes with a sight which breathes, "Sucker!"

You don't get this trouble from cats. They've got too much sense of their own self-worth to bother with sentimental manipulation. When did you ever see a cat abase itself for the sake of a kind word or a cuddle? When, for that matter, did

you ever know a cat to apologise? Contrition is alien to the feline

world: it would amount to an

MID LIFE

Neil Lyndon's pets make him feel like a cartoon granny



admission of fault, which cannot be allowed. If being a cat means never having to say sorry, it also means you will never find a cat acting sorry for itself, even when it is dying. They don't want sympathy. They know they're on the way

out: leave them to get on with it. There is a cat in this house much older than the mutt. He is scrawny now in the shanks and misty in the eyes and he spends most of his days on top of the boiler, whiling away the hours to the end. In the afternoon; he sometimes parks himself on the high-cushioned back of my desk-chair and sleeps there, behind my head, while I work. This is not, however, a concession to conviviality: it happens to be the best place to catch

the rays of the sun going west. He is the last surviving son of my first cat. She, an alley mog and demon scrapper, was given to me by a girlfriend when I lived in a Soho flat where I fought nocturnal battles of trench warfare with death-squads of mice from neighbouring restaurants. She saw them off like a pike in a shoal of perch. When I moved back to the country, she turned her killing arts to rabbits and moles, dragging to the back door stiffs which some-

times weighed as much as she did. Two nights before she died, she climbed on to my lap at dinner and would not be removed. She stayed there for about two hours. fastened in a connection which I recognised, posthumously, to have been her knowing farewell. You can't tell me a cut doesn't know when it's got cancer. Only dogs

and humans are that insensate. The worst thing about keeping animals is not that they make a monkey out of you while they live but that they rip you up when they die. Cats go nobly to their end but their owners go to pieces.

This grieving doesn't get any easier to bear with age. The deaths

Scottish

National

Party rosette:

the civilised way?

of our dogs when I was a child did not touch me more than the end of the alley mog which came in my fortieth year. When my wife's favourite cat was killed on the road outside our house, we were in mourning for three days. You may feel that this is no way

for a grown-up to carry on; and I would have to agree. On the other hand, I reckon that you may not fully know yourself as a poor, bare. forked animal if you have never surrendered to the imperial egoism of a cat or recognised that a dog has sussed out every sentimental wrinkle of your character.

The mutt has moved now to the corner of the sofa in my room. The young Golden Retriever is grunting in her sleep beneath my desk. The old cat is purring behind my head. The youngest cat is sitting in a drawer of my filing cabinet. I suppose I must look like the grannie in Giles's cartoons with three cats perched on her bonnet. That's all right: there is worse company to be had in the world.

> TOMORROW Single Life: Lynne Truss



dee in weigh

Damiani hopes

to meet Bruno,

The state of the s

TOWARDS THE MILLENNIUM:
Continuing the acries, Stroot Rattle and
the City of Berningham Symphony
Orchestre give three performances of
the seminal piece by Schootherg,
Pierrot Limates, with Debussy's
evocative orchestral Images,
composed over the period from 1905
until 1912 (with Emanuel Ax as the
soloist). There is also Prokuffe's First
Plano Concerto (1911-12) in the
programme which is repeated at the
Symphony Hell temorrow and at the
Fissitival Hall on Friday.
St David's Hall, The Hayes, Carditi
(0222 371236), 7.30pm. TOWARDS THE MILLENNIUM:

WELSH NATIONAL OPERA: The highlight of the company's spring season is a new production of Debussy's Piffica of Millimon conducted by Pierre Boulez and produced by Pierre Boulez and produced by Pierre Bich, with Alison Hagisy (Mélisande), Neil Archer (Pelless) and Donald Maxwell (Golauc eding the cast. The production is formed in Burning heading the cast. The producing to performed in Birminghem this week logether with Mozart's Magic Flute and the Verdi opens, Errani.
Hippodrome, Hurst Street,
Birminghem (021-522 7486), 7.15pm

OPERA 80: The company moves to Reading this week with its adequate staging of Mozart's Don Glovenni, directed by Stephen Medicalf, designed by Laz Brotherston and conducted by two Botton. Glovanni is elegantly sung by David Ellis. Clare Venables's production of the Britten opers. Albert Harring is also in the touring repertoire, Hassagon Theatre, Queen's Walk, Reading (0734 591591), 7.30pm.

company moves to Blackpool this was performing two programmes. The full-ength *Romeo and Juliet* is performed

ANNA KARENINA: Flair and imagination in Shared Experience rewarding version of Toistoy's novel. Tricycle, Kilbum High Road, NW6 (071-328 1000). Mon-Sat, Spm, met Sat,

THE COTTON CLUB: An Impression of the Heriem nightspot-high on energy, low on story freekness. Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-838 6404). Mon-Fri, 7.30pm, Set, 8pm, mate Wed, 2.30pm, Set, 4pm. 150mins.

☐ DANCING AT LUGHNASA: Brian Friel's Olivier Award-winning memory-play, set in Thirties Donegal. Gerrick, Chering Cross Road, WC2 (071-494 5065). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mats Thurs, 3pm, Sat, 4pm. 150mhs.

THE DARK RIVER: Accomplished revival of Rodney Ackland's 1937 drama: nalvety and nostalgia in an England drifting towards war. Orange Tree, Clarence Street, Fichmend (081-940 3833). Mon-Set.

DEATH AND THE MAIDEN: Judeo Stevenson, Michael Byrne, Bill Paterson superb in Ariel Dorfman's Chilean position drame. Best play of 1991. Duke of York's, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-836 5122). Mon-Set, 8pm

DIGGING FOR FIRE: A drunken Li Dictativa POP, PIPE A drunten requiem for modern leistrad by Declan Hughas, a savega Indictment upiritingly played. Bush, Shepherda Sush Green, W12 (081-743 3385). Men-Sat, Spm. 140mins.

□ DOWN AND OUT IN PARIS AND LONDON: Peines Plough make Orwell's wintry book a least of clever staging and sharp vignettee of acting.
Riverside Studios, Crisp Road, W6 (061-46 3354). Bind Man-Sat, 7.30pm.
138mirs. Bind Marchat, 7.30pm.

☐ ELEBHOSYNARY: Three genera-tions of clever women, excert in spelling but emotionally broubled. Refineshing play by Lee Bleasing, subtly acted. Greenwich Studia, Prince of Orange, 189 High Road, 8£10 (081-858 2862). Tues-Sun, 8pm.

AM EVENING WITH GARLY
LINEXCE: Sometimes droit look at the
installes of a Insatrated worten
metried to a soccer nut.

**NEW RELEASES** HIGH HEELS (18): Lukewam, talicative melocinams of family secrets from Spenie master of camp, Peoro Almodéser Williams

MGM Chelson (071-352 5096) Gate (071-536 0851) Screen on the HRI (071-438 3398).

PRESIACK (18): Emilio Estavez is kleinapped into the suture for a mind transplent. Depressing high-tech soverture; with Mick Jagger, Anthony Hopkins. Director, Geoff Murphy. MGM Futham Road (071-370 2635) MGM Haymarkat (071-385 6310) MGM Chrod Street (071-356 6310) MGM Trocadero (071-434 0031) Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

MY OWN PRIVATE IDAHO (18):
 Gus Van Sant's quirky portreit of two drifters searching for a place to cell frome: striking and aggravating by turns. With Priver Prosests, Keanu Recres.

Camden Plaza (071-886 2443) MGM Fullerin Roma (071-370 2535) Intilia Shatfasebury Avenue (071-836 2279/379 7025) MGM Thocadero (071-434 0031) Screen on the Green (071-258 3520).

MECESSARY ROUGHNESS (12): ricusasant reducitivesis (12): American college football leam makes good. Crushingly dull, with cliches galors. With Soot Bakula, Hector Elbondo; director; Sten Dragot. MGM Oxford Street (071-836 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999).

CURRENT

BARTON FINK (15): The Coen brothers' marvellous macabre cornedy about a New York playwright all at sea in 1940e Hollywood. Starring John Turturo, John Goodman. A triple Cannes prizewings. Cannes prizewinner. Barbican (071-636 8891) Renoir (071-837 8402).

#### TODAY S EVENTS

A daily guide to arts and inment compiled by Karl Knight OTTO DDC The German painter is known in this country by a few paintings from his "critical realist" phase. This retrospective shows that he began with innecesses self-portraits, was shocked into Expressionist violence and Dada savagery by the first world war, and sended the Twenties are an echanism of the Neue Sachlichkeit (new objectivity), using probing realism to antibody social criticisms. During the Nazi period he found refuge in religious painting and landscape. Alterwards he took on a cloudy sort of symbolism, and ended with unspannip portraits of the artist in old age. Alterlaing odysacy which maris Dix as a significant figure in 20th-century art.

in 20th-century art. Tate Gallery, Millbank, London SW1 (071-821 1313). Mon-Set, 10em-5.50pm, Sun, 2-5.50pm, until May 17.

MANSLAUGHTER: Leading fringe group Red Shift in the world premiers of Robin Brown's play on the relationships between women and the

Normington directs. BAC, Old Town Hall, Levender Hill, London SW11 (071-223 2223), 7.30pm.

PIGHTIME FOR THE DUNGHALL: A first play by Guy Jenkin, author of Drop the Dead Donkey, on the life of caricsturist Gillray (James Bolam), scoarge of politicians in Georgian

rehouse Theatre, Dingwall Road

East Croydon (081-660 4060), 8pm.

THE SOLDIER'S TALE: A staging of

Stravinkey's enti-opera, choreographe (and danced) by Royston Meldoom, directed by Michael McCarthy, which

Greated by Michael McCarry, which forms the centrepiese of an evening of music, dance and theatre. Andrew Dunscombe conducts players from the Scottleh Chember Orchestra.. Transvey, 25 Albert Drive, Glasgow (041–423 1333/041-227 5511), 7pm.

Toksvig. Dedicated tans only. Albery, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-687 1115). Tues-Sat, 7.45pm, mate Sat, Sun, 3pm. 135mins.

THE SEA: Judi Dench splendid as the village grande-deme in Edward Sond's comedy of rage and madness. National (Lythelton), South Benk, SE1 (071-928 2252), Today, 2.15pm and 7.30pm, 145mins.

Discoule Links to HOT: But what we get is butewarm. Tommy Steels in poor musical version of the film. Prince Edward, Old Compton Street, W1 (071-734 8951). Mon-Sat, 7.45pm, mate Yhurs, Sat, 3pm. 165mins.

I STRAIGHT AND NARROW: Micholes Lyndhunst, Neil Degish and Carmel McSherry in likeable comedy about a doting mother's worries,

notably her gay son. Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-897 1115). Mon-Set, Spm, mate Wed, Spm, Sat, Spm, 130mins.

C A TRESTITE TO THE MAJES BROTHERS: Lively perade of tuneful cidles. Good fun. Whitehell, Whitehell, SW1 (071-897 1119). Mon-Thurs, 8.15pm, Fri, 8st, 6.15pm and 9pm, 120mins.

LONG RUNNVERB: Aspects of Love: Prince of Wates (071-838 S972). ... Blood Brothers: Pheenix (071-857 1044). ... E Buddy: Victoria Paiace (071-854 1317). ... E Carmen Jones: Old Vic (071-928 7616). E Cless: New Lendon (071-405 0072). Don't Dress for Disner: Apollo (071-494 5070). ... E The Guys Harmed More: Lyric (071-494 5070). ... E Hee Guys Harmed More: Lyric (071-494 5070). ... E Hee Guys Harmed More: Lyric (071-494 5046). ... E May Girk: Adelphi (071-494 5071). ... E Les Misdrables: Paiace (071-436 7811). ... E Les Misdrables: Paiace (071-436 4009). ... E Miss Baigon: Theetire Royal. Drury Leng (071-494 5400). ... E The Mousetrage 81 Martin's (071-836 1445). ... E The Forbidden Planet: Cambridge (071-797 6259). ... E Starfight Express: Apollo Victoria (071-828 8085). E Thunderbirds F.A. — The Next Generation: Ambassadora (071-838 5111). ... E The Woman in Black Forture (071-838 5255). Tictet indormation supplied by Soolety Market End Toest Teach Starfing Market End Toest Martin Research

until Wednesday, and from Thursday to Saturday the programme changes to a triple bill comprising Samsova's staging of the Laurencie pas de str. Nuteracter Suite and Peter Darrell's Othello. Grand Theatre, Church Street, Blackpool (0253 28372), 7 30pm.

COPPELIA: The Scottish Ballet presents the company premiers of Peter Wright's fine production, the first time the Glasgow company has ever performed *Coppelis*. Eden Court Theatre, Bishop's Road, Invernses (0463 221718), 7.15pm.

THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW: Richard O'Brien's raucous product the popular musical continues a nationwide tour (now directed by Christopher Malcolm) After Newcastle the show moves to Hull's New Theatre. Theatre Royal, 100 Gray Street, Newcastle (091-232 2051), 8pm.

ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY: The company marks its ten years at the Berbican with the first London showing Barbican with the Irist London showing of Adrian Noble's highly acclaimed production of Hemy I/ Parts 1 and 11, direct from Noble's first season in Stration-Lupon-Avon as artistic director. The cast includes Robert Stephens as Felstaff, Michael Maloney as Prince Hail and Julian Glover as Hemy IV. Convino nobit. Henry IV. Opening right. Barbican, Sik Street, London EC2

#### TREATRE GUIDE

emy Kingston's assessment of current London theatre House full, returns only D Some seats available

Seats at all prices ess, Catherine Street, WC2 (U71-494 5075). Mon-Thure, 8pm, Frl, Set, 8pm and 8,45pm, 130mins.

Ci FROM A JACK TO A KING: Witty and stylish version of Macbeth's climb to the top, set in the world of rock bands and packed with Sodies songs. Boulevard, Watter's Court, off Pater Street, W1 (071-437 2951 after 2pm). Mon-Set, 8,15pm, Fri late show, 10.30pm, mai Set, 6pm, 90mins. GOOD ROCKIN' TONITE: Satisfying musical celebrating Fifties and Satiss pop classics. Great stuff. Playfocuse, Northumberland Avenue (071-639 4401), Mgn-Thurs, Bpm, Fri, 8rt, 5:30pm and 8:30pm. 135mins.

HEARTBREAK HOUSE Paul Scofield and Vanessa Redigrave head Trevor Num's splendid cast in Shaw's timeless, state-of-England drawn. Theatra Royal, Haymarket, SW1 (071-930 8800). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, nasts Wed, Sat, 2.30pm. 225mirs. I MEASURE FOR MEASURE

Trevor Num's engrossing production: David Heig tately tempted by Cake Skinner in Freud's Visnna, Young Vic, The Cut, SE1 (071-820 0411/928 6363), Mon-Sat, 7.18pm, mate Thure, Sat, 2pm. 210mine.

MOSY DICK: A girls' school puts on a fund-raising show. Tony Monopoly plays a headmistress playing Captain Anab. Baschad musical. Piccastilly, Denman Street, W1 (071-557 1118). Mon-Bal, Spm, mai Sat, 4pm. 135-mins.

LI PHANTOM OF THE OPENA: Disabl version of the did thriller: turne by Offenbach, Verdi and Weber but not Lloyd Webber.
Shaftesbury, Shaftesbury Avenue, WC2 (071-378 5335), Mon-Fri, 7-30pm, Sat, 8-30pm, mate Thurs, 3pm, 5at, 5pm. 150mms.

IJ THE POCKET DREAM: Foolish Surleanue of A Abdsworper Night's Dream, with Mike MoShene and Sendi

#### CINEMA GUIDE

Geoff Brown's assessment of indicated with the symbol +) on

LA BELLE NOISEUSE (16): Jacques LA BELLE NOISELINE (10) Jacques Pivetta's hypnotic exploration of a painter and his model, struggling to complete an absendoned canvea. Close to a masterpieca. With Michel Piccoll, Emmanuete Béart, Jane Birlan, Cheisea (071-351 3742/3743) Metro (071-437 0757) Renoir (071-637 8402).

BUGSY (18): Warren Beatty as Bugsy Stegol, the gangater who Invented Las Vegas. Sleet, withy, dezzling to behold. Starring Annetts Bening; director, Barry Levinson. Camden Parkewy (071-252 7034)
MGM Chelsea (071-352 5095) Odeon Kensington (0426 91686) Lelcester Bquare (0426 91686) Screen on Baker Street (071-935 2772)
Whiteleys (071-782 3332).

Visioneys (071-92-3332).

Visioneys (071-92-3332).

Caper FEAR (18): Demoritie endon Robert De Niro ierrorities Nick Nobte and family. Martin Scoreses's feroclous temake of a classic revenge thriller. With Jessica Lange. Julette Lewis.

Camden Parieway (071-267-7034).

Empire (071-497-9889) MeM Emiliar Street (071-335-972). MeM Futhern Road (071-370-2838). MeM Trocc.Jero (071-434-0031). Whiteleys (071-792-1032).

THE DOUBLE LIFE OF VERONIQUE (15): Krzysztof Klestowski's brilliantly filmed conunctum about two girls (one Polish, one Franch) who seem to sharet a Kle. With Irène Jacob, Philippe Volter. Curzon Mayfair (U71-465 8865). PRIED GREEN TOMATOES AT THE WHISTLE STOP CAFE (12): HeartKathy Bales, Jessica Tandy, Mary Studit Masterson; director, Jon Avnet. Notting Hill Coronet (07-727 6706) Odeotes: Haymarket (0428 915363) Kensington (0426 914666) Screen on Bales Street (071-838 2772) Whitsleys (071-722 3332).

Ticket information supplied by Society of West End Theatre

J'EMBRASSE PAS (18): Latter-day Cundide becomes a Peris hustler. Accomplished, but unedifying. With Manuel Blanc, Emmanuelle Beert, director, André Téchint. MGM Piccadley (071-437 3881) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-838 6148)

LIGHT GLEEPER (15): Liguistique alegy to the Eightles drug scene from writer-director Paul Schrader, parity asset by William Dutice as a lower stumbling towards redemption. With Sunan Gurrandon.

Curzon West End (071-439

Odeone: Kensington (1426 914666) Ir Azenine (0426 915683) Whiteleys (071-792 3332). RAI<sup>-1</sup>S THE RISD LANTERN (PG): Zhang 'rimou's susters, quietly dezzir drama of a concubine's etrugoles in Twenties China, With Gong Li. Metro (071-437 0757) Notting Hill Coronet (071-727 8705) Renoir (071-837 8402).

SHIMING THROUGH (15): Opulant, preposterous wartime drams, with Melanie Griffith apyling for the U.S. Government in Berlin. Stars Michael Covernment in Denial September Douglas; director, Devid Seltzer. Barbican (071-638 8891) Odeons; Kenaington (0426 914666) West End (0426 915574).

#### THEATRE

## Ludicrously **Sibylline**

WE CRITICS are used to finding bits of plays, sometimes quite large and long bits, pretty preposterous. But seldom before now have I spent an entire evening in a theatre believing nothing at all. Heidi Thomas, the young author of Some Singing Blood. has already won several awards, including the coveted John Whiting prize, and doubtless deserves them. Why, then, do she and director Jules Wright ask us not so much to suspend disbelief as to hang, draw and quarter

First there is Anton Rodgers, a corpulent, florid figure who stalks grumpily off to pot rampaging elephants in his khaki shorts, jerkin, cartridge belt, neckerchief and Crocodile Dundee hat. He is supposed to be a long-serving Zimbabwean planter called Tudor, but the impression he leaves is more incongruous. It is as if Dickens's Mr Pumblechook were cust in the leading role in an ad for Australian lager. And he is only the start of the evening's oddities.

Out from England, to disturb his vaguely sado-masochistic bond with his African sidekick Matthew, comes Julia Ford's feisty young Alison. She bears the ashes of her father, who apparently continued to nurse a suspiciously warm affection for Tudor, despite having been abandoned by him in a swamp during the Korean war. But the cinders are barely out of their cake-tin before Alison is telling the glum old planter he looks "like a lost stag staring at a stone", a stance she seems to find erotic. A moment later the two of them, lost stag and Bambi, are "falling off the edge of life" into bed.

Some Singing Blood **Royal Court Upstairs** 

The title suggests that they make each other's blood "sing", to which the response can only be an appalled:

Enter Alison's mum, anxious to stop her daughter's marriage to Tudor, yet inexplicably bringing with her a fancy cream wedding-dress. Is she quite mad? No, she is Prunella Scales, adding a satiric touch to the increasingly irksome proceedings. She says a lot of fake genteel, Joe Ortonish things in her Sybil Fawlty voice: "If there's one thing I can put a stop to, it's sexual conjunction," loved my husband more than life itself, even if he did get demobbed with one leg shorter than the other," and "His moans always sounded the same, it was like making love to an

iron hung." But the audience laughed little, perhaps because Scales's interventions served mainly to diminish a commodity already in short supply, namely reality. How were they to react to dialogue that veered so abruptly from the earnestly stilted ("love just landed and I sported it covertly, like a shirt not of my choosing") to the self-consciously jokey? How were they to cope with a production as painfully uncertain in tone as Jules Wright's? The people beside me came up with the simplest answer at the interval. They did not

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE



Tudor misalliance: Iris (Prunella Scales) has come all the way to Zimbabwe to confront her daughter's ageing fiance (Anton Rodgers)

#### ROCK

#### Still going strong

Crosby, Stills and Nash Hammersmith Odeon

AN AVUNCULAR David Crosby, looking nowadays like some benignly eccentric Disney professor, tried unsuccessfully to recall the last time he'd played the venue. "It's like that old joke about the Sixties," he covered. Anyone who says they can remember them, wasn't there."

He was sure, however, that the occasion had involved climbing up onto the roof to smoke hash - a reminiscence which provoked the first of many outbreaks of frenzied whooping from an audience old enough to know better but damned if they could care. Production value was cheerfully

non-existent for CSN's first British date in a decade. "No smoke bombs, and no dwarf throwing food in slow motion — there's just us chickens," came the early warning from a

FORGET, for a moment, the male

exclusivity, the ostentatious audiences

and the almost tangible arrogance of the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra.

It is, in the end, a superb ensemble, graced with a giorious string sound

leven the back desks play with a

soloist's pride and, sometimes, gait),

and lent a degree of uniqueness by its

wind instruments which have been developed independently from those

customarily used by other orchestras around the world. Of its type, it is

To mark the passing of a century and a half since its founding by the

composer Otto Nicolal - milestones.

as Mozart Year demonstrated, are

crucial to the industry in Vienna — the organisation of some sort of

extravaganza was imperative. It con-

sisted of a weekend crammed with

receptions, given by anyone who could get in on the act. Even the

Austrian president, Kurt Waldheim,

honoured the orchestra with a speech

at the official ceremony on Saturday

unrivalled, and knows it.

greying Graham Nash. A still handsome Stephen Stills eschewed such self-deprecating small talk, preferring to allow his guitar to speak for him on a spell-binding code to "Suite: Judy Blue Eyes", the first true moment of drama in an amiable but

rambling set.
Faithful versions of "Helplessh Hoping" and "Blackbird" found the renowned CSN close harmonies impressively intact. Short solo show-cases looked like proving more of a test of nerves. On two new songs, Nash sounded uncannily like Phil Collins. A recent Crosby composition was heavy on sincerity but light on structure, and his reading of "Almost Cut My Hair" loudly self-righteous.

But when Stills came forward with a wonderfully rhythmic "Love the One You're With", he established a much-needed momentum. And his partners found a matching urgency as they rejoined him for versions of "Southern Cross" and "Wooden Ships" fresh enough to prove CSN capable of doing more than merely rehash old moves and which provided the set's best collective moment.

#### DANCE

#### Winning tricks

Birmingham Royal Ballet Sadler's Wells

WHAT a good dancer Sandra Madgwick is, and more versatile than she is sometimes given credit for. Last week I watched her dance the lead in Les Sylphides with a beautifully lyrical quality: crisp and exact in little runs during the duet, buoyant in the mazurka solo, but giving a total

impression of soft gentleness.

Then the next night she led the cast in Balanchine's Mozart Divertimento 15, making the fiendishly quick. complex steps of her solo look almost impossibly easy. How can I describe the amazing effect of such speed, precision and delicacy, so perfectly timed and exhilaratingly done?

But something has gone wrong with Birmingham Royal Bailet's production of Petrushka. It was never an ALAN JACKSON | ideal production, and it has been

allowed to run down. Sharpness and detail have gone from almost all the characterisations - Desmond Kelly's old showman honorably excepted. As for atmosphere, everyone is so busy jiggling about that the feeling of a bitterly cold day has vanished entirely, and there is no emotional chill in the drama, either.

Still, Card Game, the other work given at the weekend, has been pulled together since I reported on it from Birmingham, thanks partly to a stronger cast. David Yow reveals an unexpected gift for comedy as the Joker, especially in his disguise as the Queen of Spades, where Cranko's choreography, with its allusions to the Rose Adagio, parallels Stravinsky's Rossini jokes in the score.

Yow found many neat little touches here, flounces and fusses with his hands to point up the jokes, and the fun was reinforced by Marion Tait's zippy, robust Two of Diamonds. A salute also to the Royal Ballet Sinfonia, who under Philip Ellis tackled Mozart and the two Stravinsky scores with stylistic differentiation but equal relish.

JOHN PERCIVAL

Causs rol

Ether fri

- . ..

#### CONCERT

### Austrian extravaganza

Vienna PO/Abbado Musikverein, Vienna

and with his presence at a state reception afterwards. Amid all this, one could be forgiven

for nearly forgetting that some serious music-making also happened. Dur-ing the ceremony, Claudio Abbado conducted Wagner's overture for *Die* Meistersinger, Beethoven's Leonora Overture No 3 and the fanfare composed for the orchestra by Richard Strauss, one of its former conductors. These pieces broke up the stream of speeches quite nicely, and the Wagner was actually fairly impressive in its sustained dramatic energy and euphonous blend.

But the main event was Sunday

morning's partial reconstruction of the orchestra's first concert, on March 28, 1842. Then, as now, it was a programme inevitably dominated by Beethoven. First came another outing for Leonora No 3 which, with this orchestra's obsession with mak-ing a smooth homogeneous sound, came across as polished but rather insipid. Moreover, the Musikverein's lush acoustic tended to make the lower strings sound indistinct. We had to wait for the arrival of Cheryl Studer for any real dramatic sensibility to impinge on this cosy event. In "Ah, perfido!" she sang radiantly, while Abbado ensured a vivid, alert response from his players, who are quite accustomed, of course, to the demands of the opera pit. Studer was equally good, and rightly a touch

lighter, in Mozart's concert aria "Non più, tutto ascoltai", where she was partnered by the sweet sounding, smooth violin solo of Gerhart Hetzel.

The major challenge came, how-ever, with Beethoven's Seventh Symphony. There was much to commend in this reading, though it did not get off to a good start; for once the ensemble was less than perfect. But there was a pleasing momentum in the second movement, where the cellos' countermelody carried with it a particularly poignant sweetness. Yet even given the focused tone of the Viennese woodwind and the doubling of numbers in this department for the tutti, they lacked adequate penetration in this most colourful of scores. Consequently, the Dionysian energy of the finale seemed a touch polite, and Abbado missed the tension which the tightly wound harmonic springs of this movement should by

STEPHEN PETTITT

#### **ENTERTAINMENTS**

APOLLO BOR Office/CC/Cps 071
494 5070 CC 379 4944 the blig
fee/656 2428 iBkg Fee
GROUP Sales 950 6123
SEMON QUAYLE
WARD PATRICLA BLAKE
ELIZABETH ERIKA
BELL
IN LONDON'S LAI YBJEED LOY THEATRES ADELPHI 071 836 7611 CC 071 579 4444/793 1000 First Call 24m cc 071 497 9977 (no big (cc (a oups 071 930 6123 NOW BOOKING TO 25 JULY IZABETH ERIKA LL HOFFMAN LONDON'S LAUGHTER HIT ME AND MY GIRL
THE LAMBETH WALK
MUSICAL
NICHLAND TO MAIN Wed
at 2 50 & 5a1 4 30 & 8 00
THE HAPPIEST SHOW IN
TORMET SUNDAY Exercise DON'T DRESS FOR DINNER
"BREATHTAKING FARCE... near
faultiess plece of theatrical
invention" Cdn TOWN" SUNDAY EXPRESS "A SAUCY COMEDY" ALBERY 071 867 1116 cr 867 1111/376 4444/407 9977 no his fee Groups 930 6123 MIKE SANDI MeSHANE TOKSVIG E. Slandard Most Fri 8pm. Wed mat 3pm. Sal 6pm & 8 30. Sat 69m & 8 3 30.

ARTS, 071 836 2132 cc 413

1456/497 9977/24hr No bisg frei
REDUCED SHAKESPEARE CO.
In THE COMPLETE WORKS
OF WILLIAM BHAKESPEARE
Abridged-AB 37 olegy in 2 bra
"Fest-moving and hiberious" Cdn
Mon - F71 3 23 8 46 5 8 30

ABRIERIOS 071 373 0906 07 THE POCKET DEEM
THE POCKET DEEM
THE POCKET DEEM
THE SHIT AS NO 3
MATINEES EVERY SCHOOLS
COMIC DELIRIUM OBSERVE

ALDWYCH 071 B36 6404 cc 071 497 9977 124 hrs/no like free Lope, 071 240 7941/930 6123 LONDOR'S HOT NEW HITI LONDOR'S HOT NEW HITI Austriag, busyons, cwanky show! Sundan Times Mori - FT & Sol a.e. & Sol CAMERIDGE O71 379 5:599 CC 071 379 4444 (24hr/no bkg feet 071 497 9977:24hr/bag feet Croups 071 24: 7941 "Go in sed flock..." The Times "Belongs to a great English braddom" Opera Noval) "Awessens" What's On 1980's OLIVIER AWARD WHINER BEST MUSICAL RETURN TO THE THE COTTON CLUB

Lavishly produced Today

Susteing tap denoting I F Times

Ets. 7 30 Mail Wed 2.30 Sail 4 6 8

NOW BOOKING UNTIL 5 SEPTI FORBIDDEN PLANET
FU TH 8 Fri/Sai 5 & 8 30 Sain S
All wals 59 50 Fri Sign only

AMBASSADORS 071 836 b111/836 1171 (t 379 4444 ino thig free Nich Thur 8.30pm Fri & Sal 6 00 & 8.48 THUNDERBIRDS F.A.B. APOLLO VICTÓRIA SS 071 828 80x5 cr 630 60x2 Crps 828 0188 cr 23/hr 379 4444/497 9977 cr71 793 1000 Groups 936 6123 Seen by over 4 heliton people in over 2,000 performances

2.4 YAAR IN ORBIT
COMEDY BO/ce 071 867 1045
/// 111 CC 124nrs/no blg (re) 071
379 4444 071 487 9977 (hig (re)
Grps 930 012;
FRANCES de la TOUR
THE FOUR AMOUNTS
THE FOUR AMOUNTS
OARDO FOS "Abounds"
funns farce" Cdn
Adapted by ANDY de la TOUR
Red, price preus frees Sat Spen
Three re o Bonn, Malas Weed 3 Sat Spen
Three re o Bonn, Malas Weed 3 Sat Spen
ROYAL COURT 071 730 1745
ROYAL COURT 071 730 1745 STARLIGHT EXPRESS Music by
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER
LIFIES BY RICHARD STILGOE
Directed by TREVOR NUNN
Sents Avail For Agr Parts New
ANDREW LES ON THE MANN
FOR 7 45 Major Tips & Sail 3.00 ROYAL COURT O'1 730 1745 cc 071 836 2426 Laul 4 April REVER MIND THE BALLOT BOX election laubhs at the Royal Court Even 9

**GRAND HOTEL** UKAND HUILL
WINNER 8 TONY AWARDS.
Direved by TOMMY TUNE
DIRECT FROM BROADWAY
AND INTERNATIONAL TOUR
WITH FLLL U.S.A. COMPANY
LIMITED 10 WEEK
SEASON ONLY
BRO DECOUNTS FOR Croups
TH:071-636 0876/071-831 2771

DRUMY LANE THEATRE ROYAL

ORUMY LANE THEATRE ROYAL

O'BAG fred 24hr T days 071 494

SORO/379 4444/240 7200/793

1000 Groups 494 8454

MISS SAIGON

"MUSSCALS COME AND GO THIS

ONE WILL STAY" 3 Times

E. en. 7 45 Mais Wed 2 Sat 30m

GOOD SEATS AVAIL FOR WED

MAT 5 SOME FERTUMMANCEL

APTLY TO GOX OFFICE

HOTH SOCIETY TO GOX OFFICE

SOME STEEPHOME POSTAL

SOMEOMINGS/FERSONAL CALLERS

071 494 6060 BXG FEE

DUCHESS BO/CC (24hm/ne big feet 494 5075/379 4444 with bkg fee/497 9377 Grps 930 6123 MOMINATED COMESUY OF THE YEAR OLIVIER AWARDS 92 "EASILY THE FLANIEST PLAY IN THE WEST END" D.Expres AN EVENING WITH GARY LINEKER by Arthur Smith & Chrk. England
BRILLIANTLY WHITE' D Mirror
"LETHALLY FURNEY" B Times
"A STRUCKE SUCCESS" Gair
Mon Thu 8-Fit & Sui & 8 & 84
NOW BOOKING LINTIL SLPT GARRICK BO/CC 494 5085 (Ice) /379 4444/497 9977/793 1000 BEST PLAY
ALL a MAJOR AWARDS TEST
"URBUSSABLE" Independent
DANCING at LUGHNASA
"Polyment, bilarious & spell-bindling 5 Tithree Towars drug sway
other play in sight? NY Tithree
Mon Sul 8 Mais Thur 5 Sal 4

Ļ)

DUED OF TODGET IND 80% 6122

7/30 1745 Ct. 836 9837 blog fee 497 9977/379 4444

Okg feet CC 379 4444/497 9977

AND CONTROL STATE OF AND CONTROL STATE Eves 8, Thurs Mai 3 Sat Mai 4 FORTUNE BO & CC 071 836 2238 CC 497 9977/379 4444 (24hr/bkg (ee) 793 1000 (bkg fee) Samm Hill's THE WOMAN IN BLACK Adapted by Stephen Mullatrati
A BRILLIANTILY EFFECTIVE
SPINE CHILLER Caurdian
"A REAL THRIL" S. Times
"Take broughthers" T Out
Mon-Sat Spin Mots Tur 5 Sat 4
show BOOKING UNITL, SEPT S
No Peris Agr 20 8, May 4, 25

GLOSE BO & CC 071 494 3055/071 379 4444/071 497 9977 Ino big fere/24 hrst 071 793 1000 Groupe 071 494 5654 up big ferel TREVOR NUNNS THE BLUE ANGEL

BY PAM GENS
PREVIEWS FROM MAY 7th
OPENS MAY 20th CLOSE BO 4. CC (24hrs) 071 494
SC66 (big feet 071 379 4444 (big feet 497 9977 than feet
WAX ACTS
Starring RUBY WAX
Directed by ALAN RICKMAN
Designed by BOB CROWLEY
Mon Fri Som. Sol 4 50 / 8 30
15T - 4TH APRIL ORLY

071 930 8800 ino bkg feet cc 071 947 9977/071 379 4444/ 071 793 1000 bkg feet VANESSA PAUL SCOFIELD REDGRAVE FELICITY DANIEL bkg (ee) Groups OT1 930 6123
MOBY DICK
A THE ALE OF A TALE
The New Musical Counsely
"UNACY ON THE MEIN SEAS"
Daily Mail
Moo-Sat 8 Mais Tue & Sal 4 KENDAL MASSEY
HEARTBREAK HOUSE
by Bernard Shaw Dir by TREVOR NUNN

THE OPERA
Directed by HAROLD PRINCE
Even 7.45 Main Wed & Sal 3
EDID OUT UPTH LEFT SI
NEW BOOKING PERIOD NOW
OPEN. OCT 92 - SEPT 93 Apply
to Box Office daily for returns IONL PALLADUM 24hr Be rc £1
per Tri St ce chg c71 494 5025
/S79 4444 Cros 494 5482 124hr
big feel/477 9977/793 1000
Andrew Lloyd Webber's
emberafir new predemien Sid
of "The Rice
& Andrew Lloyd Webber's
Palladian Blockbuster" Cdn TECHNICOLOR

JOSEPH & THE AMAZING DREAMCOAT
Starting JASON DONOVAN
DUE by STEVEN PRINCIPT
EV-5 7.30 Mats Wed & Sal 2.30
NOW BOOKING TO GCT 1582 LYRIC, Shafts Ave Bo & cr 071 494 8046 cr 379 4444 All lel lines 24tr/7 days this feel cr 497 9977 Grae 071 930 6123 The Joint Never Stope Jumpin The Joint Never Stope Jumpin
FIVE GUYS
RAMED MOR
THE GUIVER AWARD
WINNING MUSICAL
MONTHS OF A SOI M 6 & 8.45
NOW BOOKING TO 28 APRIL
APPLY DAILY POR HETURING
AND CANCELLATIONS MATIONAL THEATHE BO 071 928
2232 Cyrs 071 620 0741: 24hr cc
bug fee 071. 997 9977
Today 2 16 & 7.30 THE SEA by
Bond Tomor 7.30 THE SEA by
Bond Tomor 7.30 THE MADRESS
OF EXCHANGE III by Seurett
Today 2.30 & 7.30 Tomor 7.30
ANGELS SE ASSESSICA
by Kusturer PICCABILLY 80 071 867 1118/071 867 1111/071 379 4444/071 497 9977 (all 24hr/no bkg (ee) Carouse 071 930 6123

PLAYHOUSE THEATRE Box off. A cc 071 839-4401 cc 497 9977 (No bkg feet/cc 071-379 4444 THE SMASH HIT MUSICAL THE SMASH HIT MUSICAL
GOOD ROCKIN' TONITE:
The best rock in roll slow
DESTRUCT
THE BUSICAL
OFFICE HOW OPEN UNTIL
11.38 EVENY MIGHT
LYDE WHO THE ROO
FH & SM 5.30 2 R.30
HOW BY THE LEGAL LEGAL ETG
MG GROUP PLAYHOUSE Bars open at 6.48 LIMITED WD. OF MEATS AVAIL DAMLY PROMI BOX OFFICE PRINCE OF WALES BO 071 839 OLD VIC 071 928 7616 CC 071 379 4444 (no bkg (er) 071 793 1000/071 497 9977 t bko (er) POOLE 072 21 1 1 4 7 OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN II's CARMEN JONES Music by Blast
Directed by Simon Callow WINNER BEST MUSICAL Standard Awards 1991 Eve 7.46 Male Wed & Sal 3pm 7 MAJON OLVITE AWARD PALACE THEATRE 071 4M 090

cc 24hrs (big fee) 071-379
4444/497 9977/793 1000
Orups 93les 071 494 1671
THE WORLD'S BOST POPULAR
HUERCAL LES MISERABLES
Eves 7 30 Mais Thu & Sal 2 30
Lolecomers not admitted
until the interval
ROW BOOKING THRU SEPT
LIMITED NO. OF SEATS AVAIL.
DARLY FROM BOX OFFIES PHOENIX BO & cc 867 1044 cc 867 1111/397 4444/793 1000 ifee) 497 9977 BEST MUSICAL Obvier/hvor Novallo Awards WILLY MUSSELL'S BLOOD BROTHERS
Starring STEPHANEE LAWRENCE
and CARL WAYNE
"ASTONISHING" S EXPICES
Brings the audience to it feet, and receipt the audience to it feet, and receipt the approximation of the see 7,48 Mass. Thurs 3 Set 4 MARTIN JARVIS
EAGAH BAUTE
ANGELA PLEASERICE
CHUSTOPHER GODWIN
In Jean Serment's Consedy QUEENS 07: 494 SOMO/497
9977/379 4444 (all 24hrs/
no big fee; Crouds 07: 930 6123
FROM THE CREATORS OF
DIT TOMBS COMME THE NEW
AFRICAN SOMOE THE NEW
AFRICAN COMME

PRIMERS OF WALES BO 071 3.59
1072 COT 201 The Table 3444
2012 SOT 201 The Table 3444
2012 SOT 301 SOT PRINCE EDWARD 07: 734 895; cc 24hrs 7 days 07: 836 3464 ino blig fee; 07:1 379 4444 ino bkg fee; Qroupe 07:1 930 6123 TOMMY STEELE the 'strating' Meer Music SOME LIKE TT HOT
"Dence, song & lashings of entertainment" Today
"Good old hatdowed loss 'D Mar Even 7.45 Main Thurs & Sai Spra

in Jean Serment's Consuly
LEO IN LOVE
BRITISH PREMIERS
"A flote-Revise of a castmanufact of the service of th ST MARTIN'S 07: 836 1443. Special CC No. 379 4444, Evgs 8.0 Too: 2.45, Sai 5.0 and 8.0 40th Year of Agatha Christic's THE MOUSETHAP

**\*** .

ROYAL SHAKESPEARE

COMPART LONDON 1071 SIN
8991 Cr Mon Sun Sent-Spril
BARREY IV, PART 1
Ton't 700. Tomor, Fri 7.30
Thurs 200 & 7.30
THE PIT'S THE VINTUDED TON'T
TOMOR, FRI 7.30, Thurs 7.00
TROYAL SHOWN 10739
29502 Cr Mon ASS DATE SPRIL
THE TAMBIEG OF THE SHREW
TON'T, THURS FRI 7.30,
TOMOR 7.00
SWAN THEATRE.
THE BESSATS OFTER TON'T
TOMOR, THURS, Fri 7.30
Meal/Ticket/Holet meriage 0789
414999, Also see The Voting Vir

MAPTEMBLINY BO 4 CC 07: 379 6399 the bag (ce/24hrs/) days) 07: 413 1412/497 997: Groups 071 930 6123 NOMINATED MUSICAL OF THE YEAR CLIVIER / AMEX AWARDS The Original Phantom Musical PHANTOM OF THE OPERA
Written & directed by Ken Hill
BEAUTIFULLY Edited D Man
Mon Fri 7 30. Set 5 & 8 30

Ther mai 3.

VALIDAVILLE (IS Q.C) A CZ: UZ1 836 9987/379 4444/497 9977 ALBERT FINNEY REFLECTED GLORY A new play by
RONALD HARWOOD
DIF by ELLJAH MOSHENSKY
PREVIEWS FROM APRIL #
OPENS APRIL 8 VICTORIA PALACE Biri Off & IV ING birg (ee) 071 834 1317 CC Ibirg (ee)071 579 4444/240 7200 Oromps 071 930 6123

BUDDY
The Boddy Holly Story
"BRILLIANT" Sup BUDDY "WONDERFOL STUFF" Sun Tel MONOGRICI. STOPP SUB 16
BUDDY
MON TRUE 8.00 FM 5.00 A 8.30
SALL SEATS -- PRICE
FRITARY 8.30 PERF
OVER 1000 FEBFORAL YEAR
OVER 1000 FEBFORAMAPCES
MOW BOOKENED TO JAM 16 1893

WHITEHALL BO 071 867 1119 cc.
'NO DIG (cc) 071 867 1111 574
4444/497 9977 Grp. 950 6123
RDIMMATES FOR GUITETANDING ENTERTAIRMENT OF THE
YEAR OLIVIER AWARDS 82 A TRIBUTE TO THE BLUES BROTHERS
Directed by Devid Letend
Mon Thu 8 15 Fri & Sal 6 15 A 9

STRAIGHT AND NARROW
The new roineds
by HIMME CHIPA
"Unqualified, unstimple probespreamously framy" Daily Mail
Directed by ALLAN DAVEMon Stat 8 Mails Wed 3 Sail 5 YOUNG VIC. 071 620 0411 071 Shakesprare Company in MEASURE FOR MEASURE,

"Tresor Numers magnifered new production" Indep Mon Sat 7 15, Thurs/Sal Mat 2 00 . CINEMAS CURZON MAYFAIR CUITOR SI 071 405 SSS5 THE DOUBLE UFE OF VERONIQUE 125: "This is uncompromising, high values cinema" The Turks Progs at 1 48 (not Sunt 4 00. 6.15 & 8.50 CURZON WEST END Sharks Are W1 071 439 4805 William Dafor & Susan Sarandon in Paul Schrader\* LIGHT SLEEPER (16) Props a

GURZON PHOENIX Phoenia St. off Charms Cross Rd 071 240 9601 RAISE THE RED LANTERN IPCh Props at 3 05 8 40 & 8.15 OPERA & BALLET COLISEUM 071 836 3161 et 071 240 B258 of 154 call 071 240 7200 B3hr/7 day1071 379 4444 EMGESH NATHONAL OPERA Ton's 7.30 THE BARDER OF SEVELE TORSE 7 TO DRIFES

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 071 240 1000/1911 Standin into 9/50 9905 5 CL 06 amph onld width THE ROYAL OPERA 1 onl 9 7 30 Death in Venden. You fell 1 input Death in Venice. Two retter equals production has been seen as Louden the season True Trans. Trans. 7.00 Les Contes d'Hoffmann. SADLER'S WELLS 071 078
8916 First Call 24hrs 7 dans
240 7200 2 3 4 7 8 10 11,12
4pril WHITE D M. DIVICT.
PROJECT WITH MIKHAEL
BARYSHNIKOV FIRS 7 30

PLACE YOUR ENTERTAINMENT ADVERTISEMENT THE TIMES TRADE **ADVERTISERS** TEL: 071-481 1920 ADVERTISING FAX NO. 071-481 9313 TELEX 925088 PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

TEL: 071-481 4000

MAJOR

CREDIT CARDS

ACCEPTED

Jell islates

للمستومل والمنافي والمستوار فالمنافي والمنافي والمناف والمافا

SIKULU

ARTS BRIEF

Musical

mates?

LET us not to the marriage of true minds admit impedi-

ments. Nevertheless, the latest conjunction of talents offered as a gimmick by the ever ingenious record business

seems bizarre. Over the next two years, Sorry Classical will be re-issuing 100 recordings conducted by Leonard Bern-

stein, made for the old Colum-

bia label in the Sixties and

Seventies. Each of these CDs will be graced with a cover displaying a watercolour by the Prince of Wales. This tactic

allows Sony Classical to entitle

the collection "The Royal Edi-

tion". "With this special artis-

tic touch," says the record company, "we mean to pay Leonard Bernstein the respect

he deserved." But some music

lovers might wonder what

possible connection there is

between the Prince's gentle.

pastoral scenes and the Angsi-

age Bernstein interpretation.

LONDON is one of the best

places in the world to stage a

show of the 16th century

master Andrea Mantegna.

Even if one of his master-

pieces, The Agony in the

Garden, is considered too fragile to make the journey

from the National Gallery to

the Royal Academy, one of his

largest and most ambitious

works, the nine-part Triumphs

of Caesar, is only at Hampton Court, and the eight parts already restored have been

lent to the Academy (071-439

Last chance . . .

## Victory snatched from defeat

**GALLERIES: LONDON** 

Richard Cork looks at the first ten years of the "poor relation" of the Barbican Centre, its Art Gallery

ust over a decade ago. I donned a hard hat and joined a group tour of the nearly completed Barbican Centre. Although the concrete structure was still in a raw state, the spaciousness of the arenas reserved for plays and concerts was resoundingly apparent. But the art gallery was a different matter. Relegated like an afterthought to the top of the building, the main floor was unaccountably surrounded by large plateglass windows. With considerable pride, our guide commented on the amount of light they admitted to the gallery. But when I asked him where on earth the pictures would hang, he looked puzzled and failed to supply a coherent answer.

The memory of that visit lingers in my mind as a sobering symbol of British cultural priorities. While generous provision is automatically granted to music and theatre, visual art often finds itself treated with humiliating inadequacy. Nowhere more glaringly than in the tackedon character of the Barbican Art Gallery, which was never intended to stage events on the scale of the Royal Shakespeare Company or the London Symphony Orchestra downstairs.

Why did the Barbican's founders view the gallery's role in such a limiting way? John Hooke, who started as director exactly ten years ago, thinks that the proposed rebuilding of the blitzed Guildhall Gallery may have discouraged ambitious planning for art at the Barbican.

The founders envisaged that it would be essentially an art-society venue." Hoole says. "The smaller space upstairs was intended to house boughtin shows, while the floor below would be an ambulatory space with a dozen entrances and exits. The idea was to provide it with sculpture and plants. but nobody had properly considered how it would function or what kind of shows might be staged there."

One of Hoole's first tasks was to block out the onceprized windows with wood and plasterboard cladding. The gallery now had walls where paintings could be displayed, but in terms of its status it was still woefully under-funded.

"When I came, there were calls Hoole, who had previously been deputy director of the Museum of Modern Art in Oxford. "And the first year's shows were done on a budget of £4,000. All we could afford for catalogues were fold-out leaflets in black and white. with a cheap and cheerful check-list alongside a brief description of the exhibits."

During that problematic year, though, Hoole managed to define a realistic policy for the gallery. The final event of the period was a double-bill devoted to Rodin and Asger Jorn - the latter a major retrospective which came to London from the Guggenheim Museum in New York. That combination of late 19th and early 20th century exhibitions," he says, "seemed to me an expression of how we might proceed."
Only in 1985, however, did

Hoole's approach pay really spectacular dividends. He staged a comprehensive retrospective of James Tissot, a previously neglected Victorian whose achievement was ripe for revaluation. "Even though we had to charge a full-whack entry fee, attendances soared. It really got the visitors going. and we were able to show our peers that exhibitions could be funded through income from the gate."

From then on, financial support for the gallery grew dramatically. The City fathers. who had been very cautious because of capital debts incurred by the building of the centre, recognised that substantial exhibitions could be mounted. Hoole works in close co-operation with Melvyn Barnes, the City's director of libraries, art galleries and records, and acknowledges that "without his support it wouldn't have been possible to do what the gallery has done." The staff has risen from two to more than 30, and the annual exhibition budget grew to

more than £250,000. The burgeoning resources enabled Hoole to put on an impressive sequence of wellresearched, stimulating and



An example of a well-researched, stimulating and timely exhibition: The Barbican Gallery during 1989's "The Last Romantics"

timely exhibitions. The Gwen John retrospective was a landmark in the reassessment of a grossly under-estimated painter, and the Edwardian era survey opened up another neglected period for comprehensive exploration. So did "The Last Romantics" a year later, and the subsequent survey of Hungarian art's "golden age" introduced a British audience to the full range of art, architecture and design in a then unfamiliar country.

enefiting from the cultural opening-up engendered by glas-nost. Hoole also mounted shows investigating unfamiliar aspects of Russian and Polish art. At the same time, he initiated a distinguished series of photographer's retrospectives, commencing with Cecil Beaton

and then moving on to W. Eugene Smith, Karsh and Henry Peach Robinson.

These photographic shows are now an established leature of the gallery's programme, exemplifying Hoole's insistence on looking for "shows that nobody else was interested in staging. I had to find a position which didn't directly compete with the Royal Academy or the Hayward, both backed by bigger resources. No other large venue was doing big, regular photo-graphic shows, and I tried as well to look at artists from an angle that wouldn't cost mega-

Hence the recent Stanley Spencer show, which concentrated very effectively on the extraordinary series of visionary and erotic paintings he associated with his Church House project. Hence, too. the current fascinating survey of Van Gogh in England, fo-B man and a woman are loitering. They could not be more naked if they lived. cused on the artist's early career but filled with the germs that nourished his later paintings. Taken in conjuncin Eden. A svelte teenage girl leaps over a pole and jack-knifes lithely into the water. tion with the bizarre and hallucinatory William Eggle-She is also naked. A male ston retrospective unstairs, one of the Barbican's most poweradolescent voice off-camera shouts an obscenity. It is not known whether he, too, is naked. Free-dangling anatoful photographic surveys, the Van Gogh show proves that Hoole's programming has never been better. my and bad, minimal dia-

For the future, his line-up includes an exhibition of John Heartfield's searing anti-fascist montages, a retrospective of Eric Gill's sculpture and, next year, a massive overviev of the Sixties. Despite the continuing difficulties imposed by an awkward building, and a recession-hit dip in attendances, the prospects for the Barbican Art Gallery look

bar code chart. The incredulous checked their calendars in vain: tomorrow is April Fool's Day, yet Summerkill at 70, a Cutting Edge documentary for Channel 4, was screened yesterday. it was about a 70-year-old mixed boarding school in Suffolk, where there is no moral restraint, no bedtime. and apparently no call for wimming costumes. Soft-core had nothing to do with it, unless one diagnosed that that

logue if this is not Em-

manuelle Takes a Dip with

the Ultravbæns, the viewer will

have been thinking, then I'll

eat my video-programming

y a swimming pool, a

tional establishment. His widow, propped up on a walking stick, was still there, and despite her seniority was

is what was to be found inside

the head of A.S. Neill, the man

who founded this novel educa-

TELEVISION

### Lessons for the parents

not above spitting out the odd expletive, though she could not compete with the pupils. They made Scarface sound like Dr Doolittle. A random transcription from the soundtrack would have to include a lot of

In this election's heated argument about educational policy, all sides would agree on one fundamental tenet: schoolchildren are obliged to show up for lessons. Who would they vote for at Summerbill? On the evidence of a term-and-a-half of filming, the only lessons anyone voluntarily attends involve either sex talk or explosive chemical reactions.

But in this hotbed of delinquency a vocabulary of debate thrives. Such regulations as do exist the kids decree themselves, in weekly mini-partia-

7438) to form the climax of this powerful show. It continues until Sunday. tribunals, ombudsmen and investigation committees with a reverence for law and order

not evident at any other time

of the week. All the forum

seemed to teach them was how

to be publicly cruel to one

How do those who pass out of Summerhill fare as real adults in the inhibited world, away from their weaponstocked playground? This documentary majored on the freak-show element - in one scene, a boy dismembers a pet rabbit with a huge scimitar, in another, two plump turkeys petrol the dormitory corridor at night (Dali lives!) - but there was woeful reluctance to analyse. Why do parents send their children here? The headmistress, if that is not too grand a word, revealed that Summerhill is a good place to get rid of anger. So is the

squash court. So what? Like the children they pointed their cameras at, directors Peter Geizels and Harrie Gordon Getzels were quilty of enjoying the freedom of the moment. They brought back extraordinary footage, but even flies on the wall sometimes have to do more than

JASPER REES

Opera: Paul Griffiths. in New York for Elektra at the Met, meets the busy conductor James Levine

### Strauss represents a breather from Wagner

ast weekend in New York James Levine was relaxing after the con-summation of his Ring recording, by conducting Parsifal and, a couple of days earlier, a new production of Elektra. The man is clearly insanable, but at the same time concentrated. For more than a decade now he has focused his prodigious energies on just a few places: Vienna. Berlin, Bayreuth and the Metropolitan

Opera.
"What interests me is the profoundly growing rapport you get when you work with the same singers, the same musicians, on the same pieces year after year after year. I remember Karajan saying to me that with the Ring it takes ten years to get the generalities in place; then you can work on the detail. And I think that's

I wondered if that was why he had chosen to record the Metropolitan Ring, built up during the 1980s, rather than wait until he is conducting the next Bayreuth production, due

in 1994. "Deutsche Grammophen decided that they wanted to make a record of my work

There can be few choices

more terrible, and the

man at the centre of

Prometheus in Evin (Radio 3,

last Tuesday) made the choice that would destroy him. He

chose the soul-corroding slow

death of television, and the

ignominy that comes with it.

We are not talking about Jeremy Beadle here (although

its anybody's guess what his kind of television does to the

psyche) but the way dictator-ships can use the world's most

powerful medium of commu-

nication to do far worse things

than turn home videos into an

alleged form of entertainment.

Iraj Jannatie-Ataie is a dissident Iranian writer, and his

play was about dissident writ-

ers everywhere who are im-

prisoned, tortured and then

where I was doing it, and this was one of the first things we talked about. But if I did it again, of course, it would be different.

"I think what's interesting now is that people can get to hear different recordings of a piece by the same artist, now that more archive material is becoming available. Every year when I do Parsifal here or at Bayreuth a radio recording is made."

By lucky chance, or cunning engineering of schedules, a fair number of the Ring principals were around in New York, scattered among the Pursiful and Elektra casts, and including not least Hildegard Behrens. Levine's Brunnhilde and now his Elektra. Nothing was going to restore the old tone, flexibility and colour to her voice, but in this of all roles the blanched, staring sound, scalded and scalding, had its own frank value and truth. especially when coupled with so rushed and dynamic a stage personality. This was Elektra as war victim: never enjoying herself in however crazed a way, stripped of feeling by her experiences and thrust into

action like a starved animal.

an imposing structure. It provided all that was needed: a solid high wall with a few strips of apertures into the inner turmoil. a single entrance to the palace, a courtyard, and a sudden new way of entry from the right, beautifully lit, when Orestes arrives.

tto Schenk's direction did not seem to have done much more than put the singers in this space and let them get on with it. In general it really was enough just to wheel the characters on.

The royal couple were two singers whose careers themselves go back certainly to a heroic past: Leonie Rysanek and James King. Rysanek, after just a little time to warm to the part, was in astonishingly good form, the sound full and rich and strong, having no truck with croaking weirdness: a formidable woman. Levine placed the orchestra beautifully for her, the brass before her nightmare soliloquy seeming to provide a noisome hum from within the nalace. King, disguising the decades rather less well than his partner, offered a foolish



Levine: "I want the feeling of a first performance"

the character.

Bernd Weikl as Orestes came as full summer into winter and spring, with a proud bearing, a beautiful commanding tone and a sense for the shape and sound of verbal phrases: Deborah Voigt as Chrysothemis was also in passionately alive, rich voice, though she made a rather too majestic impression. She too was sumptuously accommodated and closely, characterfully followed by Levine's orchestral accompaniment. Unlike Elektra, Parsifal is

scheduled in laser disc video

Aegisthus; it is a way of seeing and compact disc versions. and Levine will be profiting from long experience in New York and at Bayreuth. Was he aware of development in his performance of a score he obviously feels close to?

"There are two things. One is that there are more specifics in the expression. And also the long paragraphs, without losing unity and flow, are broken up into smaller units. It's a question of the right atmosphere. What I always want in music is the feeling of a first performance, the feeling this is happening for the one and only time."

**RADIO REVIEW** 

### Death, glory or television

little glory in a well-run system on television and deny the that can kill by anonymous drowning as efficiently as by the martyr-making firing squad and which in fact. doesn't need to kill at all in order to destroy. The writer's interrogator tells him: "We could give you lots of medals. and a bank account with dozens of zeros on the balance sheet. Articles in books could appear under your name praising us, and we could go on television and give you an award for your services to The System." Death by dishonour, with television as the lethal

offered a choice by The To avoid further punish-System: death or recantation. What Ataie made horribly ment, our hero — if that is what he was - chose to appear clear, too, is that death offers

work of a lifetime, only to renege on his recantation when the shame became too great, and shoot his interrogator in a crowded restaurant. His reward might have been in heaven, but his wife's arrithe secret policeman who beat her and her unborn child to we assume — death.

There was no escape from the bleak hopelessness of it all and Ataie's moral was that Evin is not just a prison in Tehran, it is "the gigantic bloated corose of violated vesterdays on the wounded shoulders of today". The prose might be a touch purple for most tastes, perhaps, but he

almost certainly has a point. One thing to be said for television is that it has, at least, made recantation a bit easier. If the four Norman knights who murdered Thomas a Becket had been able to appear on Kilroy, they might not have needed to look for death on the Crusades - the fate decreed for them by Rome when they craved forgiveness. Peter Roberts's immensely enjoyable Monday Play. Assas-sins, on Radio 4 last night. started with Becket's death and followed the misfortunes of his killers thereafter. Outlawed by the King who put

them up to it. one iled to

Scotland and the others

nurned to the Church they had

offended, not so much out of religious guilt, but a sense that it was the politically smart thing to do.

This is presumably where fact ended and — give or take a few details — fiction began. But what an epic fiction it was as the story galloped across Furone to the sea ports of Italy and on into Palestine, with great battles, sea chases, piracy and life at the court of the leper king of Jerusalem all neady d into the 90 minutes. I couldn't help wondering whether the director, Nigel Bryant, was in any way related to that late great chronicler of historic glory, Arthur Bryant, because old Arthur (not to mention G.A. Hentyl would certainly have been proud of this, and were he still around. David Lean would have made a lovely movie out of it.

PATRICK STODDART

#### **CAPTAIN'S CLOCK & BAROMETER** in traditional maritime style

ONLY-

EACH (UNMOUNTED) £28-95 FOR MATCHING PAIR An elegant tribute to our sea going eritage, this traditional solid brass

Clock and Barometer make intriguing and attractive display pieces for any home or office.

Heirloom Quality Items Both trace their heritage back to the great days of sail when imperial clipper ships ruled the oceans and the quality and ingenuity of British

precision instrument-making was

second to none.

**Exceptional Value for Money** Now specially recreated by the oldfashioned Essex firm of Smallcombe & Co, these beautiful instruments are exceptional value for money at just £14.95 each (plus £1.75 insured delivery) or £28.95 for the matching pair (plus £2.75 insured delivery).

GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION If not delighted upon receipt, I undersis I may return the goods in good condition for a full refund within 30 days. Regency Clocks Ltd. 5A Cremmerell St. Greet

ez. RM16 ZAP. Reg. No. 1906 TO ORDER PHONE 0375 390368

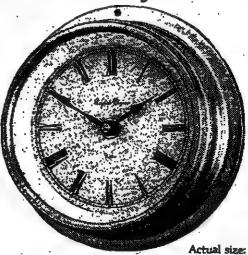
or Fax. 0375 390286 (24 hours, every day) or complete the Reservation below PRIORITY RESERVATION FORM

Th: Regency Clocks Ltd, 5A CramparvIII St, Grays, Essex. RM16 2AP

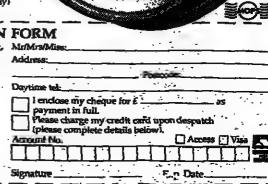
Please send me the following: Captain's Clock (quartz movement) -at £14.95 (inc. VAT) plus £1.75 insured Captain's Barometer at £14.95 (inc. VAT) plus £1.75 insured delivery.

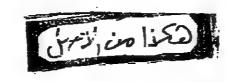
Matching Pair at £28.95 (inc. VAT) plus £2.75 insured delivery.

Delivery: Please allow up to 28 days. Offer subject to availability.



614 ins diameter





## Sisters do it for themselves



The only way is up: on both sides of the Atlantic, black women are overcoming the effects of "double discrimination" - and leaving their male contemporaries behind

hen Mike Tyson's sixyear prison sentence for raping a young beauty contestant was announced last week, many black women did not know whether to

Ever since the boxer was charged, two heavyweight and politically correct arguments have been battling it out among black women. In one comer is the 'sisterhood" argument a woman was raped and the courts should away the key.

In the opposite corner is the view that a black man has been used as a scapegoat because America could not afford another high-profile acquittal after the William Kennedy-Smith verdict. Pro-Tyson campaigners say that if a white man had been accused of rape in similar circumstances (if he had been visited by the victim in the small hours) he would never have been

The debate left black women on both sides of the Atlantic siding with white feminists rather than with their brothers. And for many it added another few inches to the ever-widening chasm between the agendas of black women and men. In Britain the success of women

of African or Caribbean origin in education, employment and the economy is the subject of the most intense debate in black sexual politics. Although black women are vulnerable to double discrimination, it has not followed that they are any worse off than black men. The black battle of the sexes is almost the reverse of the white one. While white feminists bemoan a system which favours white men. many black men feel they have cause for complaint when they look at the relative success of their mothers and sisters. The conventional stereotype of the subservient black woman rarely able to find more than menial work has been wiped out. In many fields black women have put black men - and.

 to shame. An employment department labour force survey in 1990 found that while 16 per cent of Afro-Caribbean women obtain a degree or equivalent qualification, the figure is only I per cent for black men. The proportion of black women with degrees is also higher than that of white men and women. The same survey showed that, of working black women in Britain, an estimated 31 per cent are in managerial or professional positions, compared with only 17 per cent of black men (and 27 per cent

of white women).

Traditionally, Carlbbean parents teach their children that education is the key to success. Particularly in the face of prejudice, black youngsters are told they need to be armed with certificates to combat the negative stereotypes. But it seems that girls are more likely to take up the challenge. In a recent survey commissioned by The Voice newspaper, nearly one in ten 16 to 30Tension between black men and women is increasing — and the women are

are now

economically

in advance

coming off best, Lesley Thomas reports

vear-old black males questioned said they did not see the point of education, compared with only i per cent of females.

Duonne Alexander-Moore typifies the determined black woman of the 1990s. The Trinidad-born 43-Black Cinderella, her own story of no matter how long it takes. Many building a successful small busi-

ness. Five years ago - soon after she left her husband, taking her two daughters with her - Ms Alexander-Moore decided to market one of her homemade recipes. She now sells

Gramma's Hot and a lot of Pepper Sauce to Harrod's and Fortnum & Mason. men resent it' as well as to major chain stores. She was the first black woman to be

given the highly regarded Women Mean Business award, and has been shortlisted for next month's National Food Processing award. "It has been a hard slog," says Ms Alexander-Moore, who spent

the first two-and-a-half years of her new career working from the small kitchen of her council flat. "I knew nothing about running a small business when I started. I learnt by trial and error, but I always looked upon each so-called failure as a lesson which could help me to

improve.

"I think we have a capacity for black women have had to learn to

cone on low budgets and to make do 'Black women with very little. I think those kinds of values have helped me to battle on in these first few years in business." Lee Jaszer of the National Black

Caucus pressure group explains that black men have not shown the persever ance of black women. "Black women seem to have a greater

degree of commitment to reaching their goals," he says. "The problem with a lot of black men is that they look for the 'quick fix' to success. Unfortunately often the fastest ways to make money involve a high risk of failure or even crime.

"Black women seem to have a more realistic view than men. They

know that you have to work hard if you want something. They are now economically in advance and a lot of the men resent it."

Another theory is that it is easier for black women to get ahead in a society that is run by white males. White men, it is argued, are threatened by the black man — a fear which, ironically, is based on white-invented stereotypes of the dangerous black male. But black women are seen as being even less of a threat than white women, so

Ms Alexander-Moore agrees that low expectations of her have worked in her favour. "There is a lot of pressure on men to succeed quickly, while I had the time and space to achieve my goals slowly

and surely. "Men, on the other hand, are not able to be seen to fail. I think in a way the pressures have paralysed a lot of men. They don't see the point in trying when there are so many ways they can fall down."

lack boys are rarely confronted with positive role models. The most public male "success" stories (boxers, footballers and comedians) are seldom ones that black parents want their children to emulate.

"For many young boys, the nearest they see to decent role models are black men in flash cars," Mr Jasper says. "They're not exactly an inspiration to them to go to university or get training."

One supposedly complimentary

argument is that black women are amazonian superwomen that the 1980s were supposed to have produced. But this — like the championing of black sportsmen and entertainers — is yet another stereotype. The idea of the black woman as a natural tough cookie

devalues individual efforts, explaining them away in terms of genetics. Few men - black or white - are comfortable with the idea of a partner who has a larger salary and a more successful career. And, with black men to go round (exacerbated by the fact that black women in Britain marginally outnumber black men) many black women

have had to go it alone. Others have settled with white partners which, for many black men, is the ultimate sell-out. "Poliywannacracker", the song by the rap group Public Enemy (cracker meaning caucasian), is an account of the community's bitter dismissal of the growing numbers of black women who claim they cannot find black men to match

Black men, Mr Jasper says, should not be allowed to make any more excuses: "I reject the idea that successful black women have sold out. Of course men are under a lot of pressure and we have to fight against racism, but the same is true for women. The sooner black men stop blaming people and follow the sisters' example, the better."

• Lesley Thomas is the political editor of The Voice.

### Heroes on the quiet

Most Britons still prefer private lives

This is the age of hype, when every Brownie pack studies how to lure the local press to its fate. Fifteen minutes of fame is every citizen's right. Everyone wants to be in the papers. Don't

Well, actually no. Political manipulators came a cropper last week over the War of Jennifer's Ear. largely because - themselves living on publicity - they failed to realise that a huge, silent, respectable majority of the nation does not want its name in the newspapers. Not at all. Not even in a context of unter blamelessness. They have ticked the box marked "No Publici-

ty" for life. Not only was the family at the heart of the storm premy fumous at being named, but when the Labour party hastily whacked out a list of ten other parallel cases, reporters who phoned them met a high proportion of indignant stonewalling, "No - I don't want to be named." Click! And Labour looked even crasser than before.

The legend about everyone wanting their name in the press must be nailed. At least in the national press: the blander local papers find their readers generally willing to be identified as Mrs C. J. Plug, winner of the Best Decorated Chair competition at the Women's Institute. Yet even they are cautious; a local reporter says that often, of late, the subjects of her anodyne reports have said, "My name won't get into

those real newspapers, will it?"
For, incredible though it may seem to gossip columnists and the entourage of Dannii Minogue, a strong folklore in Britain holds that being in the papers is bad luck. Embarrassing. A kind of hijack of their privacy. Not only the reclusive aristocracy feels this way: recently an office cleaner was mortified when the papers picked up the story of her rescue of a man in a lift. And according to victim support agencies, bereaved parents can be sent into a rage by a small error in the paper - for instance that their child was on his way to Cubs, when he was really going swimming.

But even people not in crisis still display modest loathings. A long. sensible, frank interview about a completely creditable aspect of someone's life is often followed by an agonised, "Oh, but you won't put my name, will you?" and a haggling session, at the end of which you agree to call them Andy and Sue, and to pretend they live in

"We wouldn't want letters" is another frequent explanation, even when you have only been asking about their triumph in installing a DIY swimming pool. One can sympathise: there is a whole subculture of keen old ladies who write demanding money for their pet cause to anyone whose appearance in the papers suggests they might have a few bob; not to mention the green-ink brigade.

Some of the reluctance is odder. and deeper than mere practicalities. It is more like the primitive tribesman's dread of having his soul stolen by the camera. An Englishman's castle is very private indeed. It takes a conscious, careful decision to open it up: as much for ordinary people as for the star who sells his hearth to Hello!

Even if you are proud of your story, the Invasion of privacy involved in being photographed in your front room, or letting your offspring be named a Child of Courage is considerable. Sensitive journalists respect this. They also, alas, often end up calling people

LIBBY PURVES

SPECIAL OFFER

### **Luxury hotels at** half the cost

to 50 per cent on a Hilton weekend break in Britain, and get two nights for the price of one on the Continent, by collecting five of the six tokens being printed in The Times every day this week. When you have collected five tokens, you can make a reservation by telephone. Lists of participating hotels were printed yesterday, and will be repeated later in the week, together with a booking form. To book at one of the 35 hotels in

READERS can save up

Britain (25 or 50 per cent off), call Hilton Central Reservations on 0923 2444000 (ref TI 92). For one of 29 hotels in 12 other countries (two nights for the price of one), call 081-780 1155 (ref TI Europe). The offer is available from April 4 until September 9.

• For full details and conditions, call the Times/Hilton Brochure Hotline on 0235 865656, quoting TI 92 for UK breaks, or TI Europe for Continental breaks. The Times promotion offer rules apply.

Cut out and collect this coupon. Each day this week until Saturday further tokens will be printed

THE TIMES!

## I played drink-drivers' lottery

ne night last November - 1.30am, November 26 to be precise l was arrested for drinkdriving at Franford, near Hounslow in west London. The legal proceedings which followed, and which have only just ended, have given me an alarming insight into the unpredictability and inconsistency which surrounds the punishing of drink-drivers.

It was my first offence of any kind and there were no aggravating circumstances. That is to say the car was not crashed, nobody was hurt and I was not driving dangerously. The police simply pulled me over having noticed I was not wearing a safety belt and had a damaged rear light.

To my horror, however, i produced a reading back at the station which showed I was three-and-a-half times over the legal limit. My mitigating circumstances were hardly exceptional and could not excuse my actions: I had sought solace in vodka at a theatre bar following an argument with a girlfriend who had stormed home alone.

You haven't exactly picked

the best time of the year to go drink-driving, have you sir?

said one of the policemen at

my case would be coming up shortly before Christmas. Having resigned from my job (my ability to do it properly depended upon being able to drive), my first dilemma was whether or not I should hire a solicitor.

"It would be best not to." advised a solicitor-friend. "If they were considering a custodial sentence and you were unrepresented, they would adjourn the case so you could get legal representation. But they will almost certainly want to get the matter out of the way quickly.

"Just point out you've been driving for ten years and have a clean licence, explain the circumstances and apologise profusely. You'll be fine." So I arrived at Uxbridge

court on Friday, December 13, with something approaching confidence. Perhaps the date should have warned me. An usher told me that a duty solicitor wanted to speak to me. Having already deter-mined my course of action, however, I decided that speaking to a solicitor was pointless. After waiting one hour during which time my case

could easily have been called

— I decided that what the

Jeremy Lamb tells how a vodka

binge led him into a legal game of chance — with a jail sentence

for the losers

solicitor had to say might just be helpful. "Ah. Mr Lamb," he began.

"Are you pleading guilty?"
"Yes." "Were you much over the limit?" "Three and a half times." "Strewth," he exdairned. "You realise you'll be going to prison, don't you? A supendiary magistrate is on duty this morning. He's sending all drink-drivers down. I've just had a client given two months inside and his reading

was lower than yours." A glance through the courtroom doorway was enough to tell me the stipendiary looked just as territying as he

"So what do I do?" I asked. 1 was advised to plead not guilty, thus getting an ad-



Jeremy Lamb: feared jail

journment until after Christmas. A date would be arranged when, perhaps, the stipendiary would not be sitting. Then I would change my plea back to guilty and be represented, on the second occasion, by the solicitor himself or one of his partners.

Having followed his advice ! left the court feeling like the artful dodger. I also felt guilty about the young man whose reading had been lower than mine but who was now spending Christmas in prison.

The Christmas period provided some disturbing news. On December 28, a woman was given a five-day prison sentence, disqualified from driving for 15 months and magistrates' court for driving while less than twice over the alcohol limit. It was her first offence and there were no aggravating circumstances. Better news arrived when Judge Gerald Butler overruled

this sentence on January 24 at Southwark Crown Court. He upheld the fine and the driving ban but quashed the prison sentence. Pamela London, the sen-

tencing magistrate at Horseferry Road, had said: "I have a duty to the public, especially at this time of year." But Judge Butler declared: "I know of no principle that suggests that because an offence is committed at a particular time of year it is either more or less serious. Drink-driving is as serious in June as it is in December."

Would the magistrates at Uxbridge take note of this? I pleaded guilty at the court in February and was dismayed when my case was adjourned for a further four weeks so that a social enquiry

report could be made on me. It looked ominous, since a social enquiry report is often a precursor to a prison sentence. Judgment Day was Friday,

March 13. Another Friday the 13th — but it was either that or following Monday so I decided I was not superstitious. I made the right decision:

the sentence was a 12-month driving ban, the minimum the court could impose, and a £300 fine plus £40 costs. After my fears of prison, it seemed scarcely believable. Now my point is not that the

sentence was wrong. My offence had aiready cost me a good job, and no doubt the bench bore that in mind. Moreover, I have genuine remorse about the incident and have vowed that once my licence is returned I will never drive again with so much as a shandy inside me. To be caught drink-driving

is to enter oneself in a lottery. Legal guidelines for this offence seem non-existent at worst; inconsistent at best. I never had any idea whether a fine, community service or prison awaited me - and none of my legal advisers had much idea either. And I only avoided Christmas in prison because I was not called into court on December 13 in the hour's wait before speaking to a solicitor. I hope magistrates bear Judge Butler's words in mind next Christmas.

eearl





Juggling requests for help: a young passer-by gets in on the act during last year's Christmas appeal by the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children in London

## No want of good causes

hen seven-year-old Matthew Richmond sponsored walk to save last summer, he surpassed all expectations. His success in completing the full ten miles of the course was, however, something of an embarrassment to his mother Robin Rubenstein.

"I'd gone round friends and neighbours saying. 'It'll be a couple of miles at most', but he has a healthy sense of money and I think that spurred him on. He thought he was saying the planet single. was saving the planet single-footedly. It's certainly further than he's ever walked before. He's always saying, 'I can't go another step'. He will never be able to say that again."

Even Matthew's five-year-old brother, Michael, managed half the route around Trent country park in north London. They went with two friends and jollied each other along. They came back very dirty, very wobbly-legged and very proud. I did tell their sponsors not to feel obligated, but people were generous. They raised about £100. I think our street

must own a whale by now." No one knows exactly how much of the £18 billion income a year of UK charities is raised by children but to many parents, faced with seemingly endiess requests to spons-or this or that, it sometimes feels like nearly all of it.

The demand is such that organisations such as the National Confederation of Parent/Teacher Associations (NCPTA) are increasingly concerned about the pressure it puts on families. Margaret Morrissey, the group's spokeswoman, says: "It comes up a lot at meetings. People want to give their support - they don't want to seem mean - but they feel it is getting a bit out of hand,

to save the world, Liz Gill calculates the cost of charity at home

especially when perhaps it is some-thing the government should be paying for, anyway.

"We are in a recession and, if you have two or three children, with the best will in the world you cannot always afford it. It can also cause terrible upsets if one family can afford it and another cannot.

"If charities are not careful, they are going to put parents off. Perhaps these organisations ought to think seriously before they plan these events or allow them in their name. It is getting to the point where it

might be counter-productive."

Many parents end up putting the cash in themselves, rather than constantly asking the same friends, relatives and neighbours, as Margaret McGowan of the National Children's Play and Recreation Unit did when Eve, her 14 year-old daughter, did a seven-mile walk round Richmond Park for Friends of the Earth "She got so few sponsors I ended

up forking out the bulk of the £50 she raised. You do seem to get a never-ending stream of requests. I don't like asking people because

there's no way they can say no.

"Of course I'm really pleased she cares about the world, but I don't want her to feel she has to solve its problems single-handedly. Children take things terribly seriously and terribly personally. They think it's up to them to save the planet or the Third World." Many parents and would-be spon-

sors are uneasy about the nature of some events. Although the NCPTA has lent its support to St Thomas Hospital's neonatal unit 'Potty' apship for "silly events". Mrs Morrissey prefers an event which is directly beneficial to someone. "Of

directly beneficial to someone. "Of course, some things can be just for fun, though you occasionally feel the effort that goes into something silly might have been bener used."

Robin Rubenstein, a classical pianist, generally regards fund-raising as a "good deed in a naughty world. Something like a walk stretches children, and makes them

#### 'I ended up forking out the bulk of the £50 she raised'

think, but other events are often very silly, such as sponsored silences." Mrs McGowan is particularly unhappy about sponsored fasts, often undertaken by adolescent girls dready self-conscious about eating. "I think they also trivialise the real problem. It's offensive to those who are really starving to suggest you are putting yourself in their place by going without food for a day."

Both Mike Talbot's teenage daughters, Katharine 13, and Jennifer, 15, took part in a 24-hour sponsored fast last Saturday to raise money for World Vision, a Christian charity working in developing coun-tries. "The idea was to go without food, though they were allowed to

As pressures increase on parents to sponsor their offspring's efforts to save the world. Liz Gill calculates the cost of charity at home donors over a period of time, and this is only sustained if people are aware of the aims of an organisation drink," says Mr Taibot, a civil engineer from Sevenoaks in Kent.

Of course, you can never fully identify with the difficulties people have in the Third World, but fasting and want to be part of it

between them. I am proud of them for having the self-discipline, and

pleased that they were able to do something to help others."

Sponsorship is not new, as Ste-phen Lee, director of the Institute of Charity Fund Raisers and a trustee

of Thames Telethon, points out.

The knights were sponsored by the kings to fight the Crusades, the cathedrals of the middle ages were

"And if you want to do something

silly and so benefit one or a number

of causes, I can't see the problem."

Nor can Alex Howe, spokesman for the BBC's Children in Need

which raised £17.2 million this year

from more than 35,000 events,

among them sit-ins in baths of custard, beans and raw eggs. "People do astonishing things, their

enthusiasm knows no bounds," he

says. The organisers produce an A to Z of sponsorship from apple-bobbing to sleeps. "We stress events must be safe, legal and workable,

and that volunteers must keep an

accurate account of the money. But

we don't legislate for taste."

Sponsorship not only raises mon-

sponsored by individuals.

Encouraging such involvement was part of the motivation for Oxfam's Leap Day last month, aimed particularly at the young. is quite a good symbol and may feel like a more direct link than, say, a who were asked to raise cash by sponsored walk. And if you are doing sponsored leapfrogs. Louise Lobo, one of the organisers, says: "We need younger supporters, and if they come for the fun they might going to do something for a Chris-tian charity during Lent, this might be a more appropriate way than doing something silly. They will have raised around £30 find out more about us at the same time.

"if they have done something once for Oxfam, the next time they hear of us they will be more interested.

Oxfam still raises most of its money through direct appeals, but one of the risks of sponsorship must be that the event itself increasingly overshadows the reason for doing it. Thus the trend now is for the sponsor to reward the effort and ingenuity of the sponsored, rather than the merit of the cause.

Margaret Morrissey is also worried that sponsorship is being attached to more and more areas of life. "As a society, we have always had this sense of commitment, of helping our neighbours. It would be a shame if we stopped doing things for their own sake, without always

bringing money into it."

For parents beleaguered by ever growing demands, she suggests setting aside a finite amount of money at the beginning of the year.
"You talk to your children and tell them that is what's available, and how they use it is up to them. That way you don't cause a family trauma every time there's a new request." C Times Newspapers Ltd 1982

### icing over the guilt

Theme cakes are just another brick in the wall for the busy parent

perfect summer afternoon. The garden was shining through the kitchen window, illuminating two objects on the table. A plain cake and next to it an open book with an illustration of a marvellous confection, a veritable model of my son's favourite nursery rhyme character. I had two hours to make one into the other.

It looked so easy. I had already bought a chocolate egg which would soon take on the appearance of Humpty Dumpty. That was no prob lem. But I had reckoned without the Wall.

Within seconds, a huge bag of icing sugar had as if by magic been reduced to the smallest quantity of red-tinted (wall-coloured) paste at the bottom of a bowl. This characteristic of icing sugar, always to give a poor return on itself, has never ceased to fascinate me, as one who is not a willing cake-baker. A mere quarter of the wall was

covered.

The only shop was closed for half-day. Soon the guests would be arriving with their presents and their expectant faces. Luckily the day was saved by a telephone call to a friend nearby who provided enough sugar to passable Wall.

The moral of this rale of domestic trivia is not only that things should never be left until the last minute but that children's birthday cakes have definitely got out of

As parents, we too have a right to enjoy our children's parties. The fashion for elabo-rate cakes denies this pleasure. It can be anything you like: a crinoline lady, a train, a 3-D model of a television cartoon character. As long as it does not look like a cake. These structures have a

stage life of about two minutes. Hidden away during the tea, they are borne in as a *pièce de résistance* to cries of delight and admiration, or silent curses from parents. The candles are blown out and the cake disappears to be cut up, given out and taken home. As often as not, it will end up in the bin as the fact is that children do not like cake

The surprise element is sadly lacking in our house. Having made a cake I insist view, in recognition of the

time spent on it.

Tales of failure abound. A friend whose space rocket collapsed the night before the party had to lie awake planning an entirely new idea for the next day, salvaging what was left. She once sent to table a teddy bear cake held together by providence and a kebab

Even the most simple ideas turn out to be difficult. The musical notes for "Happy Birthday To You" in black on white seemed apt for a daughter who had just started to learn the piano. At least it was flat: 3-D cakes are much harder. Fortunately there was a bass clef and not a treble on the version we were copying. Nevertheless I had to explain what the finished cake was meant to be.

There are parents who spend whole evenings constructing these edifices, in fact two evenings, since the cake has to be made the night before the decoration can take place. This amounts to what is, in essence, the inside of a week. The novelist Flora Thompson wrote that to spend this length of time on



case a jelly, was considered by some women to be absurd. She was referring to the 1880s. We lead busy lives; we need easy cakes.

As long as there are candles, children will not mind. Since a bash for a dozen infants can leave two adults comatose all evening, we owe it to ourselves to remove this giving. The delight on your child's face will not evaporate if a traditional cake appears.

So buy a frill, some sugar roses; a silver ballering or a figure of a Disney hero. And, most important, some silver balls. These are immensely popular, more so than something which took all evening to make. Outlaw tyrannical cakes in your area. Or, if you're really busy, buy one.

the fact that, assuming each child stops having parties at ten, I have held the loth party of a parental career and have only 11 to go. And from now on, traditional cakes will be on the menu.

ELIZABETH PARHAM C) Times Herryspapers List vittle

#### Forget the fuss and the tears. Three families reveal their secrets for getting the children happily to school

### Surviving the early rush hour

etting the children to school on time is the cause of many a parental ulcer. After staggering to the bathroom, you must then prise children from warm beds, dress them, feed them, clean teeth, find missing shoes, sponge down the sports kit still dirty from last week, tack on missing name tapes and scan the morning's spelling test. All this, plus preventing sibling spats and keeping calm yourself.
One solution, discovered by

sintelly

Elizabeth Martin, a mother of three from Buckinghamshire, is to sleep through the psychological and physical warfare being waged in the kitchen below. There is a price to pay: Mrs Martin does much of the work the night before, sometimes staying up until 2am. "I've always been a night person," she says cheer-fully, "and prefer to get school uniforms ready and do the housework then. We used to have a girl who'd get the children ready for school but she was hopeless, mainly because she'd been out all night with her boyfriend so was in no fit state herself."

Now the children are aged

12, 10 and five, Mr Martin — a college lecturer — has taken over the morning job before leaving for his own at 8am. His wife dozes until 8.30am, before waking to an empty house and breakfast debris.

Mr Martin is surprisingly defensive about their system. "People around here think we're crazy and assume Elizabeth is lazy. But she works very hard tidying up this huge house. And if she prefers to do so late at night, why not?" Perhaps we should all try it. The Martins work thus: mid-

night or later: Mrs Martin lays the breakfast table and puts out clean school uniforms. About 7am: her husband wakes up Lisa, Duncan and Maud. The eldest helps the younger dress. 7.20am: Mr Martin has egg and bacon on table. 7.55am: Duncan is picked up for the school run, Mr Martin drops off Maud for hers, then takes Lisa to station. "It all works and we don't normally have any panics," he says.

In the Stokes household in Carshalton, Surrey, where nine-year-old triplets (Victoria, Georgina and Rebecca) plus Lizzie, 12, and Mary, 13,



all have to be out of the house by 8.30am, structure is the backbone. "They used to be down to breakfast at the same time and then upstairs to dress, but there were too many of them and everyone needed the bathroom at once," Bride Stokes, their health visitor mother says. Her husband, Peter, leaves at 7.30am without breakfast.

("He hates the rush"). Mrs Stokes gets up at 6.25am ("if the Teasmade doesn't work I'm in a mood") before waking Mary at 6.30. "Lizzie gets up immediately at 7am and has porridge, which prepare the night before. Lincie has breakfast before the triplets, then the others come down, usually dressed. All the children are expected to put their dishes in the sink and

clear the table." Although Mrs Stokes has laid out uniforms, and pre-pared the non-sandwich part Thursday; violin for Geor-gina on Wednesday, trumpet

of three packed lunches (two have school meals), there have been emergencies. Victoria once bumped her head and had to be rushed to hospital for stitches, while Georgina recently left her shoes in her father's car (her mother keeps a box of outgrown footwear, just in case). Mis Stokes also has a box of spare tights, plus second-hand uniforms in case she

riday (swimming day) swimming cap straps always go missing although Mrs Stokes has a drawer of spares. Musical instruments have also been rushed to school after their owners' departure (recorders for all five on Tuesday and Wednesday; thate for Victoria on Tuesday and Mary on Wednesday and

falls behind with the laundry.

Breakfast meeting: Bride and Peter Stokes with, from left, Georgina, Victoria, Rebecca, Lizzie and Mary for Rebecca on Wednesday). Amazingly, Mrs Stokes pre-fers a mental rather than a

written rota for all this. Tips for speeding up children include yanking back the bedelothes and warning the two older girls that they will not get a lift to school, a tenminutes walk away. "I stick to my threats, too. I walk the unplets to school and we revise vocabulary and spelling tests en route."

Mrs Stokes then dashes off to work herself. "Today I forgot to have breakfast. I also work on Thursday nights in an old people's home, and don't return until 8am. Mary will have done all the others' hair and got them breakfast. And, no matter how awful they've been, I always kiss them goodbyc.."

Many a man has been known to mutter. "I could do better", so how does a single

Denis Cooling (41, an unem

ployed gardener from Kent and father of Mathew, 17. and Jenifer, 13) believes in keeping calm and delegating.
"I wouldn't like to tell you what time we get up (well, 8am actually) but it's an organised 'quite late'. I've stopped forcing the children to eat breakfast and for the last two years, they've prepared their own packed funches and laid out clothes the night before."

Mathew - who as a sixthformer does not wear a uniform - has only once come down in unacceptable clothing. "He had borrowed one of my lumberjack shirts which looked silly hanging out from under his leather jacket. Otherwise, we're all calm. People make too much fuss about the morning rush."

# THIS VERY SICK DONKEY HAS BEEN SLASHED WITH A MACHETE



## **WOULD MAKE HIM BETTER**

In many Third World countries, beliefs like these make life extremely painful and miserable for thousands of donkeys and mules.

The I.D.P.T. is working in Ethiopia, Nigeria, Mexico, Kenya, Tanzania, Egypt and Spain providing FREE medical care and educating local people on how to look after their animals.

PLEASE HELP US TO HELP Please send donations to:

The International Donkey Protection Trust (Dept TY1), Sidmouth, Devon EX10 ONU Tel: (0395) 578222

Enquiries to Mrs E.D. Svendsen, M.B.E. l'enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

# Turn a game into a full-time job

Joan Llewelyn Owens on the exciting prospects for those who do more with their golfing talents than merely play

get a game on a "pay course but about 1.2 million of them are failing to get into golf clubs. Waiting lists, says the English Golf Union (EGU), can be 15 years. In the next ten years 1,600 more courses will be needed in Europe as a whole and 700 in

The EGU database shows 1,700 applications to build. Many are being built already, creating a need for more professionals to teach. repair clubs and run a shop, more people to design, construct and maintain golf courses, and more people capable of managing what

are often leisure complexes.
For these needs, Merrist Wood
Agricultural College, near Guildford, Surrey, has a three-year golf studies HND with the Professional Golfers Association (PGA) and Kingston Polytechnic. Candidates must have had at least two years as an active club member. A handicap of five or better is desirable.

The two college years will include business studies, financial and personnel management, market-

any golfers are ing, computing, European studies, thwarted. They may club repair, teaching skills, golf rules, tournament administration, and a continual emphasis on playing skills. Options in the third year will allow a more detailed study of selected areas and will also include golf course design, agronomy and green-keeping. A sandwich year will be spent with a

PGA-approved employer.

The HND is the brainchild of George Shiels, the vice-principal of Merrist Wood and a consultant agronomist to the PGA European Tour, who wants to create a European centre for all golf-related

The main aim of the course is to prepare future club and tournament professionals, but some stu-dents may eventually become golf centre managers, marketing spe-cialists, tournament officials or golf course architects. If some decide against a career in golf, their training will enable them to enter management or contracting in other industries, Mr Shiels says. John May, the senior HND

course manager, says the golf professional's role is changing. Business has increased enormous-



Keen player: Paul Mould spends about half his time on site and travels a fair amount in the UK

ly, particularly on public golf courses. "It is a go-go type of business from 6am throughout the day," Mr May says. "Many professionals are becoming virtually lei-

sure centre managers." Increased demand has provided new opportunities, too, for those

who design and construct courses. Golf course architects and designers come from various backers come from various back-grounds, including architecture, landscaping, surveying, town plan-ning and civil engineering. Merrist Wood's HND in land-

scape contract management could

provide a good foundation, A student on this course, Bill Ellis, aged 23, has just started on his sandwich year with Howard Swan and Partners, experts in course design, irrigation, maintenance and construction. Mr Ellis says the ecological side is likely to grow.

The British Institute of Golf Course Architects has recently introduced a scheme of part-time training for people who wish to become golf architects. The twoyear scheme, grant-aided by the Royal and Ancient, consists of working weekends supervised by practising golf architects.

Constructors, as well as designers, have arrived by different routes. Many have experience in landscaping, horticulture, agronomy or civil engineering. Paul Mould, aged 24. a contracts co-ordinator for Dorsetbased Brian D. Pierson (Contractors), has an HNC in building studies and will soon become a member of the Chartered Institute

The company has completed 160 golf course projects in 14 years, including alterations to seven Open championship courses. Mr Mould spends about half his time on site and half in the office. He travels a fair amount in the UK and has visited the Continent for meetings.

 Further information: Merris: Wood Agricultural College, Worplesdon. Guildford. Surrey GU3 3PE: Institute of Golf Course Architects. The Pheasantry, clo Tandridge Golf Club, Oxted, Surrey RH8 9NO: British Association of Golf Course Constructors, Administrative Office, Dairy Yard, High Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE6 7NL: Tanining Denganger. Training Department, Professional Golfers Association, Apollo House, The Belfry, Sutton Coldfield, West Mid-lands 576 9PT



### Two-in-one career fair

DIRECTION'S Week '92, which is supported by The Times and The Sunday Times and runs from June 30 to July 4 at the Business Design Centre, Islington, north London, will combine two career fairs this year. The first, the London Graduate Recruitment Fair from June 30 to July 2. is organised by London University's careers advisory service. Here, new graduates can learn about job opportunities and postgraduate courses. With more than 100 exhibitors booked, a European pavilion will make an additional attraction.

The second, the Schools' Fair, on July 3 and 4, is for school-leavers going into higher education or employment and will provide career counselling covering degree choice, university and vocational training programmes.

Hotline: Schools Fair 071-782 6872. London Graduate Recruitment Fair 0800 252183

**3** 071-481 4481

### **PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS**

071-481 9313 071-782 7828

#### Education -

#### Assistant Director Education (FINANCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)

RANGING FROM £42,200 - £46,000 PER ANNUM.

Applications are sought for this exciting new post with responsibility for managing the Lewishan Education budget overall and for managing and marketing financial services to education institutions in Lewisham.

Fallowing a review by the Director of Finance of financial control and other financial services in Lewisham It is proposed to devolve from the Central Finance Department a range of finance functions to the Education Directorate. These Include revenue estimates, financial manitoring and getary control, financial advice and accounting arrangements.

Significant changes to the finance function in education are implied by the change in responsibility and valume of work and a new structure for nancial management has been agreed, which is included in the job and solary details. The successful applicant will head the new structure and develop financial management in Education in Lewisham in line with Council policies and priorities and LMS legislation.

Further devolution is envisaged both from the Central Finance
Department and from the Education Directorate to Schools.

The successful applicant will report to the Director of Education and be a member of the Education Directorate Management Team contributing to the development of the Directorate values and vision across the service. He/she will also be responsible to the Director of Finance for specific accounting matters including compliance with the Council's accounting indards, financial regulations and financial procedures manual and for ensuring a due regard to the Council's overall financial interests

Substantial experience of financial service management at a strategic level is essential as is experience of successfully planning, monitoring and controlling large complex budgets. We are seeking a qualified accountant or someone with a similar level of expertise.

Applicants must demonstrate a knowledge of the legislative framework within which the education service operates, particularly in relation to LMS. This post is available on a 2 or 3 year fixed term contract, subject to

For an application form and job details, please telephone: 081-690 4348. Closing date for receipt of completed applications: 16th April 1992.

Applications are welcome from all people regardless of race, sex, sexual orientation, disability, age or religion. We expect all our employees to have an understanding of and commitment to our equal opportunities policies.

Lewisham Education

#### UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE MAGDALENE COLLEGE

#### **DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR**

Magdalene College Cambridge invites applications for the important and challenging full-time appointment of Development Director, to take office from 1 October 1992. A successful record of fund-raising and expertise in development procedures is essential. The salary for this non-pensionable office will be up to £35,000 p.a. The person appointed will have the privileges associated with a Fellowship. Applications must be sent to the Bursar, Magdalene College, Cambridge, CB3 OAG not later than 17 April 1992, together with a curriculum vitae and the names of three referees. The College is an equal opportunities employer.

#### Public Health Laboratory Service

#### **DIRECTOR OF THE** SERVICE

The PHLS Board will be appointing a Director to succeed Sir Joseph Smith, MD FRCP FRCPath FFPHM when he retires from the post on a date to be arranged before the end of Summer 1993.

The Director is the Board's full time chief executive and has overall responsibility for the development and implementation of PHLS policies and activities.

Those with relevant qualifications and experience who are interested in the post or require further particulars should write as soon as

possible, and in confidence, to the Chairman of the and, Dr Malcolm Godfrey, PHLS Headquarters, 61 Colindale Avenue, London, NW9 5DF.



**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON** 



### London Zoo Chief Executive.

The Zoological Society of London, which runs zoos at Regent's Park and Whipsnade and the Institute of Zoology. is seeking a Chief Executive for London Zoo. The Zoo is at an exciting stage of its long history and offers a challenging opportunity for the right candidate. The Zoo has wide responsibilities in animal conservation, husbandry and welfare, breeding endangered species and the advancement and dissemination of zoological knowledge.

Applicants should have a proven record of management at a senior level and first class administrative experience. Leadership ability will be essential and a broad and practical knowledge of visitor orientated management is desirable.

Please reply with a full CV, the names of three referees and current salary to Sir Barry Cross CBE FRS, The Secretary, Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY, by 16 April 1992.

#### Administration Manager

er based at its London offices. The post will juvoive the ricing of the Society's governing Executive Committee and real and relative administrative and executive functions ng the office enamegrapeut of the London premises. The ndidate is likely to have some experience in a sed structure and be unit to demonstrate sound

iministration Messager reports directly to the Society's recutive and, after a period of assimilation, will be executive suc, and a period of manmands, will be stable dependent on qualifications and experience but in event will not be less than £17,000. An extre

tils out be obtained from Clyn D. Jones, Execut Secretary, The Biochemical Society, 59 Portland Place, London, WIN 3AJ. Telephone 071-580 5530 Pax 071-323 1136, Lenners of application, which should be accompanied by full enter details, should be received by 1st April 1992.

#### **DIRECTOR - MIDDLE EAST** STUDENT AFFAIRS

Leading college in London requires a person with knowledge of the American Educational System to take responsibility for recruitment and retaining of students from the Middle East. Fluency in Arabic, English and French is essential. The person appointed will be expected to counsel new and prospective students as regards educational programmes and deal with administration that the post will generate. Remuneration will be based on the erience and quality of the chosen applicant.

Please send your C.V. to PO Box No. 7965

#### ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL WINDSOR CASTLE SURVEYOR OF THE FABRIC

The Denn and Canons of Windows sock to appoint a Surveyor of the Fabric for St. George's Charpet its Windows Castle. Applicants should be qualified architects with experience of the care and conservation of anxions buildings.

Details of the post may be obtained from: The Chapter Clerk, The Chapter Office, The Cloisers, Window Castle, Bertshire SL4 100 to whom letters of application with c.v. and the attents of three references should be sead by 1 May, 1992.

#### THE

TO PLACE YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WITHIN THE TIMES PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS SECTION

TEL: 071 481 4481 FAX: 071 782 7828

#### OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS EXAMINATION BOARD

Appointment of Assistant to the Secretaries (Oxford Office)
Applications are invited for the post of Assistant to the Secretaries in the Oxford office of the board, which is a perner in the Midland Examining Group. Duties will primarily be concerned with the administration of the Board's A/AS examinations, in English and at least two of the following areas: Classics, History, Economics, Politics, Religious Studies, to be chosen according to the subject expertuse of the successful applicant, as well as committee work and general examination and office administrative expertuses. The appointment at this stage will be for three years, with possibility of extension. Salary will be in secondance with Grade 2 of the University of Oxford acules for academic-related staff (£14,936 - £21,616), depending on age and experience. The successful applicant will be required to begin duty on 1 September 1992. Letters of application (no formal) with curriculum vitae (nother present salary) and somes and addresses of two referees though the sent by 8 April 1992 to The Septemby, Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, Estrick Way, Oxford, OX2 REF. Further particulum are assistant for the sent of the same). Envelopes should be marked 'Confidential (Secretary)'.

The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board is Appointment of Assistant to the The Oxford and Camividge Schools Examination Board is an equal apportunities employer.

#### THE PARNHAM TRUST

#### DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Trees are the world's only source of renewable structural material. Timber is responsible for half of Britain's trade deficit. Yet every year almost half our timber crop is pulped, burned or left to rot. At Hooke Park College, in West Dorset, The Pernham Trust is training a new generation of entrepreneurs to set up manufacturing businesses which use this neglected material.

An educational charity under the direction of John Makepeace. The Parnham Trust seeks a highly motivated individual to raise funds to enable the Trust to develop its facilities at Hooke Park. The successful applicant will have a proven track record in charity fund-raising and excellent communication skills. Computer and/or keyboard skills, and a commitment to the ethos and aims of The Parnham Trust, are essential

Applications with full CV by 17 April to: The Secretary, The Pernhern Trust, Beamingter, Donast DTS 3NA.

#### THE PARNHAM TRUST



CHAILEY HERITAGE/DISABLEMENT SERVICES CENTRE Salary: \$23,940pa

An exciting apportunity exists for an ambritious person to manage services for children and adults with a physical disability Challey Heritage offers a video range of medical services for children referred from all over the UK and some from abroad, as well as fileable care services for children strandard Challey Heritage School. It is a complete valurus and experience requiring a manager to have good communication stells, an ability to lead a muti-disciplinery team of health professionath and will require lisason with Education and Social Services. As Contractual Income is serviced to 35 Health and rinte Education Authorities. The post-tractor must be numerous end possess a good understanding of contractual issues.

The Dissiparant Services Centre, based in Brighton, has contract with six districts providing artificial land services and a local wheelches service. The Centre has a site manager, who is responsible to the operational sesses, while the post-holder overnees operational sesses. and co-ordinates stategic planning.

For an informal discussion contact: David Tecopeon st 062-572

2112 ext 308.

Job description form from: The Personnel Department, Downs Health NHS Trust, 14 Wallington Road, Brigaton Ber Tut: 0273 685800 ext 3779 (answerphone during office I Closing data for applications: Wednesday, April 15, 1992. interviews will be held on Wadnesday, April 29, 1992



TELEPHONE:

071-481 4000

The Times Classified columns are read by well over a million of the most affinest people in the country. The following categories appear regularly and are generally accompanied by relevant editorial articles. Use the coupon (right), and find out how easy, fast and economical it is to advertise in The Times Classified.

Legal Appointments: Solicitors, Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private & Public Practice THE WORLD FAMOUS PERSONAL COLUMN, INCLUDING RENTALS, APPEARS EVERY DAY.

#### MONDAY WEDNESDAY

TUESDAY

Creative & Media Appointments: with editorial, La Crème de la Crème: Secretarial Appointment Property: Residential Tomo & Country Education: University Appointments, Prep & Public School Appointments, Educational Courses, Scholarships and Fellowsh with editorial, Property: Residenti Overseas, Rentals. cial Property: with editorial. THURSDAY La Crème de la Crème: General Appointments: Management, cience & Technology, with editorial.

Accommence A Planto.
La Crème de la Crème:
Secretarial Armeintena FRIDAY

International Appointments: Overseas Opportunities. Motors: The complete car buyer's guide

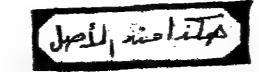
#### SATURDAY

WEEKEND TIMES Shoparound: shopping from the comfort of your own home. Security Renderrous: The place to expand your social circle.

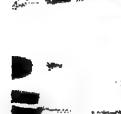
Property: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, Renials,

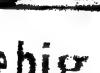
Saleroom: Arts and Antiques (monthly). SATURDAY REVIEW Overseas Holidays

Fill in the coupon and attach it to your advertisement, written on a separate piece of paper, allowing 28 letters and spaces per line. Rates are: Lineage £5.50 per line (Min. 3 lines, only first word in bold); Boxed Display £30 per single column continuerse (Min. 3 centimetres); Court & Social £10 per line. Saturday Review Colour £38 per single column continuerse. All rates are subject to 17.5% VAT. Telephone our Classified Advertising Department on 071-481 4000 between 9am-6per Monday to Friday, 9.30am-1.00per Saturday, late evening 7.30pm on Thrusday, or send to: Sumon Goddard, Classified Advertisement Manager, Times Newspapers Ltd., P.O. Box 484, Virginia Street, London £1 9DD. Telephone (Daytime) (Please allow three working days prior to insertion date.) Explry Date: /



intisi





## **British flair stays** in pole position

When the top drivers get into the 900 or so racing cars built each year carry the Made in their cars, they rely for their Britain tag. Motor sport engineering is one of the UK's safety and performance on the unsung export earners, bringing in £600 million an-nually. According to the Assoexpertise of a small group of ciation of Competition Car craftsmen working in Britain. Manufacturers, the industry exports more than two-thirds of production to 80 countries Vaughan Freeman reports across Europe, North America and the Far East.

Most people recognise, through such high-profile names as Nigel Mansell, that is dominated by British-built machines and components. in 1984, for example, 30 of the 33 cars in the Indy 500 Britain is involved in international motor sport, but few were built by March Cars, have any inkling of the Brit-ish domination of the racing near Heathrow airport, and the year's 14 top finishers industry. Yet this extends to used March chassis. Formula One, rallying, saloon car racing or Formula

More surprisingly, virtually all this industry — a web of small, technologically advanced workshops - is located within a 50-mile radius of mid-Oxfordshire and the Silverstone race track in Northamptonshire.

Reynard Racing, based at Bicester, Oxfordshire, builds some 250 racing cars a year and in 1990 won the Queen's Award for export achievement. To this motor sport capital of the UK flock giants such as Nissan, Subaru, Mercedes, Chevrolet and Mitsubishi, all of them looking for engines, chassis, suspensions and electronic engine management systems. Even the quintessentially

American Indianapolis 500

Jonathan Ashman, the RAC's motor sport events and marketing director, says that American purchases contribute significantly to the income of the UK motor sport industry. "Virtually all the American Indy 500 racing cars use British chassis. And while the engines in those cars might have Chevrolet

stamped on them, they are built by Cosworth in the UK." Most of the big rally teams are based in Britain, and much of the technology originates here. "You have Mitsubishi in Rugby, Nissan's race team in Milton Keynes, Subaru in Banbury. The British X-Trac operation builds 75 per cent of the world championship rallying transmissions and we also lead the world with electronic

As well as the vastly successful Lola operation, Grand Prix teams such as Benetton, Williams and Brabham are also based in Oxfordshire.

One reason why this huge industry has such a low profile is that its clients cherish confidentiality, so much of its work is highly secret. The only people who need to know already know. But without publicity, how

did the industry develop such a large market share? Since it began in 1982, Reynard's turnover has risen from £250,000 to £10 million, and its staff has grown sevenfold. Rick Corne, the managing director of Reynard, says: "I think it goes back to the early 1950s when you had Cooper, Lotus, Vanwall, people like that, who were small race-car constructors operating as cottage industries."

By setting up shop in strik-ing distance of the big Midlands car manufacturers, the specialist racing teams had an instant supply of skilled workers as well as an infrastructure of independent ma-

chining shops able to design, build and fit one-off parts at hort notice. While motor sport indus-

tries abroad became increas-ingly centralised, the loose alliance of the British cottage industry system made it both more flexible and creative. Prodrive builds rally-win-

ning cars for Subaru and racing saloons for BMW. Managing director David Richards says: "Germany and Japan have gone into mass production while we have retained the advantages of innovation and flexibility that a small outfit can bring." While the German or Japa-

nese are good at volume production, they are less able to produce a small number of vehicles in a short time. Speed is all-important in a business where teams have just a few weeks to implement improve-ments to a car between races. Bigger companies have to

concentrate on their scales of mass production," Mr Richards says. "We can fill niches for them, providing short-run products.

In the time that the Germans or Japanese are in a committee meeting, he says, the British will have produced and tested several versions of a component. "The British have retained that creative facility and are not afraid of trial and error," he says.

Perhaps because of this, employees are very commit-"Working for March Cars is a dream come true for me," says Mark Sheldon, an accountant. "I am definitely



Nigel Mansell is the public face of British motor-sport expertise, one of the UK's great unsung export earners

Scandinavian drivers will have to look to their laurels in the top events

here for the motor racing rather than for the

ccountancy." Such commitment and interest have stood the British industry in good stead - for

ut can it retain its pole position in motor sport technology? Reynard Racing has developed a philosophy of only entering racing arenas when it is sure of winning. Its first FF2000 car won first time out at Brands Hatch in 1983, as did its first

Formula Three at Silverstone looking ahead to developing a in 1985 and its Formula mainstream engineering dev-3000 car in 1988.

The company is aiming to enter Formula One, but will hold off until it is confident it has another winner on its

The advanced technologies involved in modern-day motor sport mean other areas are opening up, too. Carbon-fibre composites, used in motor sport for their lightness and strength, also have applications in defence and

always applied ourselves to getting cars on track, on time, competitive and on budget, and this can be applied to a mainstream manufacturing concern." Jonathan Ashman, of the

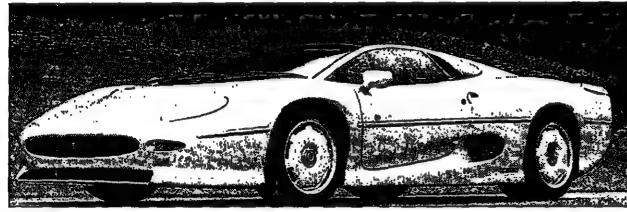
mainstream engineering dev-

elopment area. We have

RAC, says the British lead will be maintained as corporations turn away from advertowards tising and sponsorship. An American conference on sponsorship revealed dissatisfaction with Mr Richards says: "We are huge advertising budgets.

They are realising that for less money they can get more exposure through sponsor-ship," he says. That should mean more sponsorship for winning motor sport cars, the majority of which come from

Mr Richards says: "In the past many people have tried to challenge us at motor sport. So far there is no other nation that appears to be a big threat to us and I can't see anyone coming up in the future who could realistically challenge the British



## The big cat's new cub

ext month. Jaguar will unveil its fastestever production car. at the same time as it ends its association with racing.

The first examples of the Jaguar XJ220 are soon to be completed for delivery to 350 customers able to afford the £350,000 asking price. Long, low and aerodynamically sleek, the XJ220 is the ultimate motoring machine, bred from decades of Jaguar race experience and honed by the skills of engineers who move easily in the heady world of sports car champion-

ships and Formula One. But financial losses, compounded by uncertainty over the future of the Group C sports car championships which Jaguar has dominated for the past four years, have ended its ambitions on the track for the time being. According to industry estimates, the Group C team cost about £20 million a year to run, and even generous sponsorship was unable to counter-balance such high

When TWR, which ran the racing outfit, decided to concentrate on the Benetton Formula One team, Jaguar's decision to pull out was confirmed. The company will, however, still have cars running in the American

IMSA series this year. The loss of the familar dark green and purple Big Cats, as they have become known around the world, will sadden

enthusiasts. Yet Jaguar's involvement with racing, although successful enough to root the name deep in racing history, has been surprisingly sporad-

Sir William Lyons developed the company principally as a manufacturer of saloon cars, but soon realised there was fame to be won on the track. Although the saloon bore little relation to the sports car, he knew that famous racing names attract-

ed custom. The first victory on the race track for Jaguar came in 1951 at Le Mans, the French track which has provided racing with some of its most exotic characters and cars. and was followed by five more victories with C and D-type Jaguars by the end of the

In the 1960s, unfavourable

As Jaguar pulls out of racing, where spectacular success proved too

costly, it unveils a dream machine

economic conditions and the growth of Formula One forced Jaguar to take a back seat. Then, in the early 1980s, Tom Walkinshaw of TWR convinced Sir John Egan, then Jaguar's chairman, that success on the track would revive the company's

stale image. After a debt-ridden start to the 1980s, when it almost went out of business. Jaguar had been privatised and started to make big profits. What it needed to complete its revival was a high-profile

This was elusive at first, but, in 1987, the efforts of TWR and Jaguar were rewarded with a world championship in the Group C sports car class, previously dominat-

ed by Porsche. A year later, the company had its first win in the Le Mans 24-hour race since the 1950s. In four years, there were three world championships and two Le Mans victories. Last year's running of the world's most famous endurance race saw Jaguars in second, third and fourth

Mercedes, Porsche, Nissan, Mazda and Peugeot. Meanwhile, engineers and designers at Jaguar were working to produce a car which would capture the imagination and raise the

places. This was despite com-

petition from mighty

company's whole profile. The XJ220 was to be the fastest and most expensive car in existence. First announced in 1988, it stole the headlines at the British Motor Show. But since those optimistic days when profits topped £120 million, things have changed. Jaguar is now owned by Ford in the United States and its fortunes have slumped so far that financial losses in 1991 were £160

The XJ220, designed and engineered by the JaguarSport subsidiary, has also changed substantially: it is shorter and lighter than the 1988 prototype yet just as sleek, shaped like a dart with wheels. It forms a bridge between Jag-uar's racing heritage and its development of mass production saloons.

Despite being given a brief to produce probably the most exotic British sports car ever made, the engineering team have come up with a true road-going model, albeit one capable of firing from standstill to 60mph in under four seconds and going on to a maximum speed of 212 mph.

The interior is the traditional all-leather, wrap-around cabin that buyers would expect of a Jaguar. The bodywork, however, is beautifully futuristic. Under the aluminium skin is a rieid frame of a honeycombed aluminium structure offering strength only available in Formula One race cars or aircraft.

Crash tests at the Motor Industry Research Associ-



ation laboratories, firing the car into a brick wall, showed just how strong the car is. The nose absorbed all the shock through a series of longitudinally-placed bars, slightly indented so that they crumpled predictably on impact. Both the headlamps and the windscreen survived intact and both the doors opened easily. The steering wheel also barely moved, always a crucial fac-

tor in driver survival. Clever ideas, such as the indented absorption bars, could be used in future models mass-produced at Jaguar's Browns Lane factory in Coventry. Driver and passenger are also surrounded by a steel roll cage which can withstand 1.5 times the car's weight of almost 1.7 tonnes. Engineers simply stopped trying to break the car when they reached ten tonnes of pressure on the roof.

If the car's construction could help saloon production. then the engine is of racing stock. The meaty 3.5-litre V6 has twin turbochargers and delivers 542 brake horse power at 7,000rpm - roughly five times the power of a conventional family saloon.

On a race track, the XJ220 will go from a standing start up to 100mph in eight sec-onds, the time it would take some of the quickest GTi cars on the road to reach 60mph. Under that sort of accelera tion, the car must be stable underlining the role of the

the 1990 Jaguar Le Mans winner, testdrove the XJ220 at its maximum speeds, the car managed airflow with its low drag and rear aerofoil, while two race-derived Venturi tunnels, which exen 600lbs of downforce on the car. increased its roadholding.

The result is a remarkable combination of race engi-neering for an exotic roadgoing car: one capable of tearing up the tarmac of a race track or trundling along to the shops.

The XJ220 is also Jaguar's antidote to the bleak years of recession which have tarnished a once notable image. Perhaps the XJ220 will signal the return of the Big Cats.

### Locals heed rallying call November, often in atrocious weather, one

of Britain's most popular spectator sports takes place in some of the country's most inaccessible regions. The Lombard RAC Rally now attracts more than two million enthusiasts, a far cry from its early days. The first official winner, in 1932, was a Colonel A.H.

Loughborough, as a result of his performance in a slow anving test on Hastin promenade. The colonel was not even behind the steering wheel, the car being driven by his chauffeur.

The rally was predominantly run on public roads and decided by navigation and timekeeping tests until 1960, when Jack Kemsley, the clerk of the course, introduced a special stage, run against the clock on forest tracks. The format was an immediate success, particularly for the Swedish drivers Eric Carlsson and Tom Trans, who dominated the event for five years before the "flying Finns" Rauno Aaltonen, Timo Makinen and Hannu Mikkola became the drivers to beat.

Today, although the cars have become far more technically sophisticated, the rally still offers a similar chance to see cars that look akin to everyday models being driven at amazing speeds down the sort of rutted gravel tracks which would prevent most



Best of British: Louise Aitken Walker and Colin McRae

ordinary drivers ever getting out of second gear. The leading cars on the event are of course very differ-

ent under the skin from the road-going vehicles, requir-ing a back-up team of up to 50 mechanics, capable of descending on a stricken car in a remote location and replacing major components such as gearboxes in a matter of minutes. It is the sheer cost of maintaining such an operation that has prevented a British driver winning our home event since the last all-British victory was claimed by Roger Clark and Tony Mason in a Ford Escort in 1976.

It has certainly had nothing to do with any lack of British driving talent. Dur-ing the 1980s Russell Brookes, Jimmy McRae, Tony Pond, David Llewellin and Malcolm Wilson all proved to be blindingly fast in national events and have each come tantalisingly close to victory on the Lombard RAC, only to be frustrated by either mechanical failure or unsuitable machinery. Last year's event, however, demonstrated the sort of performance which can be expected when the right cars and

British drivers are combined.

l olin McRae, aged 23, had aiready become the youngest British Open rally champion at the wheel of his Subaru Legacy, after winning five of Britain's too national events. The question last November was whether he would be able to improve on his father Jimmy's best RAC Rally result, a third place in the 1987 event. The answer was no. but he took the rallying world by storm, snatching the lead from the world champions,

Sainz, on the second day. There was to be no fairytale ending - McRae slid off the track and out of contention

Juha Kankkunen and Carlos

with one day remaining but he had made an emphatic point, and with the security of a three-year contract with the British-based Subaru team he is now able to develop his driving style without the commercial pressures suffered by many of his predecessors.

Another British driver who ble of merching the overseas stars is Louise Altken Walker. Until last year's rally, she had never been able to compete on equal terms with the biggest names in the sport, driving less-powerful two-wheel drive cars rather than the turbocharged, four-wheel driven machinery of the opposition. In 1990, she and her co-driver Christina Thorner survived when their Vauxhall Astra plunged over a cliff and nto a lake on the Portuguese Rally, but she returned to win her class in that year's Lom-

bard RAC. Last year, for the first time, she had a chance of compet-ing in the Lombard RAC Rally with top class machin-ery. Despite having little experience behind the wheel of her Ford Sierra Cosworth 4x4, she overcame gearbox problems to finish the event as the top British driver, in

STEPHEN SLATER

### Fast times in the nursery

Several world

champions cut their racing teeth in Formula Ford

FORMULA Ford 1600, the most successful training class in the history of motor racing. is 25 years old in July and still going strong. Nigel Mansell cut his teeth in Formula Ford, as did

Emerson Fittipaldi, the For-

mula One world champion in 1972 and 1974, James Hunt (1976). Jody Scheckter (1979) and Ayrion Senna 1988, 1990 and 1991). Like so many good things, the basis of Formula Ford is

stunningly simple. John Tomlinson of Motor Racing Stables (the Brands Hatchbased racing school) hit upon the idea while seeking more modern cars in which to teach his students. Things do not come more

basic than a tubular spaceframe chassis, powered by a Ford Cortina engine mated with a VW Beetlederived gearbox and running of the Big Cats.

road-pattern tyres, but that mer mechanic Ralph was it in a nutshell. It was Firman. This company has cheap, fun, and the man in built more than 2,000 cars



Stars of tomorrow: Formula Ford tests skills to the utmost the street could aspire to

racing what looked to the uninitiated like a miniature Formula One car. Established manufacturers

built new cars, others sprang up overnight and enterpris-ing individuals even built their own chassis to meet the rules as the gospel spread.

More than 160 marques

are known to exist in a formula which flourishes on four continents. from California to Australia, and Scandinavia to Venezuela. None is more successful

than Norfolk-based Van Diemen, run by Fittipaldi's for-

since its inception in 1973. Today's cars are much more sophisticated than the early machines. They cost a lot more, for a start — £15,000, rather than the £1,000 or so of the early models - are stiffer, lower and leaner, and positively bristle with technical

innovation. Learning car control absolutely fundamental to a young driver's craft. Formula Ford cars are not allowed wings to augment downforce, so the reflexes required to hold one "flat out" are quickly

Racing is invariably close and exciting, and the ostensi-bly equal specification of the

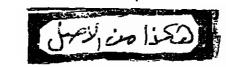
lights driver ability a mile off. With a dozen championships of international national and regional status for Formula Ford competitors in the British Isles this year (some catering specifically for older cars), FF 1600 is thriving. From its top professional level (which requires running costs of £50,000 a year) to the new "pocket money" historic class for pre-1971 machines, Formula Ford offers something for everybody with a yearning to race single seaters.

Formula Ford has its own world championship at the end of each season: the Festival, begun in 1972. Eight of its winners have graduated to Formula One, including Johnny Herbert, who won the Festival in 1985 and is now

having a fine time with Lotus.

Do not doubt Formula Ford's contribution next time you study the awesome talent of Senna or Mansell from trackside of television. Or, better still, go and see the stars of tomorrow in action at Brands Hatch, when Formula Ford celebrates in Silver Jubilee on July 17.

MARCUS PYE





ers of machin

Moving off across sheet ice is quite straightforward for the Astra GSi.

Its Electronic Traction Control sees to that.

Within milliseconds, it can detect the slightest loss of traction and reduce the power to the driving wheels.

So instead of going into a high-speed spin, they get a grip in their own good time.

Even if you've had your foot down.

The first you'll know about it is when the warning light flashes. Just to say everything's under control.

ETC was engineered mainly to cope with slippery surfaces. But even in dry conditions it could prove to be a life-saver.

It gives you safer cornering and surer, more controlled acceleration.

Some day, no doubt, there will be other cars in the Astra GSi's class with a system something like ETC.

Typically, though, it got there way ahead.



Once driven, forever smitten.



Still the car to beat: the Lancia Delta HF Integrale

# The Italian work-horse

Looks aren't everything, as the boxy
Lancia Delta has proved with a
string of international rally triumphs

he Italians have a way of producing motoring classics. No collection of pedigree cars would be complete without a line-up of scarlet Ferraris or rakish Alfa Romeos, but the nation's most successful competition car ever is actually a small, rather boxy, five-door saloon, which despite its humble appearance and claim nine world championship grapes.

world championship crowns.

Even more amazing is the fact that the Lancia Delta has been on the road for almost 13 years, yet is still the car to beat in international rallying despite challenges from the high-tech, high-spec cars of Japan. Juha Kankkunen of Japan. Juha Kankkunen of Finland proved the point by claiming both victory and the World Drivers' Championship title in last year's Lombard RAC Rally, adding a record-setting fifth successive world manufacturer's title for the Italian marque.

The rules covering the World Rally Championship stipulate that cars be derived from production models, but the latest Lancia Delta Integrale is a very different car from the 1300cc, front-wheel drive hatchback that won the 1980 European Car of the Year award.

The original's 75-horsepower output is now dwarfed by the latest rally car's 300bhp turbocharged 2-litre engine, while four-wheel drive and tyres up to nine inches wide ensure the ultimate in traction.

The reason for this is a complex system by which manufacturers ensure that their cars have the requisite "extras" to keep ahead of their rivals in performance, while still keeping to the rule that requires a minimum of 5,000 cars of the particular model to be built.

In fact, the Lancia Delta was aiready nine years old in

1986 when the initial modifications were instituted to make it a rally winner. Taking the existing Delta saloon, the Lancia engineers fitted a turbocharged 2-litre engine and four-wheel drive to create the Delta HF 4WD, which would form the basis of their new rally car.

their new rally car.

Next came the challenge of building 5,000 production models before the first rally of 1987, the Monte Carlo in January. In fact, the 5,000 cars were only actually completed after the rally, but by then the Delta had scored a debut victory.

Although the Delta HF
4WD won nine world
championship rallies
in its opening season, Lancia
did not stop development
work. To stay ahead of potential challenges from Mazda
and Toyota during 1988 a
new model was produced, the
Delta Integrale, which used
the same basic layout but
offered more suspension
movement under blistered
wheel arches and better en-

gine cooling.

Another "evolution" of the Integrale appeared late in 1989, this time with a 16-valve engine to boost power output. Again it scored a debut victory.

debut victory.

The final success for this model was Kankkunen's Lombard RAC Rally victory, because in Jamusry a fourth and probably final evolution of the design appeared. It too sports more power and even wider wheel arches to house a more sophisticated suspension sweem.

The Portuguese Rally at the beginning of this month saw Lancia's 45th world championship victory, and a new Delta is likely to be released to the public later this year.

STEPHEN SLATER

# Masters of the mean machine

Three of racing's most powerful engines come from neighbouring UK factories

THERE is probably a patch of Northamptonshire where, on a still day, it is possible to hear the bark of three of the most powerful car engines ever to come out of Britain as they are tested in three

separate factories.
Cosworth, Judd and Ilmor, whose engines power more than half of the cars that make up the Grand Prix grids as well as the cars on the Indianapolis circuit in America, are all based in the area. Cosworth is made in Northampton and nearby Wellingborough. Judd just across the Northampton-shire county boundary in Rugby and Ilmor in the tiny village of Brixworth.

This concentration of power in such a small area is largely coincidental, although the proximity of the Silverstone Grand Prix circuit, with its fast, sweeping bends and testing facilities, plays a supporting role.

plays a supporting role.

The dominance of the UK racing engine industry and its importance as an export carner were demonstrated at last year's Indianapolis 500. which attracted 350,000 spectators and a worldwide television audience. The V8 turbocharged engine of last year's winning Penske carried Chevrolet's name, but was designed and built by Ilmor in Brixworth. The next five cars home were also Ilmor-powered.

During the 1980s. Cosworth engines were the masters of Indy car racing. When the Indy 500 victor flashes across the line in May this year its engine will almost certainly have "Made in Northamptonshire" stamped on it, although the camshaft covers will bear either the Chevrolet or Ford

logos.

Ilmor, founded by Mario Ilien and Paul Morgan, two former and respected Cosworth engineers, will again be providing developments of their alcohol-fuelled engines — each producing in excess of 720 horsepower — for the Chevrolet-supported teams. Cosworth has a new engine, the Ford-Cosworth XB, which it hopes will reestablish the marque as the frontrunner of the Indy race and the Indy-CART series of races throughout America.

DR PETER Nevitt, the executive chairman of Cosworth, says: "The XB will be the most technically advanced engine in Indy-CART: smaller, lighter and more powerful

than its rivals."

Cars with Cosworth engines first entered Indy-CART racing in 1975, and have won 153 races and 10 championships, a feat which no other engine-maker has

no other engine-maker has come close to equalling.
The technological advances amassed by the engine builders do, however, quickly filter through to the road car. Modern multi-valve engines are clean and powerful because of the lessons learnt on the race track.

DAVID YOUNG

# Driving a bargain hard

Manufacturers and sponsors pour millions into top-flight racing, in the hopes of making millions more.

Vaughan Freeman reports

ar mamfacturers spend millions of pounds on motor sport — and they don't do it for fun. Technological developments derived from building cars that can reach 200 mph and more do bring advantages to the average motorist. Disc brakes, four-wheel firive, better fuel efficiency and safer cars are some of the benefits brought about by racing and rallying. However, just as one wonders if we acceded men on the Moon in order to develop non-stick saucepans, one also

wonders if motor manufacturers could not have developed such advances more cheaply.

The costs are fearsome.
Formula One cars are lucky to get a couple of miles from each £270 gallon of fuel they use. Ayrion Senna is reputed to earn \$15 million a season while Nigel Mansell earns a reputed: \$10 million. A top Formula One team will spend \$50 million in a 16-race

Rallying and saloon car racing are also expensive, and

the real reason for spending so much trying to win at Le Mans, Silverstone or the Kielder Forest is sales.

Ford sells more cars in the UK than any other manufacturer and takes great pains to know its market. To that end Ford commissioned a survey by MIL Research to see how much impact motor sport

MIL polled 400 men aged from 18 to 54 who had recently bought a new car, and found they were more likely to be interested in motor sport than any other except football.

Interestingly, of those ques-

tioned, 39 per cent thought rallying brought more benefit to the ordinary motorist, 27 per cent thought touring car races more beneficial, while only 12 per cent thought Formula One benefited the ordinary motorist.

Rallying is also one of the

quickest ways for motor manufacturers to create, improve or alter a public perception witness Audi's transformation in public eyes when its quattros swept all before



Off-road, and into the showrooms: for the Subaru Legacy RS rallying is both an engineering and a marketing operation

them in rallying. Now Subaru is ploughing money into rallying in an effort to raise their profile and create the image of a ruggedly reliable but last range of cars.

The racing development work done on the basic Japanese Subaru cars to turn them into competitive rallying machines is being done by Prodrive in Banbury, Orfortshire

David Richards, the managing director of Prodrive, says Subaru and other manufacturers are clear about their sporting effort. "It is a marketing exercise more than an engineering exercise.

"For instance, we are working on an automatic gearbox to be run later this year. Most people under 30 would never consider an automatic box, thinking it only suitable for motorists who want to pootle around. If people see a winning automatic gearbox in rallying they are far more

likely to buy it.
"We have been asked to change the image of Subaru and through motor sport they

can do that far faster than a TV or newspaper campaign. Motor sport is believable and people relate to it."

cting on this perception, manufacturers are turning to saloon and touring car racing where cars look vaguely like the vehicles they build for the road.

After Mazda became the first Japanese manufacturer to win the Le Mans 24-hour race, last year, it had special edition sports cars for sale

ering and a marketing operation

a within months, painted in the

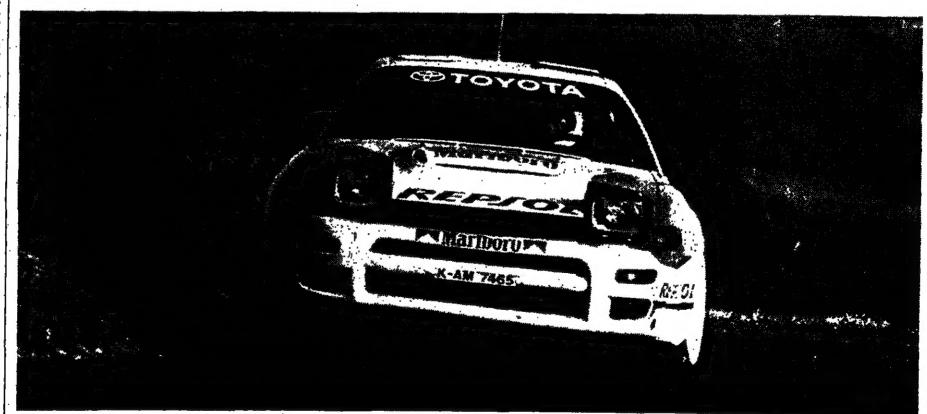
n. peculiar quarter-checked live

ery of the winning race car.

The philosophy of beating showroom rivals on the track translates into a flurry of advertising using the racing victory as a sales point. The saloon-car teams of manufacturers such as BMW, Porsche and Audi rely on the "trickle down" or "halo" effect. This means that however evoit their race-winning cars are, the glamour surrounding their victories reflects on their volume-produced vehicles.



Now you can actually buy a Carlos Sainz Celica GT-Four.



### (Comforting to know it's been thoroughly tested).

Tried and tested on the toughest terrains on Earth, the Celica GT-Four has never been found wanting. (Although it's often been the car that other drivers have found themselves wanting.)

Right now, we're releasing just 440 Limited Edition versions of the model that will power Carlos Sainz to many a famous victory in 1992.

Which means that the world's

Standard Equipment	Carlos Sainz Limited Edition Celica GT-Four
205 bhp 2.0 litre multi-valve Turbo engine	,
ABS	1
Electric sunroof/tilt slide	1
Electric mirrors	1
RDS stereo radio/cassette	1
Central locking	1
Power steering	1
Electric windows	1
Electric aerial	1
Alloy wheels	1
Four wheel drive	1
Air conditioning	1
Ltd slip diff	1
3 yr warranty	1

most admired rally car is now available – briefly – through your Toyota dealer.

He'll happily offer you a test drive. (Notwithstanding that Carlos has put it through its paces pretty comprehensively already).

Visit your dealer now, or phone 0420 22607.



JALL

# New on the beaten track

Advanced driving schools teach a harder lesson than expected, evin Eason says

lasting around a race track can be the most exhilarating sheels. It can also be the most

Any bar-room conversation that revolves around cars and driving throws up no surprises Everyone is a good driver, and it was always the other driver's fault.

Driving is one activity at which everyone is an expert. Most of us drive, some of us tens of thousands of miles a year, perhaps without an accident and secure in cars. big or small, capable of breaking the motorway speed limit quite easily. Surely that makes us an expert on the subject? We drive, therefore we know all there is to know.

Mick Linford has met drivers like that before. He also talks to them shortly after they have tried some of the high-performance driving courses he runs for the John Watson Performance Driving Centre at Silverstone, Britain's premier race track.

What he discovers is usually men and women chastened. by their discovery that driving is not as easy as they thought

Yes, they can make a car go backwards and forwards and often at high speed, but few can control a car suddenly aquaplaning through deep water, nor can they cope when it develops a frightening skid with the rear wheels yawing out of control.

High-performance driving schools are one of the fastestgrowing leisure activities in the country, almost immune from the recession as both companies and private drivers discover the worth of developing their road skills.

Drivers who enrol for a day's driving probably set off in anticipation of showing their Nigel Mansell-like ability, tearing around a track at breakneck speeds. What they



discover is that all driving requires a high degree of discipline and skills.

At the John Watson centre, drivers can try their hand at a variety of driving adventures, from go-karting to rallying, single-seater racing in For-mula Ford cars or simply advanced driving techniques. The emphasis is always on safety and skill.

John Watson, one of Britain's best racing drivers of the last 20 years, opened his performance driving centre three years ago determined that he would carry over the same sort of excellence in car care and motoring standards he found in Formula One racing, the pinnacle of any

driving career.
More than 10,500 drivers, aged from 18 to 80, went through the centre last year. They varied in type from the budding race driver to the portly company chairman whose most strenuous in-car activity is normally to change

the tape in the stereo player. Tricia Watson, no relation to John, but the company's corporate sales executive. says: "There is a huge variety in the types of people who come here. A large number of just encourage people to drive places are booked by wives or girlfriends for their husbands or boyfriends. The men turn up shrugging their shoulders, thinking it is all going to be easy. They discover that is not

the case. For track days, a single seater 1.6-litre Formula Ford with about 100 brake horse power or a 130bhp race-tuned Peugeot 205 GTi are

available. Tuition, however, starts in the classroom with strict lessons on safety and the physics of how a car moves, brakes and corners. After that, there are training circuits where students are often accompanied by instructors who have to be certain their charges can be unleashed on a circuit

There have been no disasters to date, but many drivers have realised that the car can be a lethal weapon capable of getting beyond their control without the exercise of high

But how does driving at high speed around a track help sharpen the instincts of an ordinary driver? Mr Linford, the centre manager, says: "Critics will say that we

fast and make them more

dangerous.
"But our experience is entirely different. We find people become much more aware of how a car handles,

Highperformance driving schools are almost immune from

what it is capable of and how much better they can control it. They do not want to drive fast, but want to drive better, and that is a contribution to road safety."

the recession

Unfortunately the number drivers being trained is insignificant, considering that there are more than 23 million licence holders in

those are company car drivers, among whom are drivers with some of the worst acci-

dent records. Surveys show consistently that company car-users drive faster, are more careless and more likely to have accidents than private motorists who do little more than use their cars to go to work or to enjoy weekend outings. Yet companies go on paying out huge insurance premiums to cover their drivers' behaviour at the

At the Peter Gethin school at Goodwood, near Chichester, studies of drivers who

have had training have re-vealed startling results.

IBM, the world's biggest computer company, checked on 150 of its drivers over a nine-month period. Of 31 accident claims, 23 were from untrained drivers and eight from those who advanced driver training. Where the driver was at fault, the average cost of a claim for a trained driver was £296; for the untrained

Mr Gethin, one of the fastest-ever Grand Prix driv-

Britain. About 4.5 million of ers, says: "Safety is a serious business, but having confidence in your driving and knowing that you are a safe

driver can put a lot of enjoy-ment back into it." Tricia Watson says that companies coming to her for advice admit to horrendous accident rates and then discover that driver training can save thousands of pounds in repairs and time for cars off

the road. "We find that company directors agree training is a good thing," she says, "but they then shake their heads at the £56 for a part session, saying it is too expensive. Realistically, that is the cost of one smashed light lens or a meal for two in a half-decent restaurant. Training is an investment, not a

● Typical costs: John Wasson High Performance Driving Centre (telephone 0327-858268), skid lesson E56, ad-vanced driving course £185, full rally course £190, racing instruc-tion £80. Peter Gethin Driving Courses (0243-778118), half-day defensive driver training £125. performance and road safety course £420, skid control £33.50.

## **Kart before** horsepower

Each summer weekend, Britons of all ages enjoy racing across the country

THERE is a lot more to motor racing than just For-mula One. On almost every weekend from now until November, the paddocks of each of Britain's 15 racing circuits will be occupied by competitors putting the final touches to a selection of machines ranging from tiny 60cc karts to 7-ton trucks capable of 100mph.

The competitive spirit even extends to cars as humble as Morris Minors and Citroen

The starting point for many an aspiring Nigel Mansell is undoubtedly karting, a sport that has come a long way from the motorcycle-engined began in the early 1960s. Today's machinery sports ul-tra-light tubular chassis, powered by high-perfor-mance two-stroke engines that can rev to 11,000 rpm and beyond, but the skill of

the driver is still paramount. The fact that some of these race-hardened veterans are less than ten years old may come as something of a surprise, until you discover that Cadet karting, which was launched by the RAC MSA in 1986 for eight to tenyear-olds, has now attracted

more than 500 drivers. Fine-tuning is all that is allowed by the RAC's rules. which also prevent the smallest racers gaining a power-toweight advantage by adding ballast to ensure that each kart and driver combination weighs a minimum of 90kg

on the starting line. Each driver's activity on the track is closely monitored by RAC officials, too, with safety being of paramount impor-nance, but it does not prevent close, clean and frequently

spectacular racing. Both Nigel Mansell and Ayrton Senna learnt their initial skills in karting. A decade ago, top touring car racer Tim Harvey began his career in karts, and was only pipped at the post for London Kart Club honours by

Johnnie Herbert, the current

Longs Grand Prix driver. The greatest contrast to the tiny Cadet Karts, at the other end of the motor sports scale. is truck racing. In 1984, when a group of truck drivers got together to run their first race meeting at Donington Park near Deroy, they must have had little idea that their sport would boom into a European championship that attracts crowds equivalent to

many Grands Prix. The trucks are adapted from the articulated tractor units that ply the motorways. Today's racing mucks can develop as much as 1,500hp and are capable of out-accelerating most high-performance cars. The axiom that "racing improves the breed" is perhaps more true in truck

than in car racing.

Being a spectator is one thing, but there is nothing like competing, and on some summer weekends more than 1,000 people are taking part in motor sports events around the country.

An even more unusual choice for a racing car must be the Citroën 2CV. Over the past three years a remarkable one-make championship for the "tin snails" has attracted capacity starting grids. The line-up for each race consists of about 30 2CVs, buzzing like horners and leaning spec-

tacularly in the corners. The winning 2CV's average speed of 49mph was a little slower than Johnnie Herbert's average of more than 128mph at Le Mans, but out of the 39 starters, 35 finished the race, with the entrants covering a staggering 32.384

laps.
Somewhat surprisingly, though, the Citroens do not travel to France for their annual 24-hour epic. Instead. they take to the track each June at Mondello Park near Dublin. After all, where better for a race of this nature than Ireland?

STEPHEN SLATER



Remember the famous RS Escorts?

In the '70s they won so many railies and races they became a legend in their own laptime.

Enter today's upholder of that proud heritage, the new Escort RS2000.

It's about to make the greatest comeback since Rocky, so naturally it's built to go the distance.

It has a new 2-litre DOHC 16-valve 150 PS engine, The new Escort RS2000.

accommodated by twin bonnet power bulges and cooled via a front spoiler air intake.

It has powerful, four beam headlights and integral front fog lamps to punch through the darkness.

It stands poised on polished alloy wheels with extra low profile tyres.

It has a highly tuned sports suspension, so you can expect handling of the highest order.

Autocar & Motor were so impressed they said "the

RS2000 feels taut and consistent, grips extremely well..."

It's also the first car to benefit from .Ford's all synchromesh advanced 5-speed MTX 75 transmission. The result is a slicker, smoother gearchange.

Inside, the new RS2000 boasts equipment levels to match its performance.

ABS, power-steering, electric front windows, a Quickclear heated windscreen, a slide/tilt sunroof and central locking are all standard.

You'll also find a variable reach sports steering wheel and Recaro seats, with the driver's side adjustable for height and tilt.

To conclude, Autocar & Motor said of the RS2000 "as for the competition, they should be worried."

If you'd like to see the RS2000 in action contact your RS dealer. Ford's new champion

is bound to prove a big hit. Everything we do is driven by you

SERVICES

DATELINE COLD.

YOU TOO CAN FIND LOVE

Abingdon Rd., London Wa or Tel: 071 938 1011

THE ULTIMATE in small, made to-measure marriage bureaux (8.Tet.) Est. 1960. Kutharina Allen. 18 Thayer St. London WIM SLD. Tet 071-935 3116

ANNOUNCEMENTS

EX-SERVICES MENTAL WELFARE SOCIETY

We honour those who gave their lives for our country. But woul of those who should the same

horsepower LIFE

Crème de la Crème every Monday Wednesday Thursday 071 481 4481

PERSONAL COLUMN

**ESTABLISHED 1785** 

-TO PLACE YOUR-

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

PLEASE TELEPHONE THE NUMBER LISTED BELOW BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM.

MONDAY TO FRIDAY (LATE EVENING 7.30PM ON THURSDAYS),

**Property Buyers Guide** 

every Wednesday and Saturday

071 481 1986

WINTER SPORTS

BIRTHDAYS

WENZEL Peler, 80th Birthday Love and good wishes from your lambly and many friends

with DR I READY is the work in the work have Countiers the work have the work in the work ANNOUNCEMENTS

RESEARCH Researcher preparing a

system seeks the views of those with experience Please Reply to

Box No 7961

THEMACMILLAN **NURSE APPEAL** When you leave a legacy to CRMP, you leave behind a living testament of care for people with cancer in the shape of Macmillan Nurses

ncy has helped to train. For more informatio about our Macmillan Nora

Ex-Survices Martel Wellers Society Broadway Visione, Tim Droadwig, Westledge SW20 YRL Tel: 281-54543 Poer. 0908 583618/ 686850

**COMBATSTRESS** 

ANNOUNCEMENTS

MAKING

Please remember Parkinson's Disease Society. Men and women all over the world suffer from Parkinson's Disease, over 100,000 in this country alone. There is no known cure. Researchers need your help. Help us ease the burden and find the cure for Parkinson's Disease with a donation and remember us when making your Will.

Parkinson's Disease Society 22 Upper Woburn Place, London WC1H 0RA

To: Parkinson's Disease Society, 22 Upper Wobern Piace, London WCIE GRA I exclose a donation of £\_\_ Please send me your WE leafler

Patron, HRH The Print

by Barbara Hall

Charley Ray, No. 258897

NEW.

The Third Book of The Times Concise Crosswords by Margaret Webb NEW P

The Times Book of Jumbo Crosswords by Edmund Akenhead (Cryptic only, both books) Price £5.50

The Second Book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords by Edmund Akenhead SECOND EDITION Price £5.50

From PENGUIN BOOKS The First Book of The Times Concise Crosswords
Price £4.99

The Second Book of The Times Concise Crosswords by Margaret Webb

The Fourteenth Book of The Times Crosswords by John Grant NEW

The Sunday Times Crosswords Book Ten by Barbara Hall NEW

THE WAS TIMES

**CROSSWORD RANGE** 

From TIMES BOOKS

FOR SALE WEDDING MORNING SUITS DINNER SUITS

**EVENING TAIL SUITS** SIRPLIS TO HIRE BARGAINS FROM LSO LINEARS HIVE Department 22 Chariting Cross Rd Lendon WC2 Nr Leicester Sq Tube. 071 240 2310

TICKETS FOR SALE

When responding to dvertisements, readers are advised to establish the face value and full details of tickets before entering For the very special orcasion The Day Book £29.50 + pap. News Archites (0732) 65396

APPOINTMENTS.

INTERNATIONAL ...

FLATSHARE

CLAPHAM OLD TOWN. N/S
Prof for lux maleonette, very
near hibe/ buses. 270pw excl.
Tel: Julie 081-749 1281 after
11am or 071-627 1648 eves

CLAPHAM COMMON Prof / to share maisonells, Did room, No lune/bus. 2340 pcm excl. Tel:071-498 7016 after 7pm

PLATMATES London's foreston (Ext. 1970) Professional flat sharing service 071-589 5491

FULHAM Female to share with one other in specious luxury flat with garden, \$75 pw Inclu one 071 S81 8828

FULHAM Prof F N/S there furn flat at tube. All mod come. GCH. £276 pcm eur. 071-736 5496.

REENWICH SEIC. O/H in fint berd park for prof F. 2 mins SR. £210 pcm inc. 081-888 8618

OVAL Prof N/S fern, dule rm. ige comfortable fial, all mod cons. £280 pcm + bills. Tel: 071-756 8045 fi-li er 071-489 0899 iOl.

NOTHERHITHE Dol rm in lovely bee. Ar Docidands & City. Cdn, Med Kit. 2 beths. Carnes supil. £79 pw Incl. Tel: 071 252 2747

BOUTH KENS 2 persons to share higher accommodation in large brand new mews house. Suit professional couple. £225ew. Call 071-937 6694 6-10pm.

6W12 Prof Person to Share Loe Gdn Fiel, furn Obie Room, Adi Face, Close BR, Nih line, Bhops £500w exct 081-673 3969.

THE

**AMERICAN** 

**AGENCY** 

We're a U.E owned & staffed Aparty Whether you're looking for a triendly American tenant or searching

for American style property call the experts. 15 years of

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS \_

A SIRTHDATE Newspaper. Original Superb projections. Open 7 days a week. Freephone 0800 181803 COURT tickets. All theatre & sporting events. The London Connection OB1 559 9914.

ALL REST SEATS AVAILABLE Prantom, Mas Seigen, Jesuph, Cass, Slariighl. O Diaspond, Lilen John, Prince, Wimbledom 92. F.A. Cup & Rumbelows Cup Queen, Simply Red. All \$500% & events listed 071 497 [ACT. ALL Cup Finals, Michael Jack. son, Queen, Treaire, 07( 247 7366 day 0268 843723 ave.

ALI, TICKETS Phantom, Saigon, Joseph, Les Mis, Singira, Quest, Dire Straits, Emple Red, 6 Nations Rugby Interna-tionals, lichets bound & Said. Sold our events. 071 1830 6900 or 071 925 0085 All CD2 Acc ALL Tichets. Queen, Dire Straits. Phantom dally, Lee Mis, Ms Sed-con. Aspects, Cats, Pop. Tel; 071 706 0363 or 0366 ALL TICKETS Phember, Salgen, Les Mis, Joseph, N Ditamond, M Crawford, S/Red, Jackson, all sports 1071) 480 6183

OLD & NEW york, french, & per-nant stone flastiones, floor tiles, stone troughs, Victorian brick, cobble ash et; Nationwide deliverses: 0580 860039 (With) RUMBELOW'S. Carrerat, Jackson. Phantom, Joseph, Salgon, Tickets bus/boll, 071 497 2536 SUMATRA, Phantom, Salgon, Wimbledon, All other sold out events, O71 839 5363. THE TIMES 1791-1990 other blies available. Ready for pre-sentation - also " Sundays". £17.50. Semember When, OS1-608 6323.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

OSENDORFER Grand or Lbright plane you have always transled? Now is the perfect times for advice & satisfance call Bosendorfer Leadon Plane Castre. 07: 486 5121 or 07: 835 7378. 68 Marylebene Lane FLATSHARE

Price £4.50

Price 4.99

Price £4.50

Price £4.00

CHELSEA. Prof N/6 to then most find 10 mins ficane Sc tube. 1960w. 071 351 0677

071 581 5353

THE VERY BEST BELORAVIA, HAMPSTEAD.

BIRCH & CO 071 - 734 7432

M.A. BITERRATIONAL Lux-ury flats for long, short or holi-day lets. Mayleir, Marbie Arch and Hyde Park. 071 724 4844 ABAMDON your search, Well furnished luxury fiels centrally located. Long/short term lets West Trans Apb 071-3551656. CCOMMODATION Urgently req for City Institutions, Call us with your properties to let Schoolban Estates 071 381 4938

ACTON W3 Tastefully dec p form 4 bed house, 2 recep, 2 baths + I/I left + gdn £325pw sog F W Capp 071 243 0964 ALLEN RATES & CO insur a selection of farmeaned inch. 1 bedroom upwards in Central London area. Available for loss of 1 week pate. Feet £2000wpius. 071-436 6666. AMERICAN BANK - 20 Luxury Rais/ houses urgently required. Cheises, Knightsbridge, beigne-via. 2500-22,000pw. Surgess Existes 071 861 8136

AMGLO FRENCH Co Need various 2-4 bed furnished/ unfur-nished properties in Kessington & Chetsen £380-£2000pw Ruck & Ruck 071 681 1741

ASK THE LONG/SHORT LET SPECIALISTS. We have a large selection of deinx 1, 2, 3 & 4 bed illus with main service, interior designed and centrally located Avail now Connected Props 071 727 3050 AVAILABLE Now We have a large selection of Luxury fram & houses in The Chefasa, Knightsbridge, Selegravia, Ken-sington areas, 1 & bedrooms, Prices from £200-£2,000pw, Call be for a last efficient ser-vice Surpass 071 881 8136

BARBICASI Unfurnished 3 bed-room accommodation for rent. Rents from approx C11.500 which include all services & background heeting Daytime call 071-628 4848 or 071-628 4341. Eve call 071-628 4572.

GENERAL OVERSEAS

CANARY Wharf perthons o/looking Thames 2 bod. 2 back. 190 bakeny. £388 pw incls pool/gym Furn/unturn. 071 837 9307. CHELSEA 21W5, Superb new bed flat Stat Bank £200pm 07: 561 6732 Cavin Cowper & Co EALING luc # 3 bern s/c api Tudor Estair nr rubes+bus £228 pw. 061 992 6214. FULHAM RD SW10 I date bed large recep rooms, all mod come £200pw 081 788 0825 1

RENTALS

PW GAPP (Management vices) Lid Require propertie cestral, wouth & west Lon areas for walting apolics Tel: G71-243 0964 HOLLAND FIG Designers super little 1 bed fini: quiet, pretty abrest £145aw 071-373 0667 CEMSINGTON Excellent new conversion flat, 2 date beds, 2 beth, dole recep, Excellent con-dition £250pw 071 225 0102 ( CENSINGTON Superb bright lun 2 bed flat, 17 kil, gdn., ar lube, ban £185ow. 071 381 4998: CENSINGTON Large 1, disks bed Dal. rec. K & B. Use of prins £210pw 071 602 3537 (

DIGHTSBRIDGE Edgerter Cardens overlooking partiess, well decorated small studio flat. £150pw 071.221 5244 1

OHGHYABREDGE spac, Status flat. 2 dbj bods, 2 recs. k and b. £335 pw. No agents. 071 860 5816 or 071 937 0662 (gven) LANCASTER GATE Superts bright his v lee studio flat nu hube £140pw 071 381 4998 t LONDON MEWS W? Charming 1 bedrn mews house + see is idl. din rm, recep, beth £250pt F W Cape 071 243 0964

TABLECO Superb bright for v loc 1 dbl bed maintentie, gdn, ar fubs, £165pw, C71 381 4992 PUTHERY SWIS Superb bright has vige studio Del nr rube bar gain £115pw 071 381 4998 i RECENT'S PK Superb v km; i dbi bed fint, if bit, pter, nr tobe, £170pw inc, 671 381 4998;

SLOAME SQUARE two floors of house. Ideal quiet professional cousie £180pw. 071-235-4864. STH KENS Oralow gans. Superb fiel, 2 and, 2 Ivens, I/I kg £250pm 071 225 0102 (

WZ Elegani 2 bed fini, f/fdrm & Fostp. large recep, f fitted bath & kit £250pw Drury 07: 379 4816 WI Harley St. Penthouse, 3 bed flat, c/h. Immer. oic £400pw 671 456 2101 Ref DD I

W17 Prof n/s, Stadio Fisi, quie St. Maid. 24hr OCH & CHW £110 Inc. 1071 221 63.82. GENERAL OVERSEAS

\*IT'S ALL AT TRAILFINDERS\* More low cost flights via more routes to more destinations than any other agency.

PLUS \*Up to 60% discount on boiels and car bire\*

"The best deels on the world's

42-50 Earls Court Road London W8 6EJ Long Haus Flights 071 938 5366 USA/Europe flights 071 937 8400 List & Statings Class 071 938 5444

Manchester Office 061 839 6969 Covernment Licensed/Bonded ATOL 1458 JATA ABTA 69701 AMERICA, Canada, Caribbean Flight Experts. Richmond Travol, 081 332 2298 ABTA 82181. IATA.

Rents from approx C11.500 which include all services & background heading Osavime call 071-626 8484 or 071-626 4341. Eve call 071-628 4372, BELESRAVIA f farm 2 bed, 2 bath, louings, dimer, if list, 4th fir first, serspe, belcone, 224 hr reception, 5258 per, 077, 730-7664. BLOOMSSURY WCI Superb prime flat, 2 dide bads, reception for the control of th

WINTER SPORTS

9.30AM AND 12.30PM ON SATURDAYS. PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

**EDUCATION APPOINTMENTS \_ 071 481 1066** 

Private Advertisers and Births, Marriages & Deaths 071 481 4000 TRADE ADVERTISERS 071 481 4481 PROPERTY . 071 481 1982 PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS ... . 071 481 1066

071 481 4422 TRAVEL ... 071 481 1989 071 481 1920 U.K. HOLIDAYS . 071 488 3698 ALTERNATIVELY FAX YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TO 071 782 7826 071 782 7827

071 782 7828 071 481 9313 COURT AND SOCIAL ADVERTISING TELEPRONE 071 782 7347

071 481 3024

FAX 071 481 9313 (ADVERTISEMENTS ACCEPTED ONLY IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PUBLICATION)

> DUE to recreation 100s of urnsold seats at give away prices Summing Tv|. 071-498 3073 LOW Fares Worldwide - USA. N/S America. Australia. Far East, Africa. Advisor Agi Travvale, 36 East Caste Street W1 071 560 2928 (Visa Accept

Africa Right & cravel apecualists Richmond Type of 081 530 2288 ABTA 50151, IATA SELF-CATERING ORTUGAL All areas vilige, app hotels Gulf hotidays, pouradar manor houses, riights, car hire

PUBLIC NOTICES

SCOTTISH OFFICE, MARCH 1992, PRIVATE LEGISLATION PROCEDURE (SCOTLAND)

LEGAL NOTICES

P H Bendall of Touche Ross & Co., Reliance House, 20 Water Street, Liverpool, L2 SL3 will provide creditors free of charge with information concerning the

PUBLIC NOTICES

**ACT 1936** BRITISH RAILWAYS (NO.2)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that application by Petition under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1936 has been usade to the Secretary of State in March 1992 by the British Railways Board for a Provisional Order ("the Order") under the above name or short title for purposes of which the following is

Construction of Work No.1 - A railway (3530 metres in length) in the district of Clackmannan, Central Region, being a reinstatement of a discontinued portion, between Cambus and Alioa, of the String to Dunfermine Railway, including the provision of level crossings across Station Road, Cambus, and

2. Special provisions in connection with the construction and maintenance of Work No. 1; establishment of a railway station at Alica with periestrian access from and to Erskine Street; and power to stop up temporarily to vehicles part of Station Road and power to stop u Grange Road.

3. Purchase of land and new rights in, under and over land for the purpose of the proposed works; the use of land for the construction and maintenance of the works and for passenger access from and to the intended station at Alica; extinction or suspension of private rights of passage over land to be purchased or used; and special provisions as to entry and compensation.

Order.

AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that a plan, section and book the Order have been deposited for public criff Clerk at the Sheriff Court, Marr Street,

of reference relating to the Order have be inspection with the Sheriff Clerk at the She

On and after 3rd April 1992 a copy of the Order may be inspected at the above mentioned offices of the Sheriff Clerk and Chief Executive and a copy inspected and copies obtained at the price of 50p each at the office of the Chief Administration Officer, price of 50p each at the office of the Chief Administration Officer, Clackmannan District Council, Greenfield, Alloa (where a copy of the plan, section and book of reference may also be inspected); at the Travel Centre, Edinburgh Waverley Station; and at each of the undermentioned offices. On and after that date copies of an the undermentioned offices. On and after that date copies of an Environmental Statement together with a non-technical summary of that Statement relating to the purposes of the Order will also be available for inspection and for sale at the price of £10 each for the Statement and £1 for the summary at the above mentioned office of the Chief Administration Officer, Clackmannan District Council, at the Travel Centre, Edinburgh Waverley Station and at each of the undermentioned offices.

Petitions against the Order praying to be heard must be deposited at the Scottish Office, Dover House, Whitehall, London SW1A 2AU, not later than six weeks after 11th April 1992 in the manner and subject to the conditions prescribed in General Orders 75 to 77, copies of which may be inspected at the offices referred to

in the preceding paragraph. in the precedure subsequent to the deposit of the Petition and Order will be by way of Provisional Order unless it be otherwise decided in terms of the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1936, in which case the procedure may be by way of Private Bill and, in that case, this notice will, subject to the Standing

Orders of Parliament, apply to such 821. DATED 315T MARCH 1992 SIMON OSBORNE SHEENA STARK British Railways Board ScotRail House **British Railways Board** 9th Floor

Parliamentary Agents

P O 80x 1016 Paddington Station London W2 1YG

58 Port Dundas Road Glasgow G4 OHG Solicitor (Scotland) SHERWOOD & CO 35 Great Peter Street London SW1P 3LR

SWITZERLAND EXCELLENT new minus in Sull serland, total a chair! Punite Byrne, Tel: 071-225 (66) Chairs in France Fig or Disk

ABRACADABRA Ski Jeanne ollera Magical Hobdays with the Personal Touch' Luxura statled and sell calering clearly ACCES BROKEN FINANCIAL NOTICES

WAL D'ISERE. Calered Chair frm E279 SAC Apts frm Chair includes the and transfers. To 08353 560 Fintage 4708 2009 GERMANY

WINTER SPORIS

RORENTO N.V.

FOR SHAREHOLDERS

Opening
To discuss the Report of t
Board of Directors for t
financial year 1991
To discuss the Annu
Accounts for the financial
year 1991
To discuss the appropriate

GERMAN TRAVEL CANTAL Dails substituted theme of a 850 4444 APTA MARKALLIA I SIG USA any 1799 pp. 411 April Breckenridge & Vall, lux-ury Latered ledges Excellent Anow consultate 071-571-4900 FINANCIAL NOTICES FINANCIAL NOTICES

ROBECO GROUP

ROBECO N.V. OF SHAREHOLDERS

to be beld on Thursday, 16t April. 1992, at Concert an Congress building "de Doelen" Editance Kruispieln X Rotlerdam, at 9.30 a.m. ACENDA

To determine the appointment of the profit To compose the Board of Supervisory Directors:
Mr. Th.M. Scholing is scholing in scholated to ratine.
It will be proposed to re-cisc bin.

Notice of S98 Meeting
of Creditors
pressprend Linetted
Principal Trading Address
Linit 2a. Worthington Was
tawking Strock Industrial Estate.
Goode Green, Wigner.
Company Number 1886787
NOTICE IS HERRENY GRYEN
Drawman to Section 98 of the
Inspirency Act 1986, that a meetlag of the creditors of the abone
reamed company will be held at
Touche Ross & Co. Rebunce
House, 20 Waser Street, Livet
House, 28 Waser Street, Livet
House, 28 Waser Street, Livet
House, 28 Waser Street, Livet
House, 29 Livet
House, 20 Waser Street, Livet
House, 20 Waser Street
House, 20 Waser Street
House, 20 Waser
House, 20 W ition.

It will be proposed appoint Mr. K.O. Pobl Supervisory Director R will be proposed to appoint Mr. I. Maartenee a Direct of the Company.
Any other business

7. Any other business
Copies of the fait agends and of
the Annual Report for 1991
can be obtained from National
Westudaster Bank P.L.C. Global
Securities Services, Basement.
June Court. 24 Pracet Street,
London E.1 8881, or Robeco
U.K. Limited, 4 Carice Place,
Mayriar, London W17 6AE
Telephone; 071-409 3807.

Telephone: 071-409 3507.
Haiders of Share Warrants to Bewere desirous of attanding or being represented at the Meeting, should lodge their Share Warrants by hand (soutsi deliveries will not be accepted for voting purposes) with the Netional Westminster Bank PLC. Global Securities. Services. Basemant, Juno Court, 24 Prescot Street, London El 888 (between the hoors of 10. s.m. and 2 p.m.) is exchange for a receipt, and later

The receipt for the Share Warrants or Certificate of Deposit will constitute evidence of a starchelder's emittenees to aftered and vote at the Meeting and abnoid be presented at the door of the Meeting and abnoid of the Meeting and abnoided for the Meeting and the Meetin

Récenting Hall. It a holder desires to appoint a proxy, who need not be a marcher of the Company, to attend and vote in his steed, a form of proxy may be obtained from the helitonal Westminster Benk PLC as above and this form of proxy-must be investment at the door of the proxy-must be investment as the door of

BY ORDER OF THE MANAGEMENT Dated this 31st day of

ROLINCO N.V. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS ito be hald on Thursday, it is April, 1992, at Concert an Congress building "de Doctor entrance Kruspicim 30 Rotterdam, at 14.50 p.m. ACENDA 1. Opening to be held on Thursday, 16t April, 1992, at Concert an Congress building "de Doelen" estrance Kvussiein 30 Rotterdam, at 11.45 a.m.

ACKNOA . Opening

To receive and adopt the Report of the Board of Directors for the Diagocial year 1991

Holders of Share Wattrants to Beater destrous of attending or being represented at the Meeting, should lodge their Share Wattacks by head Cootal delivertes will not be

accepted for voting purpose with the National Westming Bank PLC. Global Security

4. To discuss the appropriate
of the profit
5. To discuss the compositio
of the Board of Supervisor
Directors:
Mr. Th.M. Scholten
achaetded to retire.
R will be proposed to be
General Meeting
Shareholders to re-cie
bits. To compose the Beard of Supervisory Directors: Mrs. S. Veil and Mr. Th. M. Scholles are scheduled to ratte. It will be proposed to re-cient them.

6. Any other business
RORENTO N.V.
ANNUAL CENERAL
MEETING
OF
SHAREHOLDERS
to be held on Tuesday. 21s
April. 1992, at Zerlandi
Business Centre, Polariswe28. Wilcenstad, Curao
Oktherlands Antilles). at 10 36 G. Any other husiness Copies of the full agenda and of the Autusal Report for 1991 can be obtained from National Westmanner Bank PLC. Global Securities Services. Basement, Juno Court. 24 Precot Street, London E. 1888. or Robeco U.S. Limited, 4 Carlos Piace, Mayfair. London Wiy SAE. Telephone: 071-409 3507
Heiders of Share Westmank to

i. Opening
To receive and adopt the
Report of the Board of
Directors for the Financial
year 1991
To receive and adopt the To receive and adopt the Annual Accounts for the financial year 1991. To determine the appropriation of the profit Supervisory Directors: Mr. Th. M. Schollen scheduled to relie.

R will be proposed to re-cir.

Beneficial owners whose Share Warrants are presently deposited with a Bank mart obtain a Certificate of Deposit planed by the Bank as evidence that such Bank is holding the Share Warrants. The Certificate of Deposit must be lodged against receits, by that Bank, with the Nahonal Westmisster Bank PLC in accordance with the Positivements stated above. The present feet the Share Westminster Benk PLC, Global Securities Services, Bauerierit, Juno Court, 24 Prescot Street, London El Bibl Octovers the hours of 10. am, and 2 p.m.) as follower Berognative Meeting Not Later Than Thursday, 9TH APRIL 1992. ANNUAL CENERAL MEETING NOT LATER THAN TUESDAY, 14TH APRIL 1992. BY EXCHANGE FOR A RECEPT. Beneficial owners whose Share The receipt for the Shure Wattants or Certificate of Deposit will constitute evidence of a shareholder's estitiement to attend and vote at the Meeting and should be presented at the deep of the

presented at the door of the secting Hail. It a holder destrea to appoint a proxy, who need not be a member of the Compexy, to attend and vote in his stead, a form of proxy may be obtained from the National Westminster Bank PLC as above and this form of proxy must be presented at the door of the Meeting Hail together with the receipt for the Shatre Warman or Cartificate of Deposit.

Recording twomen of Subschare. EXCHANGE FOR A RECEPT. Beneficial owners whose Share Certificates are presently deposited with a Bank must obtain a Certificate of Deposit signed by the Bank as evidence that such Bank in holding the Share Certificates. This Certificate must be lodged against receipt, by that Bank, with the National Westprinster-Bank PLC, in accordance with the requirements stated above. The receipt for the Share Certificates of Certificate of Deposit will constitute evidence of a shareholder's entitlement, to attend and vote at the Manner of the share of the shareholder's entitlement. to attend and vote at the Meeting and should be presented at the door of the Meeting Hall. If a holder desire

Provincial Bank Overnines)
Limited, which form must be presented at the door of the Meeting Hell together with the receipt exchanged for the Substance Certificates or Certificate of Deposit.

Beneticial owners of Substances registered in any name other than that of National Provincial Bank (Nornhees) Limited, holders of Registered Pull Shares and Shareholders.

Limited. Noticers of Registered Prill Sharrenders who maintain a Shareholder's who maintain a Shareholder's Account with the Company wishing to attend and vote at the Meeling or to appoint a proxy to attend and vote in, their stead, must signify their referriters. metr stead, must signify their tatention in writing to the Secretary. Rollmon N.V., Cookinger 120, NL-301 AG Rotterdam, Netherlands to arrive not later than Thursday. 5th April, 1992. BY ORDER OF THE

MANAGEMENT Dated this 31st day of March, 1992

P.O. Box 973

8.V., Cookingel 120, NE-502 AG Rothridam, Natherlands r arrive not later than the dat indicated above. Although process may atten votes will not be cast at if informative Meeting.
Copies of the full agendss and
of the Annual Report for 1991
can be obtained from National
Westminster Bank PLC at the
address shown or Rebessel. BY ORDER OF THE MANAGEMENT

ST. MAARTEN Dated this 31st day of March, 1992

DIARY OF ES CLASSI

TELEPHONE 071 481 4000 Our Personal Column focuses on a different theme for your MONDAY EDUCATION: University Appointments,

TUESDAY

Prep & Public School Appointments, I tional Courses, Scholumings and Fellowith with editorial. LA CREME DE LA CREME: Secretarial Appointments,

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS: Solicit

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS.

Commercial Lewyers, Legal Officers, Private & Public Practice with editorial.

WEDNESDAY LA CRÉME DE LA CRÉME: Scortarial

MONDAY **TUITION & COURSES** TUESDAY HOBBIES & PASTIMES LIVESTOCK

private advertising every day.

HOUSEHOLD CONTENTS THURSDAY FAMILY MATTERS FRIDAY FOOD FOR THOUGHT

SATURDAY

SATURDAY SALES

PRESENT SURPRISE

WEDNESDAY

A CREME DE LA CREME SCREIGH Appointments. CREATIVE & MEDIA APPOINTMENTS: with efforial. PROPERTY: Residental, Town & Country, Overseas, Rentals. COMMERCIAL PROPERTY: with efforial. THURSDAY GENERAL APPOINTMENTS: Marragement, Engineering, Science & Technolo with editorial. ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE LA CRÉMIE DE LA

INTERNATIONAL. Opportunities. MOTORS: The Complete Car Buyer's Guide, with BUSINESS TO BUSINESS:

SATURDAY WEEKEND TIMES: Shopping from the comfort of your own SATURDAY RENDEZVOUS The place to expand your social circle. PROPERTY: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, RENDENING. SALEROOM: SATURDAY REVIEW:

OVERSEAS HOLIDAYS.

ADDRESS SIGNATURE If you would like to take advantage of our dust insertion plan, and save 25% please tack box.

No adversament can be accepted under these special terms unless pre-paid.

Cheques should be made payable to Times Newspapers Limited or debit my: ACCESS VISA 📗 AMEX DINERS This offer is open to private advertisers only. Tunde advertisers will appear subject to the normal rates and conditi Send to: Simon Goddard, Advertisement Manager. The Times, Times Newspaper Ltd. PO Box 484. TELEPHONE 071 481 4000 FAX 071 481 9313 or 071 782 7828



Prices include UK Postage & Packing
Additional postage charges per item ex U.K. El Plus El.50
(first item only) rest of world exclading EC. US Dollar
charges welcome, El surcharge. Make cheques payable to Akom Limited, Times Cross-word Account, 51 Manor Lane, Loudon SE13 5QW Enquiries telephone 681-682 4575 (open weekends) **CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 2753** 

ACROSS
1 Law-abiding (6) 4Wounded (6) 9Mayor's room (7) 10Jack card (5) I Cut down (4) 12Prussian royal seat (7) 14 Mongol conqueror (7.4) 18 Pliable (7) 19Animal crop (4) 22Testy (5) 24Swathe (7) 25 Adage (6) 26Sleepy (6)

DOWN l Talk up (4) 2Temerity (S) 3 Public eye (9) 5 Inritate (3) 6Parent's father (7) 7Hopes (6) 8Com field patterns (4.7) I I Stale air (3) 13Shelter (4.5) 15 Precisely (7)

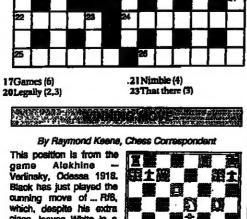
ACROSS: 1 Kniser
5 Thrush 8 Ewe 9 Chrus
10 Pampas 11 Mesh
12 Didactic 14 Charles Darwin 17 True copy 19 Soft 21 Two-bit 23 Italic 24 Arm 25 In яер 26 Ехрігу DOWN: 2 Alice 3 Surcharge 4 Residue 5 Tepid 6 Ram 7 Swahili 13 Card-sharp 15 Hard-16 Daytime 18 On pap 20 Flier 22 Bat

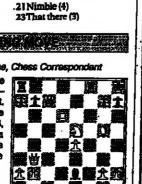
**SOLUTIONS TO NO 2752** 

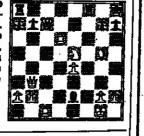


17Games (6)

Solution: 1 Od 11 and White emerges a place ahead in all







TO DUNANT TALIFFACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE ST

BBC 1

6.00 Ceefax (93493) 6.30 Breakfast News (57243870) 9.05 Election Call introduced by Jonathan Dimbleby. Norman Lamont answers viewers' and listeners' election questions. To participate ring 071-799 5000. With Radio 4 (1004967)

ring 071-799 5000. With Radio 4 (1004967)
10.00 News, regional news and weather (8348677) 10.05 Playdays (s)
(8834702) 10.25 The Family Ness (r) (8341764) 10.35 Gibberish.
Celebrity word game hosted by Kenny Everett (s) (9894431)
11.00 News, regional news and weather (4576431) 11.05 Help
Yourself. Pam Rhodes learns how counselling can help people
Come to terms with the loss of loved ones (3431257) 11.30 People
Today (s) (9200870) Includes News, regional news and weather at
12.00

12.00
12.20 Pebble Mill. Music and chat introduced by Judi Spiers (s) (2937899)
12.55 Regional News and weather (60552783)
1.00 One O'Clock News and weather (11509)
1.30 Neighbours. (Ceefax) (s) (33426603) 1.50 Turnabout. Word-power testing quiz (25321239)
2.15 Film: Escape To Burna (1955) starring Barbara Starrwyck, Robert Ryan and David Farrar. Far-fetched but diverting drama about a man on the run for murdat who sakes refune on a characterior in Burna. on the run for murder who takes refuge on a plantation in Burma and starts an affair with the American woman owner. Directed by Allan Dwan (2415528)

Allan Dwan (2415528)
3.40 Cartoon. Hungry Wolf (4957967) 3.50 Joshua Jones. Animation (6866035) 4.05 The New Yogi Bear Show (r) (4218344) 4.10 Jackanory. Patricia Routledge with part two of Lizzie Dripping and the Witch (s) (5469122) 4.25 The New Adventures of Mighty Mouse. Cartoon (r) (4289832) 4.35 The Really Wild Roadshow. A visit to Bridgemere Wildlife Park. (Ceefax) (s) (9729798)
5.00 Newsround (3137306) 5.10 Maid Marian and Her Merry Men.

Part five of Tony Robinson's cornedy serial (r). (Ceefax) (2163677) 5.35 Neighbours (r). (Ceefax) (s) (312306). Northern Ireland: Election

Forum 5.45 Inside Ulster 6.00 Six O'Clock News. (Ceefax) Weather (685) 6.30 Regional News Magazines (615). Northern Ireland: Neighbours 7.00 Holiday. Sue Cook samples Spain's Tossa de Mar, and Anneka Rice

visits Northern Ireland's Antrim coast. (Ceefax) (s) (3986) 7.30 EastEnders. (Ceefax) (s) (899) 8.00 Just Good Friends. John Sullivan's romantic comedy starring Paul Nicholas and Jan Francis (r). (Ceefax) (9306)

Nicholas and Jan Francis (f). (Ceefax) (9:500)

8.30 A Question of Sport presented by David Coleman. This week Bill Beaumont is joined by Gary Mabbutt and Mark Pitman; John Farrott's team is Jonathan Webb and Diane Edwards (1141)

9.00 Nine O'Clock News and Campaign Report with Martyn Lews. (Ceefax) Regional News and weather (894219)

9.50 Party Election Broadcast by the Conservative party (445035)



Detectives one and all: Tom Wilkinson, third left (10.00pm)

10.00 Resnick: Lonely Hearts.

● CHOICE: Charlie Resnick is billed as an unconventional detective though an addiction to sandwiches and jazz seems hardly to put him beyond the pale. Played by the excellent Tom Wilkinson, he is a rumpled, overweight Nottingham cop whose private life (divorced, no children, living alone) seems destined to occupy as much screen time as his work. Adapted from his novel by John Harvey, the three-parter starts promisingly by interveaving a child abuse case with a murder investigation and introducing a social worker (Fiona Victory) who could be the company Resnick is looking for. The murky photography looks like an attempt to impose "style" but if some of the the images lack clarity the narrative is sharp and lucid and fulfils the basic function of making us want to know what will happen next. (Ceefax) (s) (340509) 10.50 Party Election Broadcast by the Liberal Democrats (881141)

10.55 Film 92 with Barry Norman. Includes a report on last night's Oscars awards and a review of Goldie Hawn's new film Deceived (s) (815832). Northern Ireland: A Royal Occasion

11.25 Private Eye. American drama series set in the 1950s starring Michael Woods and losh Brolin as private detectives Cleary and Betts. This week they are hired by a Hollywood sex symbol (267122). Northern Ireland: 11.30 Film 92 12.00 Black in Blue

12.15am On the Hustings (36517)
12.45 Weather (4123420). Northern Ireland: 12.50-1.20 On the Hustings

BEFORE YOU

BBC 2

7.10 Open University: Drive for Quality (4006899). Ends at 7.35

8.00 Breakfast News (9028054)
8.15 Knickerbockers in Knightsbridge. A portrait of Hill House, one of Britain's largest prep schools, of which the Prince of Wales was once a pupil (r). (Ceefax) (8188122)

Film: Madame X (1937, bw). Gladys George as a woman who, after an accidental death, falls into degradation and despair and stands trial for murder. One of the lesser versions of a much-filmed

stands trial for murder. One of the lesser versions of a much-filmed story. Directed by Sam Wood (4496493)

10.10 Film: Beau: Geste (1939, b/w) starring Gary Cooper and Ray Milland. Dashing version of P.C. Wren's French Foreign Legion drama, directed by William A. Wellman (82838073)

12.00 Screen Painters. House screen painting in east Baltimore (30073)

12.30 The Yukon Passage. Four young men retrace the steps of North American gold prospectors (r) (3106829)

1.20 Mr Benn. Animated story narrated by Ray Brooks (r) (71553580)

1.35 In the Post. How postal services have developed since ancient Egyptian times (r) (96252764)

2.00 News and weather (74679986) followed by Look, Stranger. A portract of Mary Davies, an inspector of historic buildings in the Borders (r) (46368412) 2.30 See Hear! magazine for the hearing impaired (948)

impaired (948)

3.00 News and weather (3988764) followed by The High Chaparral Virtage western series (r). (Ceefax) (6737832) 3.50 News, regional news and weather (4944493) 4.00 Film: Blowing Wild (1953, b/w) starring Gary Cooper and Barbara

Starrwyck. Formula piece about an oil prospector in 1930s Mexico dealing with bandits and an unscrupulous woman. Directed by Hugo Fregoriese (85986) 5.30 G mers' World. Includes a report in the Yellow Book Scheme (r) 6.00 Film: The Wooden Horse (1950, b/w) staming Leo Genn and David

Tominson, Well-made second world war drama, based on fact, about an escape by British prisoners of war from Stalag Luft ill. Directed by Jack Lee (97357493) 7.40 Animation Now. An inside Job (876035)
 7.50 Young Musician of the Year. Eleven young woodwind musicians compete in the second of the four semi-finals. Presented by Gillian



Out of this world: the satellite television team (8.30pm)

8.30 KYTV. Spoof comedy series set inside the studios of a satellite television station (s) (9783)

9.00 Quantum Leap. Scott Bakula stars as the time-trapped scientist in this off-beat science fiction drama. This week he emerges in April 1969 where he has the task of preventing a woman who thinks her husband has been killed in the Vietnam war from marrying another

nan. (Ceefax) (s) (885561)

9.50 40 Minutes: Soldier's Diary.

© CHOICE: Such is the flexibility of 40 Minutes that it can move effortlessly from a celebration of Radio Luxembourg to a sombre portrait of life on the occupied West Bank. The diarist of the title is portrait of life on the occupied West Bank. The diarist of the title is Yishal Shuster, a 43-year-old Israeli sent to police the Palestinians as part of his annual reserve duty in the army. It is not a job he relishes. He carnot go along with the mindless harassment of the Arabs and as a refugee himself (from Gomulka's Poland) he sympathises more with the locals than the occupiers. Whether his feelings are typical of the Israeli forces is not revealed. Shuster is certainly out of step with the Jewish settler community, among whom boys in their early teens talk of doing to the Arabs what Hitler did to the Jews. After Pauline Cuttion's ITV film from Gaza, this has not been a good week Pauline Cutting's ITV film from Gaza, this has not been a good week for the Israeli cause. (Ceefax) (187967)

10,25 Party Election Broadcast by the Conservative party. (Ceefax (862948) 10.35 Newsnight with Jeremy Paxman (688306)

11.30 The Late Show. Arts and media magazine (s) (93615) 12.00 Weather (5022468)

12.05am Open University: Science - Jamaica and the Sea (4110401).

IΤV

6.00 TV-am (3996431)
9.25 Lucky Ladders. Word association game show hosted by Lennie
Bennett (9531967) 9.55 Thames News (6496054) 16.00 The Time...The Place... John Stapleton chairs a topical

discussion (6945431)

oscussion (6945431)
10.40 This Morning. Magazine series (4714948).
12.10 Playbox For the very young (r) (9617306)
12.30 ITN Lundritime News. (Oracle) Weather (7096948) 1,10 Thames News (77459851)
1.20 Home and Away. (Oracle) (63039967) 1.50 A Country Practice (s) (96262967) 2.20 Heirloom. John Bly and guest expert David Battie identify and value

(s) (96262967)

2.20 Heiricott. John Bly and guest expert David Battie identify and value Japanese porcelain and vory brought in by the studio audience (46367783) 2.50 Families (s) (6467967)

3.15 ITM News headlines (3998141) 3.20 Thames News headlines (3995054) 3.25 The Young Doctors (8376306)

3.55 Thomas the Tank Engine and Friends, narrated by Michael Angelis (4930290) 4.05 Disney's Duck Tales. Carboon (6986122) 4.30 Carboon. Porty Pig in The Wearing of the Grin (5566764) 4.40 Just Us. Last in the children's drama serial (s) (3095257)

5.10 Blockbusters. General knowledge quiz game (8063696) 5.40 Early Evening News with John Suchet. (Oracle) Weather (214325) 6.00 Home and Away (r). (Oracle) (431) 6.30 Thames News. (Oracle) (780219) 6.55 Party Election Broadcast by the Conservative party (116870) 7.00 Emmerdale. Bucolic soap set in the Yorkshire Dales. (Oracle) (8054) 7.30 Solve My Problem. Health is his evening's topic with a sister in a chronic illness ward in a Salford, Greater Manchester, hospital, showing a film she has made about the problems she faces every day. She asks Virginia Bottomley, Robin Cook and David Bellotti what can be done to help (967)

what can be done to help (967)

8.00 The Bill: Stopover. A local guest house owner complains about regular beak-ins by an intruder that nobody else has seen. Garfield, sent to investigate, thinks the woman is imagining things. (Oracle)

8.30 The Benny Hill Show. The first in a series of compilations from the saucy comedian's past shows (s) (3509)



Joining the hospital team: Sue Johnston, Tom Baker (9.00pm)

OCHOICE: After a lacktustre performance in the first series the hospital drama has undergone sweeping cast changes, with the accent on experience. In comes Tom Baker, who has filled out since Dr Who days and would be an excellent choice for Roy Hattersley in a biopic of Labour's deputy leader. Here he plays a flamboyam surgeon who grows marrows and keeps chickers. The team is also strengthened by Sue Johnston as a penny-pinching administrator. Thus "re-vitalised", the show promises to tackle the issues of the "troubled" National Health Service in the 1990s. With memories of Conservative attacks on Casualty, this could be a tricky objective in the middle of service and service services. the middle of an election campaign. But on the evidence of tonight's low-key opener, Chris Patten is unlikely to be picking up the telephone just yet. (Oracle) (6306) 10.00 News at Ten. (Oracle) Weather (35528) 10.30 Thames News

(427967)
10.40 Extraordinary People: Across the Jade Divide. This last in the series profiles Keith Huxley who traces the journey taken 50 years ago by his father from a Shanghai intermment camp to safety 2,000

miles away. (Oracle) (695696) 11.40 Prisoner: Cell Block H. Australian drama series (885677) 12.30 Video View. The latest video releases reviewed (13710)

1.30 Shady Tales starring Adam Faith as an indolent private detective (6181555) 1.40 The Equalizer. McCall is asked to find the men who raped and beat

up a pregnant woman. Starring Edward Woodward (r) (4753389).

2.30 Donahue. American chat show (85710)

3.30 60 Minutes. News magazine from the United States (97555)

4.30 Entertainment UK A guide to the country's leisure scene (12888)

5.30 ITN Morning News (80975). Ends at 6.00

**HTV WEST** 

HTV WALES

CHANNEL 4

6.00 Channel 4 Daily (3994073)
9.25 Equinoc: Going Downhill Fast. The science of speed skiing (r).
9.25 Equinoc: Going Downhill Fast. The science of speed skiing (r).
(Teletext) (5943716) 10.25 Solution. Polish animation (4620764)
(Teletext) (5943716) 10.25 Solution. Polish animation (4620764)
10.30 Short Stories: A Seaside Organist. The world of seaside organist
Tony Savage as seen by his son, a graduate of the National Film and
Television School (r) (Teletext) (63031)
11.00 Kingdom of the Deep. Des and Jen Bartlett film whales off the
Coast of Patagonia (r) (26431)
12.00 Noah's Ark. The birds of Venezuela's rain forest caves (r) (25141)
12.30 Business Daily (44764) 1.00 Sesame Street (49219)
2.00 Film: The Adventures of Michael Strogoff (1937, b/w) starring
Anton Walbrook. Lively third screen version of Jules Verne's tale
about an emissary of the Tsar during Russia's war with the Tartars in
1879. Directed by George Nichols Jr (184801)
3.35 Pete Smith Specialities (6387528)
3.45 Third Wave With Mavis Nicholson. How Greece's Symi islanders
have adapted to the change in their way of life (2181122)

have adapted to the change in their way of life (2181122)
4.30 Fifteen to One. Fast-moving general knowledge quiz (580)
5.00 It's A Dog's Life. With Rose Whitcomb, master of the Ytene
Minichounds (r) (6832)

. . .

Minkhounds (r) (5832)

5.30 D'Art. The final programme in the series and the group of deaf children perform the show they have been putting together (832)

6.00 Treasure Hunt in Devon (r). (Teletext) (52783)

7.00 Channel 4 News. (Teletext) Weather (958509)

7.50 Voters. Three voters in a Darlington nightclub discuss what they see as important general election issues (167899)

8.00 People First. The second and final part of an examination of the current legislation aimed at ending discrimination on the grounds of disability. (Teletext) (5344)

8.30 Nature Watch: Captive Friends. The story of Dr Marthe Kiley-Worthington, the Englishwoman known as the Dr Doolittle of the 1990s (4851)

9.00 Without Walls: J'Acouse - Agatha Christie (8035); 9.30 Reel Secrets (64528).

● CHOICE: Tonight's items are an assassination of Agatha Christie • CHOICE: Tonight's items are an assassination of Agatha Christie and a defence of the horror film as the purest form of cinema. Christie turns up in the FAccuse slot, where fellow crime writer Michael Dibdin argues that far from nourishing the British crime novel she left it sterile. Helped by Ruth Rendell and others, Dibdin charges Christie with being all puzzle and no feeling. But this has been said many times before and still the books outsell everything except the Bible. The American Robert McKee was responsible for a support of the Management of the Manag more trenchant. J'Accuse on Orson Welles and Citizen Kane. Here he is praising the modern horror film with reference to Nightmare on Firm Street (to be shown after this programme) and Alian. If McKee tends to pass off technique as art, something he castigated Welles for, his analysis is lively, acute and revealing



Razor-fingered Freddy Krueger: Robert Englund (10.00pm)

10.00 Film: A Nightmare on Eim Street (9184) staming Robert Englund. Wes Craven's cult horror about a long-dead child murderer who returns to haunt teenagers in nightmares and to kill them while they sleep. (Teletext) (168883)

11.45 Empty Nest. Comedy series starring Richard Mulligan as a widowed medical man in Golden Girls territory (s) (780832)
12.15am Michalght Special presented by Vincent Hanna (150642)
2.15 Film: Fatal Lady (1936, b/w) starring Mary Ellis and Walter Pidgeon. Spirited melodrama about an opera singer who is dogged by murder wherever she goes. Directed by Edward Ludwig.

VideoPks+ and the Video PksCodes

The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCode™ numbers, which allow you to instantly programme your video recorder with a VideoPlus+™ handset. VideoPlus+ can be used with most videos. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you wigh to record. For more details call VideoPlus on 0839 I 21/204 (calls charged at 48p per minute pasts, 36p off-peak) or write to VideoPlus+. VTM I,1d, 77 Rufham Palace Road, London W6 81A. Videoplus+ (™); Pluscode (™) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Gernstar Marketing Ltd.

RADIO 4

#### SATELLITE

SKY ONE

Via the Astra and Marcopolo satellites.
6.00am The DI Kat Show (60947967) 8.40
Mrs Pepperpot (6816219) 8.35 Playabout (6015122) 9.10 Carcons (7677293) 9.30
The New Leave it to Beaver (71832) 10.00
Marde (13493) 10.30 The Young Coctors (72073) 11.00 The Bold and the Beautiful (27239) 11.50 The Young and the Resides (90073) 12.30pm Semaby Jones (92677) 1.30 Another World (9067235) 2.20 Santa Barbara (54290832) 2.45 Wile of the Week (189054) 3.15 The Braby Burch (185967) Via the Astra and Marcopolo satellite 3.45 The DJ Kat Show (7755783) 5.00 Diffrent Strokes (5219) 5.30 Bowtched (7219) 6.00 Facts of Life (7832) 6.30 Candid (7219 Gub Facts of Die (78321 G-39 (Landa Camera (14127.00 Love at First Soph (18783) 7.30 Boby Talk (7696) 8.00 Firm. Rear View Mirror (1984) (15290) 10.00 Studs (64054) 10.30 Highhister (78702) 11.00 Police Story (45580) 12.00 Morsters (42783) 12.30am

DOÑA LOLA

Sol from as little as £1,750.

timeshare hist hand.

bership at all 9 Barratt resorts in

Barrar Informational Research Barrar Barrar Barrar Barrar Business Barrar Barra

the UK and Spun.

Just imagine; a timeshare week for life at the Doña Lola Club on the Costa del

Such good value you could buy your week now over the phone.

Or if you prefer, arrange to try

inspection visit for just £125 per person.

#### **SKY NEWS**

Via the Astra and Marcopolo satellites.

News on the hour 6.00am Sunnes 10.00 News, and Becton Phone-in 185293) 11.30 Nightime (93580) 1.30pm Good Morning America (91948) 2.30 Good Morning America (90528) 3.30 Travel Destinations (11290) 4.30 Reyond 2000 (4509) 8.00 Live at Rive (76696) 6.30 Newslare (50696) 8.30 Target (15970) 10.30 Newslare (75528) 11.30 ABC News (37870) 12.30am Newslare (40883) 1.30 ABC News (28975) 2.30 Memories (35826) 3.30 ABC Newslare (46555)

SKY MOVIES+

 Via the Astra and Marcopolo satellites. Wis the Astra and Marcopolo sateships.
 A.35 Sanzai Runner (1980):
 10.00 Evil Under the Sun (1981): Peter Usbrow stars as Porot (86764)
 12.00 Never Say Goodbye (1987): A grandmother is placed on ble support

 Wis the Astra and Marcopolo sateships.

Yes the Astra and Marcopolo sateships.

1.00pm All The Kids Do It (1984) Scott Bac plays a tragic diver (\$2959) 2.00 Across the Great Divide (1977): Cross country adventure (\$2567) 4.00 Mystery Mansion (1983): Diama about descendants of a pioneer family (\$1515151) 5.40 Entertainment Tonight (\$45219) 5.00 Sue Versus the Volcano (1990): Fable with Tom Hanks and Meg Ryan (38141) 8.00 Running on Empty (1989) Polical outlaws go on the run (40586) 4.90 Super Trax (\$2561) 10.00 Super Trax

2.00 Across the Great Divide (1977): Cross country adventure (2567) 4.00 Mystery Mansion (1983): Drama about descendants of a proneer family (51451515) 5.00 Entertrainment Tonlight (345219) 5.00 Joe Versus the Volcano (1990; Fable with Tom Harbs and Meg Ryan (38141) 8.00 Running on Empty (1989) Polsucal outlaws go on the run (40986) 10.00 Stue Statel (1990; Jamie Lee Curtis plays a rooke cop (672073) 11.45 Communion (1989). So-fi honor about brain-altering space alens (985344) 1.40am Covert Action (1978) A Jorner (DA acont finchs he life in Angres (365389)

agent finds his life in danger (3657888) 3.00 Exquisitia Corpues (1988: Rim noir about a musician in a murder plot (257178) 4.35 Sanzai Runner (1986): Futurstic iction adventure (1942623) Ends at 6.00

Wis the Astra and Marcopolo satellites.
5.15am Number One (1969) Charlton Heston plays a quarterback (65158832) B.00 The Seaguill (1968), James Mason stars 8.00 The Seagula (1968), James Mason stars in this Chekhov adaptation (19093122) 10.25 Wee Willie Windde (1937, b/w): Shriky Temple film set in India (78715847) 12.15pm Dark Command (1940, b/w): Western staming John Wayne (327967) 2.15 B.L. Stryker: Die Laughling (1989): Burt Reynolds plays a detective assigned to protect a comedian (756290) 4.00 Theodore in the command (1972). Adventure. 4.00 Treasure Island (1972) Adventure with Orson Welles (51459257)

5.40 Dick Tracy (1990): Comic-strip gang-ster picture with Warren Beatty (34063431) 7.30 The 64th Annual Academy Awards

1.00 Let it Ride (1990), Pachard Dreyluss 11.00 upt it leave 1990). Pachat Diepunds stars at a small-time gambler (630257) 12.35am The Deer Hunter (1378; Victorin drams with Robert Delivor (37349907) 3.40 They Call Me Mr Tibbs! (1970); Sequel to in The Heat of the Night Staming Soriney Pooter (741468) and a 5.25 THE COMEDY CHANNEL

Via the Astra satellite.

m Mr Ed (2325) 4.30 Petacoat Junction (8509) 5.00 The New leave it to Beaver (5306) 5.30 Greenaces (2561) 5.00 Here's Lucy (2702) 6.30 Small Wonder (3054) 7.00 F Lucy (2702) 6-39 Small Wonder (3054) 7.00 F Troop (8870) 7.30 McHaie': Naw (9238) 8.00 Are You Beng Served? 14290; 8.30 Night Court (3325) 9.00 Hogan's Heroes (70677) 9.30 Here's Lucy (67764) 10.00 Guys 'n' Dolls (32764) 10.30 AlcHaie's Navy (47412)

SKY SPORTS

© Via the Astra and Marcupolo satulities.

 Via the Astra satolitie.
7.00m Eurobics (83764) 7.30 French Rugby League (15967) 8.30 NHL Action (93035) 9.30 Eurobics (49344) 10.00 Bodybuilding (91783) 11.00 NBA Basketbal 1991/92 (56893) 12.30pm NBA Action 1992 (10832) 1.00 Powersports International (48615) 2.00 Eurobics (3716) 2.30 Gol (47832) 3.30 World League of US Football (85870) 5.00 Off Road Racing (3783) 6.00 Spanish Football Highlights (8344) 6.30 Pro Kick (55851) 7.30 DTM German Touring Cars (837696) 8.30 Materitoum Pro Box (62702) (55851) 7.30 DTM German Touring Cars (87596) 8.30 Matchroom Pro Box (62702) 10.30 Forte Snooker League 1992 (9764948) LIFESTYLE Via the Astra satellite.
 10.00am The Great American Gameshows (3110702) 10.50 Coffee Break (5103948) 10.55 Getting Fit with Dense Austin (6739342) 11.25 Wok with Yan (9270325)

67393421 11.25 Work with Yam (9279325) 12.00 Sally Jesy Raphael (3550948) 12.50pm Body Talk (77038549) 12.55 Search for Tomorrow (4552290) 1.20 Skyways (7794870) 2.20 Lifestyle Plus (37667122) 2.30 Rafferty's Rules (6405783) 3.25 Women of the World (9608783) 3.50 Tea Breaf (2537219) 4.00 WKRP in Chronati (3035) 4.30 The Great American Gameshows (5993054) 5.25 Doc (6638412) 6.00 Seb-2/Yaon Shopping (8645832) 10.00 Jukebon Music Videris (7783257) 2.00am Last Juhebor Dance (28442)

(94870) 12.06 Scottish Cup Semi-Rina (12468) 2.00am The Footballer's Football

Vis the Astra satellite.
2.03em Figure Stating World Championship
(78344) 19.90 Golf Firenze Italy (23306)
12.00 Handball World Championship
(26493) 1.00pem Terris Davis Cup (98986)
2.30 Eurofun Magazine (4141) 3.00 Figure
Slating World Championship (64948) 5.00
Football — Eurogoèls (7509) 6.00 Peris
Marathon (22677) 7.00 Squash German
Open (60765) 8.00 Motor Rally Australia
(7986) 8.30 Eurospon, News (6493) 9.00
Wrestlang (66948) 10.00 Stock Car Racing
(66948) 11.00 Europion (35800)

(69035) 11.00 Eurofun Magazine (35580) 11.30 Eurosport News (77615)

EUROSPORT

SCREENSPORT

PM. Stereo and MW. 4.00am Bruno Brooks. (FM only) 6.00 Smoot Mayo 9.00 Smoot Bates. 12.30pm Newsbeat 12.45 Jalu Brambles 3.00 see Winght in the Afternoon 6.00 Mark Goodler's Mega Hire 6.30 News '92: Listeness are inted to ning John Major on 071-580 -411 Lines open from 4.30pm 7.30 Mark Goodler's ening Session 9.00 Pet Shop Boys: An appreciation by Paul Gambacon in 10.00 Nicky impbell Goes into the Night 12.00-4.00ams Bob Harns (FM only)

RADIO 2

PM Stereo. 4.00mm Steve Maciden: The Early Show 6.15 Pause for Thought 6.30 Bhan Hayes Good Morning UKI 9.15 Pause for Thought 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 2.00pm Giona Humdorg 3.30 Ed Stewart, for 3.55-4.00 Party Election Broadcast by the Liberal Democrats 5.05 John Durn, and Answers, Please 7.00 An Actor's Life for Me 4 of 7 7.30 Philip Bacon's Paris Collection (5 of 6 8.00 Robert Custman's Sompbook (2 of 6) 9.00 Sportight On . Mabel Mercer 10,00 Sounds Latin 10.30 The Jamesons 12.05em Jazz Parade Chick Corea's Elektric Band (1 of 2) 1.00 Alex Lester with Paght Ride 3.00-4.00 A Little Hight Music

RADIO 5

News and sport on the hour until 7.00pm 6.00am World Service Newshour 6.30 Damm 9aker's Morning Educin 9.00 Schools See to 9aker's Morning Educin 9.00 Schools See to 10.25 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 10.40 Johnnie Walker with The AM alternative 12.30pm Knoher Cabinet A decoason between su women from Motherwell 1.00 Februs 1.15 1, 2, 3, 5 10.130 SPBS Worldwide Smort and the Squad 2.30 World Service. Health Matters, 2.45 for 1.30 SPBS Worldwide Smort and the Squad 2.30 World Service. Health Matters, 2.45 for Aside 7.15 Ballet Sheet 7.30 School Days The Heart and Hearen A play by Major Chouden 8.00 Football Entre Bardars League 10.10 Earthol, and 11.00 Sport 12.00-12.10am News Sport

WORLD SERVICE

Report Auth Travel and Weather News 4.45

Ners and Press Remen in German 5.00

Morgermagazm 5.20 Tips für Toursten 5.24 News in German 5.30 Suropy Today 5.59

Weather 6.00 News 6.30 Londres Matin 6.59 News in German 5.30 Suropy Today 5.59

Weather 7.00 News 7.90 Polinic and Pop 8.00 News 6.00 News 9.09 News 8.50 Trees 9.00

News 9.09 Words of Fasth 9.15 Tour cert mail 19.00 News 10.05 Windle Business Report 10.15

Ordory 10.30 Poems by Post 18.45 Sports Roundup 11.00 News 11.05 Vindle Business Report 10.15

Ordory 10.30 Poems by Post 18.45 Sports Roundup 11.00 News 11.05 Nord Business Report 10.15

Ordory 10.30 Poems by Post 18.45 Sports Roundup 11.00 News 11.05 Houses 11.01 Decovery 11.30

Londres Mid 11.45 Histagemegaan 11.59 ausness Update Moon News 13.20 pm

News 43.00 News 3.05 Cursook 3.30 Off the Shell Amerika 3.45 Mastersingers 4.00

News 43.00 News 3.05 Cursook 3.30 Off the Shell Amerika 3.45 Mastersingers 4.00

News 43.00 News 6.14 Look Ahead 6.20 White Business News 6.25 News 6.30 Heute Aktuel

7.00 German Features 7.54 News 6.00 Cursook 3.00 Cursook 3.30 Cursook 3.00

News 11.09 News 9.09 The World Coday 9.25 Words of Fasth 9.30 Mendan 10.00 Newstour 11.00

News 11.09 News about Binton 11.15 Enegami 11.45 Sports Foundup Middinghit News

12.05 Outdook 2.30 It Mace Our World 2.45 Country Style 3.00 Newsdesk 3.30 Development

92.4.00 News 4.09 Words of Fasth 4.15 Sports Reundup

VARIATIONS

ANGLIA coupt: 6.25pm-6.55 Anglia

As London ex News (182528) BORDER

BURDIER As London excepts 3.25(as)-3.25 Sons and Daughters (8376306) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (8063696) 6.00 Lookaround Eusstay (431) 6.30-6.35 Bloodbusters (780219) 11.40 Fight Night (649702) 12.40 Film An Eye for an Eye (519730) 2.35 Video View (1302997) 3.35 60 Minutes (8109130) 4.25-5.30 Night Beat (2225884)

CENTRAL

CENTRAL
As London except: 2.50pm-3.15 The
Young Doctors (6467967) 3.25-3.55 FarnRes (8376306) 6.25-6.53 Central News
(182528) 11.40 Fight Night (912527) 12.35
McCloud: The Moscow Connection
(458037) 2.30 Pacfic Sportsworld (57642)
3.00 Lafter Hours (69825) 3.30 60 Minutes
(9231888) 4.25 Fick of the Week
(195541159) 4.50-5.30 Central Jobfinder '92
(4230623)

GRANADA As London except 2.50pm-3.15 Graham Kerr (6467967) 3.25-3.55 Sons and Daugh-les (8376306) 6.30-6.35 Granada Tonight

As London except: 2.50pm-3.15 The Young Doctors (6467967) 3.23-3.55 Home and Away (8377035) 5.49-5.40 Femilies (6063695) 6.00 TSW Today (431) 6.30-6.55 Bloddhusters (780219) 1140 Beyond 2000 Blockhusters (780219) 1140 Beyond 2000 (649702) 12.40 Pilm: An Eye for an Eye (519130) 2.35 Video View (1302997) 3.35 60 Minutes (8109130) 4.25-5.30 Night Beat

As London except: 1,50ptn-2,20 The Young Doctors (9626967) 3,25-3,55 Sons and Daughters (8376306) 5,10-5,40 Home and Away (8063696) 6.00 Coast to Coast (431) 6.30-6.55 Blockbusters (780219) 11.40-12.35 Philip Marlows: Private Eye TYNE TEES

(8499284). Ends at 3.35

(780219) 11.40 Fight Night (649702) 12.40 Film: An Eye for an Eye (519130) 2.35 Video View (1302997) 3.35 60 Minutes (8109130) 4.25-5.30 Hight Best (2225834) 17 NE 12ES As London except: 1.50pm-2.20 Northern Life Review (96262957) 5.19-5.40 Home and Away (963696) 6.00 Northern Life (174509) 6.25-6.55 Robson's People (182528) 11.40 Jee Cool Live (849702) 12.40 Film: An Eye for an Eye (519130) 2.35 Video View (1302997) 3.35 50 Mignites (8109130) 4.25-5.30 Might Bent (2225884) As Landon except: 1.50pm-2.20 The Young Doctors (95252976) 3.25-3.55 A Country Practice (8376309) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (8053696) 6.00 HTV News (174509) 6.25-6.55 Blockbusters (182528) 11.40-12.35 Magnum (915257)

ULSTER As HTV West except: 6.00pm-6.25 Wales at Sx 109.40 Wales This Week 11.40-12.35 Extraordinary People Schools Quiz (182525) 10.40 Money Talks (117219) 11.15 Extraordinary People (190431) 12.15 Terrovision (4300246) 12.40 Film: An Eye for an Eye (519130) 2.35 As London except: 2.50pm-2.15 The Vision View (1902997) 3.35 60 Minutes (

(9230159) 4.30-5.30 Night Best (12888) YORKSHIRE As London empet: 5.10pm-5.40 Home and Away (2063/696) 6,00 Calendar (431) 6.30-6.35 Bloddousters (780219) 11,40 Hardball (830257) 1.08 Video View (19994) 2,00 60 Minutes (9529197) 2.55 Maxic Box (2552230) 3,95 About Britain (47896604) 4,25-5.30 Jobfinder (2225884)

SAC Starts: 6.00am C4 Delly (3994073) 9.25 Film: Suntmer Maches: (97476431) 11,00 Sesame Street (26431) 12.00 Noah's Ark

(25141) 12.39 Newyddion (54152832) 12.49 Stot Meithrin (6786257) 1.00 Countdown (32649) 1.30 Business Dally (43035) 2.00 Seeds of Protest (5580) 2.30 The Late Late Show (78764) 3.30 The Oprah Winfrey Show (2590219) 4.25 Sot 23 (4715306) 5.00 Kate and Alle (8832) 5.30 The Cosly Show (832) 6.90 Newyddion (545073) 6.15 Heno (112325) 7.00 Pobol Y Cwm (6596) 7.30 Can (Gymru Ddoe A Heddw (509) 8.00 Darogan (5944) 8.30 Newyddion (4851) 9.00 Ty (810257) 9.50 Etholiad '92 (461073) 10.00 The Golden Gids (26870) 10.30 Childhood (13764) 11.30 The Jack Dee Show (88783) 12.00 A TV Dante (3050541) 12.15 Electron Midnight Special (150642) 2.15 Film: Fatal Lady" (8499284) 3.35 Diwedd

#### RADIO 3

7.30 News 7.35 Morning Concert (cont): 8.35 Co

Divertimento in C for two clannets and two homs, H II 14 (Consortium Classicum); Capriccio in G, H XVII 1 (Zoltan Kocsis, piano); Symphony No 34 in D (Academy of Ancient Music under Christopher

Condon Syntonia under O'Donnell) BBC Philharmonic under John Hopkins performs Bridge (Suite for strings); Tchaikovsky (Volum Concerto in D. Nelli Schalelings) (Switzer Muster)

News

1.05 Haydn and Dvořák.
Chilugnian Quarter, with Peter Frank, pano, performs Haydn (Piano Trio in E flat minor, H XV 31); Dvořák (Piano Quintet in A, Op 81) (r)

2.00 Music Weekly (r)

2.45 BBC Scottish SO under see ander Green performs.

5.30 Mainly for Pleasure, with Roger Nichols

> bennet; the American philosopher, whose new book Consciousness Explained is now on sale, explains it again for us in response to some for us in response to some intelligible questioning by Bill Newton-Smith of Oxford University. Although the professor, a specialist in all things cognitive, likes to talk about himself and us as context of burnting exactly. about numer and us as contres of namative gravity, and ultra-sophisticated word processing packages, he is rarely abstruse. For every mention of the cartesian

mention of the cartesian theory, there is comment on cool beer. And Stalin, Orwell and Marcel Marceau rub shoulders with Descartes 0 Golem: Music Projects, London, under Richard Bernas performs John Casken's two-act chamber opera, to a libretto by the composer and Pierre Audi. With Adriam Clarke, baritone, as Maharat Clarke, baritone, as Maharat; and John Hall, bass-baritone,

s Julia (r) 10.50 Chopin (Four Scherzi: No 1 in B minor, Op 20; No 2 in B flat minor, Op 31; No 3 in C sharp minor, Op 39; No 4 in E, Op 54; Daniel Adni, piano) (r)

(r)
1.00-2.25 Night School (except in Scotland) (as Radio 5 at 9am)
2.30-3.10 Night School Extra;
Schalt mal ein! (3 and 4)

RIE 1

to examine the transport and

6.55am Weather, News Headlines -7.00 Morning Concert: Elgar (Overture, Cockalgne, In London Town); Molter (Trumpet Concerto No 1 in D)

5 Morning Concert (cont): Chopin (Polonaise in F sharp minor, Op 44); Brahms (Alto Rhapsody); Rodrigo (Concieto para una fiesta) 8:30 News 5 Composers of the Weelc Haydn. Symphony No 22 in E flat, Philosopher (Orpheus Chamber Orchestra); Descriptoria 15: 5 for the 7.00 News 7.05 Third Ear

Hogwood) Morning Sequence: Stravinsky (Mass: BBC Singers; 9.35 M BBC SO under Gielen); G. Gabrieli (Cancon Duodecimi Tonr Empire Brass); Debussy (En Blanc et Noir: Martha Argerich and Stephen Bishop Kovacevich, pianos); Stravnsk (Le Roi des Etoiles: French National Radio Chorus and Orchestra under Boule Beethoven (Sonata in F, Op 54: Wilhelm Kempff, piano); Stravinsky (Septet: Columbia Chamber Ensemble); was (Decoration Day: Chicago SO under Tilson Thomas); under Tason Thomas); Monteverdi (Dixit Dominus, Vespers: Taverner Consort and Players under Parrott); Webern (Strang Tna, Op 20: Members of LaSalle Quartet); Strainsky (Continum Sacotine: Cheir of Continum Sacotine: Cheir of Cheir of Continum Sacotine: Cheir of C

Shkolnikova); Grainger (Suite, The Warnors) (r) 1.00pm

Alexander Gibson performs Mocart (Piano Concerto No 27 in B flat, Y. 595: Tatyana

(s) Stereo on FM
5.55 Shapping Forecast 6.00 News
Briefing, incl 6.03 Weather
6.10 Farming Today 6.25
Prayer for the Day 6.30 Today,
incl 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30
News 6.55, 7.55 Weather 7.45
Thought for the Day 8.58
Weather 9.00 News
9.05 Election Calif. 071-799 5000.
Votes cap ring the chancelor

Voters can ring the chancellor Norman Lamont 10.00 Daily Service (LW only) 10.00 Grand Tour (PM only) CHOICE: Once the bressy soundtrack score from the MGM movie San Francisco stops threatening to drown her, Maya Angelou, the black American writer, comes over loud, dear, and characteristically saltily in these recollections of her girlhood-

recollections of her girthoodto-wormanhood years in the
Californian city. She has never
stopped loving San Francisco,
although she no longer lives
there. She applauds the
tolerance it extends to all races
and sexual persuasions. Much
of what she says this morning
she has already said in her
book, I Know Willy the Gaged
died Sings, but few will
complain about this reprise (s)
10.15 The Bible (LW only): Ezekiel.
Paul Scrifield reads the fifth of
six episodes

only) 10.30 Woman's Hour (FM only): Jill Burndge talks to parents of autistic children. Incl 11.00

Thrower
12.25pm Quota... Unquiote: Nigel
Rees hosts the quotation:
game (s) 12.55 Weather
1.00 The World at One (LW only

1.00 The World at One (Lw only from 1.40)
1.40 The Archers (FM only) (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast
2.00 Thirty-Minuter Theatre: High Flyer. A high-flying salesman takes a dive. Written by Craig Warner (e)

Warner (s).
2.30 The Politics of Choice (LW only): Robin Lustig is joined by a panel of independent experts

120

1-400

: ...

 $\nabla T$ 

. . .

1.

RTE 1
Surts: 2.05 Perry Mason (1487324) 3.00
Use at Three (2005735) 4.00 News (85170986) followed by Kate and Allie (2248870) 4.30 Gloss (3089306) 5.20 Out of Umits (15330870) 5.30 A Country Practice (8384852) 6.00 The Angelus (1967702) 6.01
Sin-One (2311870) 7.00 Fair City (2525493) 7.30 Head to Toe (8301509) 8.00 Check Lip (3709865) 8.25 Simply Delictous in France and Italy (1917219) 9.00 News (5179734) 9.30 Today Tonight (8350561) 10.10 Ashes to Ashes (8130764) 10.40 Discovery (7632035) 11.10 Irish Masters Snooker (7745035) 11.40 News (6842561) 11.50 Close

CHOICE: Professor Daniel

six episodes 10.30-12.00 Campaign Report (LW

News 11.30-12.00 Medicine Now (FM . only): An investigation of the Peto treatment for cerebral palsy sufferers 12.00 You and Yours, with Debbia

main parties

2.30 Richard Baker Companes
Notes (FM only) with
guitarists Juan Martin and Tim
Walker (s)

3.004.00 Companion Record (I M 3.00-4.00 Campaign Report (LW only)
3.00 Tuesday Lives (FM only), with loanna Buchan (s) 3.00 Tuesday Lives (PM only), with Joanna Buchan (c)
4.00 News
4.05 Kaleidoscope reviews
Casanova Undone and a new production of Lulu at the Citizens' Theatre in Glasgow; talks to Hank Wangford about his trip to South America; and reviews Elena Borner's autobiography Mothers and Daughters (s)
4.45 Short Story: The Brand of Eve. David Shaw-Parker reads
C.S. Forester's tale
5.00 PM, with Valerie Singleton and Frank Parthige 5.50 Weather 5.55 Shipping Forecast by the Labour party
6.00 Six O'Clock News
6.30 No Commitments: Empty Vessels. Second of a six-part series by Simon Brett. With Rosemay (Leach as Anna, Nicola Pagett as Victoria (s) (r)
7.00 News 7.05 The Archers
7.20 Woman's Hour (LW Only) (r)
7.20 The Spies Are Among Us

7.20 Woman's Hour (LW only) (r)
7.20 The Spies Are Among Us
(FM only): Joanna Buchan
reveals some of the secrets left
behind (n East Germany by the Stasi (s) 8.00-9.00 Campaign Report (LW only!
8.00 Science Now (FM only) (r)
8.30-9.00 Age to Age (FM only):
Sean Street searnines renorms in education since 1640 (r)
9.60 in Touch, presented by Tony Raminaer

9.80 in Touch, presented by Tony Barringer
9.30 Kaledoscope (s) (r)
9.45 The Financial World Tonight (s) 9.59 Weather
10.00 The World Tonight, with
Alexander MacLeod (s)
10.45 A Book at Bedtime: Love is
Blue, by Joan Wyncham, Read by Prunella Scales (2 of 10)
11.00 The Radio Programme (s) (r)
11.30 Election Platform
12.00-12.43am News, ind 12.27
Weather 12.33 Shipping Forecast 12.43 World Service (LW only)

PREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m;PM-97.6-99.8. Radio 2: PM-88-90:2. Radio 3: PM-90.2-92.4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m;PM-92.4-94.6. Radio 5: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m. LBC: 1152kHz/261m; PM 97.3. Capital: 1548kHz/194m; PM 95.8. GLR: 1458kHz/206m; PM 94.9; World: Service: MW 648kHz/463m.

2.000



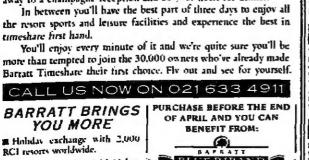
IN [492,

before you buy by joining us for an exclusive three day VIP

away to a champagne reception and be your hosts for dinner.

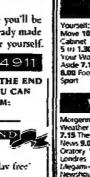
You'll fly from Gatwick, we'll meet you on arrival and whisk you





£125

PER PERSON



Nikolaeva); Rachmaninov (Symphony No 2 in E minor) (r) 4.15 Haydn Barryton Trio performs Haydn (Trio in A, H XI 57, Trio in G, H XI 59)

in G, H Xi 59)
4.35 Portraits In Brass: Gregson
(Of Men and Moustains:
Gothenburg Brass Band under
Gregson); Mussorgily, ar
Elgar Howarth (Fictures at an
Exhibition: Britannia Building
Society Band under Howard
Snell)

(Canticum Sacrum: Choir of Westminster Cathedral; City of London Sinfonia under O'Chonorill as Golern 9.20 Orama Now: When the Barbarians Came. Don T Drama wow: when the Barbarians Came. Don Taylor's "political thriller" is an allegory of Thatcherism set in Rome, 370 AD. With Norman Rodway as Marcus and Frances Barber

11.30 News 11.35-12.35am Composers of the Week: Knussen and Holloway

COMPILED BY PETER DEAR and GILLIAN MAXEY
TV CHOICE BY PETER WAYMARK/RADIO CHOICE BY PETER DAVALLE